

2013 Southern Conference Football Media Guide

On the Inside

2013 composite schedule	2
SoCon on TV	3
The Southern Conference	
Southern Conference history	4-8
Southern Conference Hall of Fame	9
Commissioner John Iamarino	10
Southern Conference staff	11
Southern Conference media relations	12
Southern Conference teams	
Appalachian State	14-21
The Citadel	22-29
Elon	30-37
Furman	38-45
Georgia Southern	46-53
Samford	54-61
Chattanooga	62-69
Western Carolina	70-77
Wofford	78-85
2012 year-in-review	
Final standings	86
Polls	87
Honors and awards	88-89
Individual leaders	90-91
Team leaders	92-93
Individual superlatives	94-95
Team superlatives	96
Records and awards	
All-time team records	97
Coaching records	98
NFL Draftees	99-100
NCAA statistics champions	101
Overtime history	101
Final national polls	102-104
National and regional honors	105-106
All-Americans	107-109
Annual award winners	110-111
All-conference selections	112-118
Players of the Week	119-124
Players of the Month	124
All-Academic selections	125-126
FBS wins	127
Individual records	128-140
Team records	141-143
Individual annual leaders	144-147
Team annual leaders	148-151
FCS Playoff history	152-153
National champions	154-157
FCS Playoff individual records	158-159
FCS Playoff team records	160
Pre-FCS history	161
Yearly standings	162-165
Southern Conference champions	166

The Southern Conference

702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303

Phone: (864) 591-5100
Fax: (864) 591-3448
Website: www.SoConSports.com

Conference staff

John Iamarino Commissioner
Geoff Cabe Senior Associate Commissioner
Sue Arakas Associate Commissioner
Doug King Associate Commissioner for Compliance
Jason Yaman Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations
Jamie Severns Assistant Commissioner for Multimedia Services
Stephanie Cushing Director of Championships
Phil Perry Assistant Director of Media Relations
Jordan Gotfredson Assistant Director of Multimedia Services
Laura Hayes Executive Assistant to the Commissioner
Sean Jones Media Relations Assistant
Erin O'Shea Championships/Compliance Assistant
Jack Childress Coordinator of Officials

Southern Conference Officers

President: Dr. Chip Taylor, The Citadel
Vice President: Dr. A.J. Grube, Western Carolina University



On the Cover:

Clockwise, starting from upper left corner: Dakota Dozier (Furman), Jamal Londry-Jackson (Appalachian State), Darien Robinson (The Citadel), Brian Johnson (Western Carolina), Alvin Scio-neaux (Wofford), Dominique Swope (Georgia Southern), Jordan Jones (Elon), Kelsey Pope (Samford) and Davis Tull (Chattanooga).

Credits

Editor: Phil Perry

Design: Phil Perry, Jamie Severns

Cover: Jamie Severns

Editorial Assistance: Jason Yaman and the SoCon football SIDs.

Online Services: www.issuu.com



COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

Aug. 29 (Thursday)

UT Martin at Chattanooga		7 p.m.
Western Carolina at Middle Tennessee		7:30 p.m.

Aug. 30 (Friday)

Samford at Georgia State	ESPN3	7 p.m.
--------------------------	-------	--------

Aug. 31 (Saturday)

Elon at Georgia Tech	ESPN3	12 p.m.
Charleston Southern at The Citadel		6 p.m.
Savannah State at Georgia Southern		6 p.m.
Furman at Gardner-Webb	WMYA My40	6 p.m.
Wofford at Baylor	Fox Sports Net	7:30 p.m.
Appalachian State at Montana	Max Media	9 p.m.

Sept. 7 (Saturday)

Western Carolina at Virginia Tech	ESPN3	1:30 p.m.
Chattanooga at Georgia State	ESPN3	2 p.m.
North Carolina A&T at Appalachian State		6 p.m.
St. Francis (Pa.) at Georgia Southern		6 p.m.
*Wofford at The Citadel	ESPN3	6 p.m.
West Virginia Wesleyan at Elon		6 p.m.
Furman at Coastal Carolina	WMYA My40	6 p.m.
Samford at Arkansas	SEC PPV	7 p.m.

Sept. 14 (Saturday)

Presbyterian at Furman		12 p.m.
Samford at Florida A&M		2 p.m.
*The Citadel at Western Carolina		3:30 p.m.
Austin Peay at Chattanooga		6 p.m.
Elon at North Carolina A&T		6 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Wofford		7 p.m.

Sept. 21 (Saturday)

The Citadel at Old Dominion		TBA
Southeastern Louisiana at Samford		3 p.m.
Mars Hill at Western Carolina		3:30 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Elon		6 p.m.
Gardner-Webb at Wofford		7 p.m.

Sept. 28 (Saturday)

Coastal Carolina at Elon		1:30 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Samford		3 p.m.
Charleston Southern at Appalachian State		3:30 p.m.
*Furman at The Citadel		6 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Georgia Southern		6 p.m.

Oct. 5 (Saturday)

*Elon at Furman	ESPN3	1:30 p.m.
Presbyterian at Wofford		1:30 p.m.
*Appalachian State at The Citadel		2 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Samford		3 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Chattanooga		6 p.m.

Oct. 12 (Saturday)

Western Carolina at Auburn		TBA
*The Citadel at Georgia Southern		1 p.m.
*Elon at Wofford		1:30 p.m.
*Samford at Appalachian State		3:30 p.m.
*Furman at Chattanooga	ESPN3	6 p.m.

Oct. 19 (Saturday)

*Chattanooga at Elon		1:30 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Furman		1:30 p.m.
*Wofford at Western Carolina	ESPN3	3:30 p.m.

Oct. 26 (Saturday)

Furman at LSU		TBA
*Wofford at Samford		1:30 p.m.
*The Citadel at Chattanooga		2 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Appalachian State	ESPN3	3:30 p.m.
*Elon at Western Carolina		3:30 p.m.

Nov. 2 (Saturday)

*Samford at The Citadel	ESPN3	2 p.m.
*Furman at Georgia Southern		2 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Appalachian State		3:30 p.m.

Nov. 9 (Saturday)

Appalachian State at Georgia		TBA
*Samford at Furman		1:30 p.m.
*The Citadel at Elon		1:30 p.m.
*Wofford at Chattanooga	ESPN3	2 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Georgia Southern		2 p.m.

Nov. 16 (Saturday)

VMI at The Citadel		1 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Wofford		1:30 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Samford	ESPN3	3 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Elon		3 p.m.
*Furman at Western Carolina		3:30 p.m.

Nov. 23 (Saturday)

Chattanooga at Alabama		TBA
The Citadel at Clemson		TBA
Georgia Southern at Florida		TBA
*Wofford at Furman		12 p.m.
*Elon at Samford		3 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Appalachian State		3:30 p.m.

Nov. 30 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Opening Round)

Dec. 7 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (First Round)

Dec. 13 and 14 (Friday, Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Quarterfinals)

Dec. 20 and 21 (Friday, Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Semifinals)

Jan. 4 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Championship)

* Southern Conference game

ALL TIMES EASTERN

Game times subject to change.

ACC Network - ACC Network

ACC RSN - ACC Network Regional Sports Networks

CSS - Comcast/Charter Sports Southeast

ESPN2 - ESPN 2

ESPN3 - ESPN3/WatchESPN

ESPN-GP - ESPN Game Plan

Fox College Sports - Fox College Sports

Fox Sports Net - Fox Sports Net

SEC - SEC Television (Channel TBA)

2013 SoCon Football on Television

Date	Game	Time	Network
Aug. 30	Samford at Georgia State	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Aug. 31	Elon at Georgia Tech	12 p.m.	ESPN3
Aug. 31	Furman at Gardner-Webb	6 p.m.	WMYA My40
Aug. 31	Wofford at Baylor	7:30 p.m.	Fox Sports Net
Aug. 31	Appalachian State at Montana	9 p.m.	Max Media
Sept. 7	Western Carolina at Virginia Tech	1:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Sept. 7	Chattanooga at Georgia State	2 p.m.	ESPN3
Sept. 7	Wofford at The Citadel	6 p.m.	ESPN3
Sept. 7	Furman at Coastal Carolina	6 p.m.	WMYA My40
Sept. 7	Samford at Arkansas	7 p.m.	SEC PPV
Oct. 5	Elon at Furman	1:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Oct. 12	Furman at Chattanooga	6 p.m.	ESPN3
Oct. 19	Wofford at Western Carolina	3:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Oct. 26	Georgia Southern at Appalachian State	3:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 2	Samford at The Citadel	2 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 9	Wofford at Chattanooga	2 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 16	Chattanooga at Samford	3 p.m.	ESPN3

All times Eastern

Times and schedule are accurate as of July 17, 2013, and are subject to change.



SPARTANBURG, S.C. – The Southern Conference announced in 2012 that the league reached an agreement to provide a minimum of 40 exclusive events to ESPN3 for three years. The new agreement amends the deal signed between the two parties in August 2011.

“ESPN3 is a big part of our strategy to provide SoCon events to as wide an audience as possible, in whatever platform the consumer wishes,” said Commissioner John Iamarino. “Viewers will be able to watch these games on smart phones, tablets, computers and through Xbox LIVE. And we’ll have a section on the website designed to assist fans in making the right software connections.”

“This extension with the Southern Conference strengthens ESPN3’s commitment to serving fans with more live college sports events that may otherwise not have been seen on television,” said Damon Phillips, Vice President, ESPN3.com. “The multi-screen sports network continues to prove itself as a leading destination and key distribution outlet for exclusive events, and we look forward to delivering them across all platforms whenever and wherever fans are.”

The 40 exclusive events will come from eight different league sports, including football, men’s and women’s soccer, volleyball, men’s and women’s basketball, baseball and softball. Both regular-season contests and championships events will be distributed through ESPN3, including the league’s eight-game football package.

In addition, every game of the men’s basketball tournament will be available through ESPN3, with the championship game also set to be televised by either ESPN or ESPN2. The women’s basketball tournament semifinals and championship game will also be delivered live on ESPN3.

ESPN3 is available in approximately 75 million homes to fans who receive their Internet connections from affiliated service providers. The network is also available at no cost to 21 million U.S. college students and U.S.-based military personnel. ESPN3 programming is also available to subscribers through Xbox LIVE and through the free WatchESPN app available on smart phones and tablets. The WatchESPN app is now available through Apple TV.

The Southern Conference

The Southern Conference, which begins its 93rd season of intercollegiate competition in 2013, is a national leader in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has been on the forefront of innovation and originality in developing creative solutions to address issues facing intercollegiate athletics. From establishing the first postseason college basketball tournament (1921), to tackling the issue of freshman eligibility (1922), to developing women's championships (1984), to becoming the first conference to install the 3-point goal in basketball (1980), the Southern Conference has been a pioneer.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pac-12 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

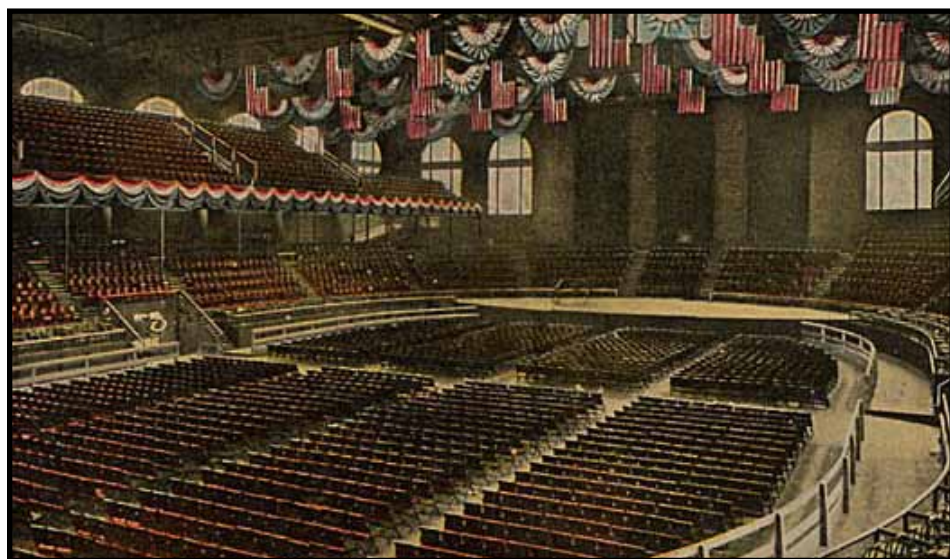
Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. Hundreds of Southern Conference student-athletes have been recognized on Capital One Academic All-America and all-district teams. A total of 20 Rhodes Scholarship winners have been selected from conference institutions, including Wofford volleyball player Rachel Woodlee, who earned the honor last year.

The Conference currently consists of 11 members in five states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 19 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships.

The Southern Conference offices are located in the historic Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, S.C. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the league first-class meeting areas and offices as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

Membership history

On Feb. 25, 1921, representatives from 14 of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association's (SIAA) 30 members met at Atlanta's Piedmont Hotel to establish the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. On hand at the inaugural meeting were officials from Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi A&M (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee,



The Atlanta Memorial Auditorium was the site for the first Southern Conference Basketball Championship in 1921. The SoCon basketball tournament is the longest-running of its kind in college basketball history.

Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Virginia Tech) and Washington & Lee.

Dr. S.V. Sanford of Georgia was chosen as acting chairman and N.W. Dougherty of Tennessee was named secretary. The decision to form a new athletic conference was motivated by the desire to have a workable number of conference games for each league member. With 30 schools in the SIAA by the early 1920s, it was impossible to play every school at least once during the regular season and many schools went several years between playing some conference members. In addition, in 1920, the SIAA voted down proposed rules that an athlete must be in a college a year before playing on its teams and refused to abolish a rule permitting athletes to play summer baseball for money.

Play began in the fall of 1921, and a year later, six more schools joined the fledgling league, including Tulane (which had attended the inaugural meeting but had elected not to join), Florida, Louisiana (LSU), Mississippi, South Carolina and Vanderbilt. VMI joined in 1925 and Duke was added in 1929.

By the 1930s, membership in the Southern Conference had reached 23 schools. C.P. "Sally" Miles of Virginia Tech, president of the Southern Conference, called the annual league meeting to order on Dec. 9, 1932, at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville, Tenn. Georgia's Dr. Sanford announced that 13 institutions west and south of the Appalachian Mountains were reorganizing as the Southeastern Conference. Members of the new league included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Florida, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Mississippi A&M, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

According to the minutes of the meeting, Dr. Sanford stated that the division was made along geographical lines. Florida's Dr. J.J. Tigert, acting as spokesman for the withdrawing group, regretted the move but believed it was necessary as the Southern Conference had grown too large. The resignations were accepted and the withdrawing schools formed the new league, which began play in 1933.

The Southern Conference continued with membership of 10 institutions, including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina, Virginia, VMI, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

The second major shift occurred some 20 years later. By 1952, the Southern Conference included 17 colleges and universities. Another split occurred when seven schools – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – departed to form the Atlantic Coast Conference, which began play in 1953. The revamped Southern Conference included members The Citadel, Davidson, Furman, George Washington, Richmond, VMI, Virginia Tech, Washington & Lee, West Virginia and William & Mary.

A third major shift occurred in 2012-13, when five members announced their departures and three schools were added. College of Charleston announced its decision to leave for the Colonial Athletic Association following the 2012-13 season, while Appalachian State (Sun Belt), Davidson (Atlantic 10), Elon (Colonial) and Georgia Southern (Sun Belt) announced they would depart following the 2013-14 campaign. At the Southern Conference's 2013 spring meetings in Hilton Head Island, S.C., the league officially extended invitations to former members East Tennessee State and VMI, as well

as Mercer, to join the league for the 2014-15 academic year.

Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that includes 11 institutions and a footprint that spans five states: Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee. Current league members are Appalachian State, The Citadel, Davidson, Elon, Furman, Georgia Southern, UNCG, Samford, Chattanooga, Western Carolina and Wofford.

Leadership

John Iamarino was officially named commissioner of the conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Iamarino has promoted the Southern Conference through an ambitious agenda that has improved championships, upgraded compliance-related matters, launched the conference's Hall of Fame and increased the marketing and brand awareness of the conference and its member institutions. He has also guided the league through its recent membership changes, ensuring the Southern Conference's future viability and stability with the additions of East Tennessee State, Mercer and VMI.

The Southern Conference named its first commissioner in December 1950. Duke head football coach Wallace Wade made the transition from Blue Devil football coach to athletics administration as the first person at the helm of the conference.

Lloyd Jordan replaced Wade as the commissioner in 1960 and served a 14-year term until Ken Germann became the league head in 1974. Germann was the commissioner for 13 years and orchestrated the league's expansion to include women's athletics. In 1987, he was succeeded by Dave Hart, who spearheaded the transfer of the league office from Charlotte, N.C., to Asheville, N.C.

Wright Waters succeeded Hart upon his retirement in 1991. Under Waters' leadership, the Southern Conference expanded to 12 members, added three women's sports and posted record revenue from the basketball tournament. Waters was followed by Alfred B. White in 1998. White, a veteran member of the NCAA office, introduced the current conference logo and elevated the conference's commitment to marketing and development of corporate partners.

Danny Morrison headed the conference from 2001-2005 and orchestrated the league's move from Asheville, N.C., to Spartanburg, S.C. Under Morrison's leadership, the conference increased its marketing and promotional efforts.



The 2008 addition of Samford University in Birmingham, Ala., extended the Southern Conference's reach to five states across the Southeast.

Championship history

The first Southern Conference Championship held after the formation of the league was the basketball tournament in Atlanta in 1922. The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference Tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball.

Commissioner Germann spearheaded the Southern Conference's expansion to include women's athletics during the 1983-84 season. That year, league championships were held in volleyball, basketball and tennis. Cross country joined the mix in 1985 and the league began holding indoor and outdoor track championships in 1988. Most recently, the conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of 1994.

The Germann Cup, named in honor of the former commissioner, annually recognizes the top women's athletics programs in the conference. From its humble beginnings, women's athletics have become an integral part of the Southern Conference and its success.

The Southern Conference declares champions in 10 men's sports – football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, tennis and golf – and nine women's sports – soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf and softball.

Football

The Southern Conference has also excelled as the premier Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) conference. Southern Conference member Appalachian State won the three consecutive FCS titles from 2005-07, becoming the first team to do so. The league boasts more than 250 players who have garnered All-America recognition and numerous national player or coach of the year awards. The conference has had at least one team in the top 10 of the final FCS poll for 26 consecutive years with at least two teams finishing in the top 20 in every season since 1982. Three – Appalachian State, Georgia Southern and Wofford – finished in the top 10 in 2012.

The conference has placed multiple representatives in the FCS Playoffs in 25 of 29 seasons, with 16 championship game appearances and eight national titles. The Southern Conference has had at least one team reach the semifinals in 12 of the last 14 years and in 18 of the last 21 seasons.

In 2007, Appalachian State became the first FCS team to defeat a nationally ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) team, when the Mountaineers defeated No. 5 Michigan, 34-32, on Sept. 1 before a sellout crowd at Michigan Stadium.

Prior to the conference's reclassification in 1981, Southern Conference football teams appeared in a total of 36 bowl games, posting a record of 16-18-2. From 1925-30, league schools won five football national championships in a six-year span. There are nearly 60 former



SOUTHERN CONFERENCE HISTORY

Southern Conference players and coaches in the College Football Hall of Fame. One of the most recognizable of these names is former North Carolina running back Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice, who helped guide North Carolina to three bowl appearances. He was a first-team All-America selection and Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1948 and 1949. In 1949, Justice earned first-team all-conference honors for the fourth consecutive season, becoming the first player in league history to achieve that feat. He was a member of the league's inaugural Hall of Fame Class in 2009.

Another of the league's football products that made it to the College Football Hall of Fame is Sam Huff of West Virginia. Huff was a three-year starter on both the offensive and defensive lines for the Mountaineers. In 1955, Huff earned first-team All-America honors on the field and was a first-team Academic All-American for his work in the classroom. He played 12 seasons in the National Football League for the New York Giants and the Washington Redskins. A member of the conference's first Hall of Fame class, he was a five-time All-Pro linebacker and is also a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

In recent years, the Southern Conference has continued to produce outstanding student-athletes. In 1999, Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson captured the Walter Payton Award, presented annually to the Football Championship Subdivision's most outstanding offensive player. Furman's Louis Ivory was awarded the honor in 2000, Georgia Southern's Jayson Foster was presented with the 2007 trophy and most recently, Appalachian State's record-setting quarterback Armanti Edwards became the first two-time winner in Payton Award history after claiming the honors in 2008 and 2009.

Appalachian State's Dexter Coakley was a three-time all-conference selection and consensus All-American in 1994, '95 and '96 before going on to stardom with the Dallas Cowboys. Coakley won a pair of Buck Buchanan Awards, given to Football Championship Subdivision's top defensive player each year. Terrell Owens went from catching passes at Chattanooga to a stellar NFL career. Western Carolina's David Patten and Appalachian State's Matt Stevens were both members of the New England Patriots' Super Bowl champion team in 2002 and Patten also earned Super Bowl rings with the Patriots in 2004 and '05. Appalachian State's Daniel Kilgore appeared in Super Bowl XLVII for the San Francisco 49ers in 2013.

Basketball

Men's basketball was the first sport in which the conference held a championship. The league tournament is the nation's oldest, with the

Southern Conference members	
Alabama (1921-1932)	Mississippi State (1921-1932)
Appalachian State (1971-present)	North Carolina (1921-1953)
Auburn (1921-1932)	UNCG (1997-present)
College of Charleston (1998-2013)	NC State (1921-1953)
Chattanooga (1976-present)	Richmond (1936-1976)
The Citadel (1936-present)	Samford (2008-present)
Clemson (1921-1953)	South Carolina (1922-1953)
Davidson (1936-1988, 1991-present)	Tennessee (1921-1932)
Duke (1928-1953)	Tulane (1922-1932)
East Carolina (1964-1976)	University of the South (1922-1932)
East Tennessee State (1978-2005)	Vanderbilt (1922-1932)
Elon (2003-present)	Virginia (1921-1937)
Florida (1922-1932)	VMI (1924-2003)
Furman (1936-present)	Virginia Tech (1921-1965)
George Washington (1936-1970)	Wake Forest (1936-1953)
Georgia (1921-1932)	Washington & Lee (1921-1958)
Georgia Southern (1991-present)	West Virginia (1950-1968)
Georgia Tech (1921-1932)	Western Carolina (1976-present)
Kentucky (1921-1932)	William & Mary (1936-1977)
Louisiana State (1922-1932)	Wofford (1997-present)
Marshall (1976-1997)	
Maryland (1921-1953)	
Mississippi (1922-1932)	

Bold indicates current SoCon member.

inaugural championship after the formation of the league held at Atlanta's City Auditorium in 1922 and won by North Carolina.

Not only was the Southern Conference Tournament the first of its kind, but the league also helped change the face of college basketball. In 1980, the league began a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal with the approval of the NCAA Rules Committee. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina made the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State on Nov. 29, 1980.

Another college basketball tradition that originated in the Southern Conference is the traditional cutting of the nets by the winning team in important tournaments. According to USA Today, the practice of net cutting originated in 1947 with NC State head coach Everett Case. As a first-year head coach, Case led the Wolfpack to the Southern Conference Tournament title. Case celebrated by claiming the nets as a souvenir to commemorate the event.

Basketball coaching legend Red Auerbach gave credit to former George Washington coach Bill Reinhart, who coached in the conference for nearly 30 years, as one of the originators of the modern fast-break.

West Virginia's 10 tournament championships rank as the second-most in league history

behind Davidson's 12. The Mountaineers were led by the incomparable Jerry West from 1958 through 1960. West, a two-time All-America selection, spurred West Virginia to the Final Four in 1959. The Mountaineers lost in the championship game that season to California, 71-70, but West earned Final Four Most Valuable Player honors. West was a three-time Southern Conference tournament MVP, a two-time league regular-season MVP, and was twice named the conference's Athlete of the Year. He went on to a spectacular career with the Los Angeles Lakers of the National Basketball Association and was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1979. He was a 14-time NBA All-Star while with the Lakers. It is West's silhouette that comprises the NBA's globally recognized logo.

Frank Selvy set the NCAA record for points in a game while at Furman. On Feb. 13, 1954, the senior scored 100 points in a game against Newberry, a record that still stands. Selvy was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player in 1953 and 1954 and the league's Athlete of the Year in 1954. He went on to a 10-year career in the NBA. Selvy and his former Lakers teammate West were both enshrined in the league's Hall of Fame in 2009.

Rod Hundley was another West Virginia star during the 1950s. "Hot Rod" made a name for himself as one of the most spectacular players to tour the league during his era. Hundley averaged 24.5 points per game in his three

seasons as a Mountaineer and was an all-conference and all-tournament performer in each of those three years. He was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player and Athlete of the Year as a senior in 1957. He was the first player selected in the 1957 NBA draft and enjoyed a six-year career in that league.

East Tennessee State's Keith "Mister" Jennings made his mark on the college basketball world in the early 1990s. Despite standing less than 6 feet tall, Jennings was a two-time all-conference choice and the league's Player of the Year and Athlete of the Year in 1991. Jennings played with the Golden State Warriors of the NBA.

Besides West Virginia's team in 1959, the Southern Conference has been represented in the Final Four on two other occasions. North Carolina advanced to the NCAA championship game in 1943 before falling 43-40 to Oklahoma State. NC State finished third in the tournament in 1950.

Davidson continued the record of success by advancing to the NCAA tournament's Elite Eight in 2008 as coach Bob McKillop's Wildcats came within a basket of making the Final Four behind the play of sophomore guard Stephen Curry. Curry, a two-time SoCon Male Athlete of the Year winner, led the nation in scoring as a junior at 28.6 points per game, and has gone on to star for the NBA's Golden State Warriors, leading the team to the postseason in 2013 for just the second time since 1994.

Women's basketball competition began in the Southern Conference in 1983-84 with seven teams. In the sport's history, eight schools have won the league's tournament at least once with Chattanooga winning 13 and Appalachian State owning six titles. UNCG won the 1998 tournament as head coach Lynne Agee became the first coach to take a team to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions – I, II and III. In 2001, Chattanooga head coach Wes Moore became the first coach in NCAA history to take three different teams to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions. After Moore's departure to helm NC State following the 2012-13 season, Chattanooga hired coach Jim Foster, who was inducted into the Women's Basketball Hall of Fame in June.

Since 1984, seven different teams have claimed at least a share of the regular-season crown. Chattanooga has the most overall titles with 16, six of them shared. Chattanooga also owns the most outright championships with 10. In 2012-13, Davidson's Sophia Aleksandravicius became just the sixth player in league history to win the conference Player of the Year award twice, joining East Tennessee State's DeShawne Blocker (1993 and 1995), Furman's Jackie Smith

(1998 and 1999) and Chattanooga's Damita Bullock (2000 and 2001), Alex Anderson (2007 and 2008) and Shanara Hollinquest (2009 and 2010).

Other sports

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949. Demon Deacon second baseman Charles Teague was named the College World Series Most Valuable Player. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the College World Series by current conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete of the Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues. In 1960, he was named the National League MVP after he led the league in batting with a .325 average for the World Series champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (East Tennessee State), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). Other SoCon players to go on to careers in the major leagues include third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), who played for the Anaheim/Los Angeles Angels, the Florida Marlins and the Chicago White Sox; pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Ryan Glynn (VMI), who both pitched with Oakland A's in 2005; Furman's Tom Mastny, a pitcher with the Cleveland Indians (2007); and College of Charleston's Graham Godfrey, who pitched for Oakland in 2011 and 2012 and is currently with the Pittsburgh Pirates organization in the minor leagues. Currently in the majors are College of Charleston's Brett Gardner, who earned a World Series ring with the New York Yankees in 2009, and Michael Kohn, a relief pitcher with the Angels; Georgia Southern's Everett Teaford, a pitcher with Kansas City; and a pair of right-handed pitchers from Western Carolina, Jared Burton (Minnesota) and Greg Holland (Kansas City). The Citadel's Chris McGuinness made his MLB debut with the Texas Rangers in 2013 and is on the squad's 40-man roster.

Arnold Palmer, one of the world's most famous golfers, competed under the Southern Conference banner as a collegian at Wake Forest. He took medalist honors at the Southern Conference Tournament in 1948 and 1949 and was the tournament's runner-up in 1950. Palmer was the medalist at the NCAA Golf Championships in 1949 and 1950. He went on to become one of the most accomplished

golfers to play on the professional tour. Palmer won 62 tournaments while competing on the PGA Tour and added 10 more victories as a member of the Senior PGA Tour. A member of the league's Hall of Fame, he won eight major championships – four Masters, two British Opens, one U.S. Open and one U.S. Amateur.

Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the Southern Conference Women's Athlete of the Decade in the 1980s and was honored as part of the league's 25th anniversary of women's championships celebration in 2007-08. Furman's Brandi Jackson won the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003, while, on the men's side, Chattanooga's Stephen Jaeger was the 2012 champion at the NCAA Bowling Green Regional. Chattanooga's Steven Fox won the U.S. Amateur in 2012, going on to play in the 2013 Masters, U.S. Open and Arnold Palmer Invitational, among other PGA Tour events.

In track and field, Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA outdoor title at 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001, while UNCG's Paul Chelimo has posted runner-up finishes in the outdoor 5,000 meters in each of the last two seasons. The Spartans' Paul Katam was also a national runner-up in 2013, finishing second in the outdoor 10,000 meters.



Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson was an NCAA Champion in the 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. She was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2010.

Coaches and Administrators

The Southern Conference has also been a breeding ground for some of college athletics' most recognized coaches and administrators.

Legendary basketball coaches Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and Everett Case of NC State both worked the sidelines in the Southern Conference. Rupp guided the Wildcats to a 30-5 mark during the 1931 and 1932 seasons. Yet, for all his coaching accomplishments, Rupp never led Kentucky to a Southern Conference Tournament championship. Case mentored the Wolfpack to six consecutive Southern Conference Tournament championships from 1947 through 1952.

Lefty Driesell coached Davidson to three Southern Conference Tournament championships in 1966, 1968 and 1969. Driesell also won the league's Coach of the Year award four straight times from 1963 through 1966. Former Georgia Tech coach Bobby Cremins earned league Coach of the Year honors three times in the late '70s and early '80s while at Appalachian State and again in 2010-11 as the head coach at the College of Charleston.

Terry Holland saw his basketball coaching career take off at Davidson when he returned to his alma mater in 1970. Holland was honored as the Southern Conference Coach of the Year for



The SoCon's eight FCS national titles and 16 finals appearances, including the 1999 and 2000 championships Georgia Southern won under the leadership of former coach Paul Johnson, are the most in Division I history.

three consecutive seasons from 1970-72 and led the Wildcats to the conference tournament title and an appearance in the NCAA tournament in 1970. J. Dallas Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, spent 21 years as the

assistant to the commissioner and supervisor of officials in the Southern Conference. He also served as president of the International Association of Basketball Officials and the United States Olympic Basketball Committee.

The legendary Paul "Bear" Bryant got his coaching start in the Southern Conference as he guided the Maryland Terrapins in 1945. Another famous Southern Conference football coach is the late Frank Howard of Clemson, who guided the Tigers as a league member from 1940-52. The incomparable Howard won 69 Southern Conference games.

The Southern Conference has been represented on the sidelines at five Super Bowls in recent years. Bobby Ross, who piloted the San Diego Chargers to the 1996 Super Bowl, was the head coach at The Citadel from 1973-77. Former Buffalo Bills head coach Marv Levy, who coached the Bills in four Super Bowls, directed William & Mary from 1964-68 and was succeeded there by Lou Holtz. William & Mary competed in the Southern Conference from 1936-77.

Significant dates in league history

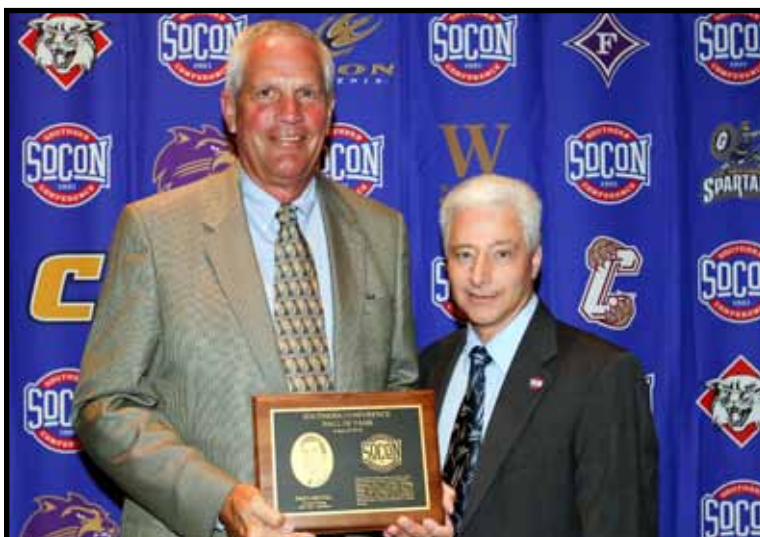
- Feb. 25-26, 1921: Representatives of Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, NC State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee meet in Atlanta, Ga., to form the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
- Dec. 7-8, 1922: At the league's annual meeting in Washington, D.C., the name of the organization is officially changed to the Southern Conference. S.V. Sanford of Georgia is selected as the conference's first president.
- Dec. 8-10, 1932: At the annual meeting in Knoxville, Tenn., Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Louisiana State, Mississippi, Mississippi State, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt withdraw to form the Southeastern Conference.
- Dec. 8, 1950: Wallace Wade, who just completed a 16-year term as Duke's head football coach, is named the first commissioner of the Southern Conference. The commissioner's office is opened in Durham, N.C., on Jan. 1, 1951.
- May 8, 1953: Seven members – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, NC State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – withdraw to form the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Nov. 29, 1980: At the request of the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee, the Southern Conference begins a season-long experiment with a 22-foot, 3-point field goal, thus becoming the first conference to employ that rule. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina makes the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State.
- Dec. 3-4, 1981: The NCAA, at its fourth special convention in St. Louis, Mo., restructures I-A football. As a result, the Southern Conference's eight Division I-A football playing members are reclassified to Division I-AA.
- June 6, 1983: At a special meeting of the Southern Conference in Myrtle Beach, S.C., the league formalizes women's varsity competition in basketball and volleyball beginning with the 1983-84 season. The executive committee also approves pilot women's championships in tennis and golf for 1983-84.
- Dec. 18-19, 1995: The conference announces that the College of Charleston, University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Wofford College have accepted invitations to join the league.
- July 1, 2003: Elon University officially joins the league. VMI departs to join the Big South.
- July 1, 2008: Samford University officially joins the league.
- May 30, 2013: The conference announces the additions of East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and VMI for the 2014-15 season.



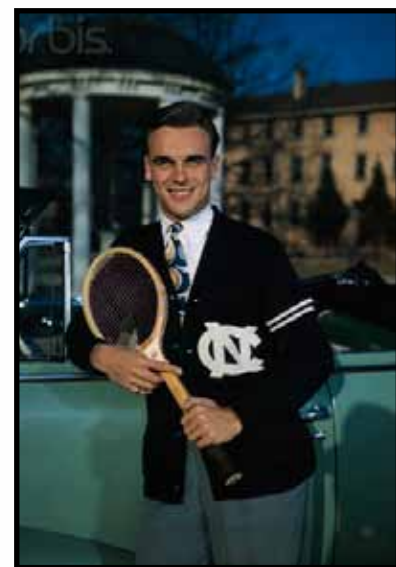
The Inaugural Southern Conference Hall of Fame class at the induction ceremony, May 4, 2009: (from left to right) Sam Huff, Megan Dunigan, Valorie Whiteside, Melissa Morrison Howard, Frank Selvy, Barbara Crews (daughter of the late Charlie Justice), Dick Groat, Adrian Peterson and Jerry West. Not pictured: Arnold Palmer.



Wake Forest golf great Arnold Palmer (left) was a member of the inaugural class in 2009.



Davidson's Fred Hetzel (left) received his Hall of Fame plaque from SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino in Hilton Head Island, S.C., on June 1, 2010. Wimbledon and U.S. Open tennis champion Vic Seixas of North Carolina (right) was inducted in 2011.



Southern Conference Hall of Fame Inductees

Name	School	Sport(s)	Years	Inducted
Megan Dunigan	Furman	Tennis	1999-02	2009
Dick Groat	Duke	Basketball, Baseball	1949-52	2009
Sam Huff	West Virginia	Football	1952-55	2009
Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice	North Carolina	Football	1946-49	2009
Melissa Morrison Howard	Appalachian State	Track & Field	1989-93	2009
Arnold Palmer	Wake Forest	Golf	1948-50, 53-54	2009
Adrian Peterson	Georgia Southern	Football	1998-01	2009
Frank Selvy	Furman	Basketball	1951-54	2009
Jerry West	West Virginia	Basketball	1956-60	2009
Valorie Whiteside	Appalachian State	Basketball	1984-88	2009
Everett Case	North Carolina State	Basketball	1946-64	2010
MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves	Appalachian State	Cross Country, Track & Field	1996-2001	2010
Fred Hetzel	Davidson	Basketball	1962-65	2010
"Hot" Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Basketball	1954-57	2010
Banks McFadden	Clemson	Football, Basketball, Track	1937-40	2010
Wallace Wade	Alabama, Duke, SoCon	Football, Administration	1923-60	2010
*J. Dallas Shirley	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-88	2010
Dexter Coakley	Appalachian State	Football	1993-96	2011
Lefty Driesell	Davidson	Basketball	1960-69	2011
Regina Kirk	Chattanooga	Basketball	1985-88	2011
Robert Neyland	Tennessee	Football	1926-52	2011
Vic Seixas	North Carolina	Tennis	1947-49	2011
Shannon Wommack	Chattanooga	Cross Country, Track & Field	2001-06	2011
Angie Barker	East Tennessee State	Track & Field	1987-89	2012
Percy Beard	Auburn	Track & Field	1926-29	2012
*Jim Burch	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-2011	2012
Dick Modzelewski	Maryland	Football	1949-52	2012
Paul Scarpa	Furman	Tennis	1967-2011	2012

* - Special Contributor



JOHN IAMARINO COMMISSIONER

John Iamarino was named the eighth commissioner of the Southern Conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Since then, Iamarino and his staff have emphasized strategies to better serve the membership and raise the profile of the conference.

In collaboration with coaches and administrators, Iamarino has led efforts that resulted in new members joining the conference, the creation of a Hall of Fame, the return to Asheville, N.C., for the

basketball tournaments, and greater use of social media and video to promote conference athletics.

In the summer of 2011, the conference signed a multi-year agreement to have a minimum of 40 live events carried exclusively on ESPN3, including extended coverage of the men's and women's basketball tournaments and conference tournament championships in baseball, men's and women's soccer, volleyball and softball. A minimum eight-game football schedule serves as a cornerstone to the package.

One of the most visible achievements during Iamarino's tenure has been the creation of the Southern Conference Hall of Fame, whose inaugural class was enshrined on May 4, 2009. Among those who have been inducted are such sporting greats as Arnold Palmer, Jerry West, Sam Huff, Dick Groat, Frank Selvy, Rod Hundley and Lefty Driesell.

In May 2013, Iamarino worked with the conference presidents, chancellors and athletic directors to stabilize the membership by inviting East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and Virginia Military Institute to join in July 2014. Both ETSU and VMI will be returning to the SoCon. The additions will once more give the conference a presence in the state of Virginia.

The SoCon has consistently ranked in the top 10 among all Division I conferences in the Academic Progress Rate (APR) and Iamarino has worked with the Council of Presidents to maintain a high academic standing for conference student-athletes. Almost 50 percent of all Southern Conference student-athletes earned inclusion on the SoCon's Honor Roll, thereby owning a 3.0 GPA or better.

Iamarino, 58, has spent the past 29 years at the conference level, working at both the Sun Belt Conference and the Northeast Conference. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as commissioner of the NEC for nine years. During that time, the conference launched its first website, increased television coverage from 12 to 30 basketball games, started its first TV coverage of football, and initiated more aggressive marketing and merchandising efforts.

At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of associate commissioner. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the first merger of two Division I conferences.



He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as assistant sports information director at Georgetown University in 1979 before moving on to become sports information director at Jacksonville University.

He has been actively involved in a number of NCAA committees. He most recently served as chair of the Playing Rules Oversight Panel (PROP). Previously, he was a member of the Baseball Rules Committee and FCS Football Governance Committee and has served on several sub-committees of the Collegiate Commissioners Association (CCA).

Iamarino is a native of Monsey, N.Y., and a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure University, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. An amateur baseball historian, he has been a contributor to Baseball Digest magazine. He resides in Spartanburg, S.C., with his wife, Mary Ann, and son, P.J.

Iamarino At-A-Glance

HOMETOWN:

Monsey, N.Y.

EDUCATION:

B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977

EXPERIENCE:

Assistant sports information director, Georgetown, 1979-81
Sports information director, Jacksonville, 1981-84
Media relations director, Sun Belt Conference, 1984-88
Assistant commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91
Associate commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97
Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06
Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COMMISSIONERS



Wallace Wade
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan
1960-73



Ken Germann
1974-86



Dave Hart Sr.
1986-91



Wright Waters
1991-98



Alfred White
1998-2001



Danny Morrison
2001-05



Geoff Cabe
Senior Associate
Commissioner



Sue Arakas
Associate
Commissioner



Doug King
Associate Commissioner
for Compliance



Jason Yaman
Assistant Commissioner
for Media Relations



Jamie Severns
Assistant Commissioner
for Multimedia Services



Stephanie Cushing
Director of Championships



Phil Perry
Assistant Director of
Media Relations



Jordan Gotfredson
Assistant Director of
Multimedia Services



Laura Hayes
Executive Assistant
to the Commissioner



Erin O'Shea
Championships/Compliance
Assistant



Sean Jones
Media Relations
Assistant

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF DIRECTORY

702 N. Pine St.; Spartanburg, SC 29303
Administrative FAX 864-591-4282

Office Phone 864-591-5100
Media Relations FAX 864-591-3448

		Email	Extension
Commissioner	John Iamarino	jiamarino@socon.org	206
Senior Associate Commissioner	Geoff Cabe	gcabe@socon.org	205
Associate Commissioner	Sue Arakas	sarakas@socon.org	204
Associate Commissioner for Compliance	Doug King	dking@socon.org	203
Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	209
Assistant Commissioner for Multimedia Services	Jamie Severns	jseverns@socon.org	201
Director of Championships	Stephanie Cushing	scushing@socon.org	202
Assistant Director of Media Relations	Phil Perry	pperry@socon.org	207
Assistant Director for Multimedia Services	Jordan Gotfredson	jgotfredson@socon.org	210
Executive Assistant to the Commissioner	Laura Hayes	lhayes@socon.org	200
Media Relations Assistant	Sean Jones	sjones@socon.org	213
Championships/Compliance Assistant	Erin O'Shea	eoshea@socon.org	208



Southern Conference
702 N. Pine St.
Spartanburg, SC 29303
www.SoConSports.com

Press Releases

The Southern Conference utilizes email and the league's website (www.SoConSports.com) to distribute information, press releases, notes and statistics. If you wish to be added to the distribution list, please contact a member of the media relations staff.

SoCon TV

In July 2005, the Southern Conference launched SoCon TV, a live video streaming network designed to bring SoCon sports to fans around the world through the Internet. The network includes not only Southern Conference Championship events, but also regular-season events from around the league.

SoCon Players of the Week

Each week, a panel will select an Offensive, Defensive, Special Teams and Freshman of the Week throughout the season. The honorees will be announced each Monday afternoon and will be available on the conference's website (www.SoConSports.com) and by email.

Postseason Awards

Following the conclusion of the regular season, two all-conference teams are selected. Voting will be conducted by the league's coaches and the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA). Each group selects a first-team and a second-team as well as an Offensive Player of the Year, Defensive Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year and Coach of the Year. The conference coaches also select a recipient of the Jacobs Blocking Trophy, awarded to the top lineman in the conference, as well as an All-Freshman team.

Southern Conference on the Web

Visit the Southern Conference's official website at www.SoConSports.com. Information related to football and the conference's other 18 sports can be found on the site, including up-to-date statistics, standings, weekly releases and game recaps. Video streaming of select championships and regular-season contests is also available.

Southern Conference Media Relations Staff



Jason Yaman
Director of Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-380-1166
Fax: 864-591-3448
jyaman@socon.org



Phil Perry
Assistant Director of Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-525-5174
Fax: 864-591-3448
pperry@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Administration, Football, Men's Basketball and Men's and Women's Tennis



Sean Jones
Media Relations Assistant
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 423-736-8538
Fax: 864-591-3448
sjones@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Volleyball, Men's and Women's Cross Country and Track & Field, Women's Basketball and Softball, FCS Coaches Poll

Responsibilities:

Publications, Academic Awards, Men's and Women's Soccer, Wrestling, Baseball and Men's and Women's Golf



Coaches Teleconference

The SoCon will host a weekly teleconference featuring the league's head coaches each Tuesday throughout the season beginning on August 28 through November 20. The teleconferences will continue throughout the FCS postseason, as needed. Each teleconference is recorded and will be available through the conference web-site (www.soconports.com) on Tuesday afternoons.

For more information, contact Jason Yaman.

SoCon Football on the Air (Flagship Stations)

Appalachian State	WKBC-FM (97.3)
The Citadel	WTMZ-AM (910)
Elon	WPCM-AM (920)
Furman	WOLT-FM (103.3)
Georgia Southern	WBMZ-FM (103.7)
Samford	WVSU-FM (91.1)
Chattanooga	WTZO-FM (105.1)
Western Carolina	WWCU-FM (90.5)
Wofford	WSPG-FM (105.7, 910)

Weekly Teleconference Schedule

Time (ET)	Coach, School
10:00-10:08	Scott Satterfield, Appalachian State
10:08-10:16	Kevin Higgins, The Citadel
10:16-10:24	Jason Swepson, Elon
10:24-10:32	Bruce Fowler, Furman
10:32-10:40	Jeff Monken, Georgia Southern
10:40-10:48	Pat Sullivan, Samford
10:48-10:56	Russ Huesman, Chattanooga
10:56-11:04	Mark Speir, Western Carolina
11:04-11:12	Mike Ayers, Wofford

Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA)

The Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA) is an independent organization of conference sportswriters, sportscasters and media relations staff who further the institutions that comprise the Southern Conference. The organization annually selects and recognizes an all-conference football, men's and women's basketball and baseball team as well as coach of the year, player of the year and freshman of the year. The organization also works toward the best interests of its members to increase knowledge and prestige of the league.

SoCon Football Media Relations Directory

School	Website	Media Relations	Email	Office Phone	Press Box Phone
Appalachian State	www.AppStateSports.com	Mike Flynn	flynnmh@appstate.edu	828-262-7845	828-262-3172
The Citadel	www.CitadelSports.com	Brian Gargone	bgargone@citadel.edu	843-953-5120	843-953-9957
Elon	www.ElonPhoenix.com	Chris Rash	crash@elon.edu	336-278-6712	336-278-6777
Furman	www.FurmanPaladins.com	Hunter Reid	hunter.reid@furman.edu	864-294-2061	864-294-3066
Georgia Southern	www.GSEagles.com	Rose Carter	rcarter@georgiasouthern.edu	912-478-0352	912-681-3896
Samford	www.SamfordSports.com	Joey Mullins	jmmulli1@samford.edu	205-726-2799	205-726-2143
Chattanooga	www.GoMocs.com	Jay Blackman	jay-blackman@utc.edu	423-425-5292	423-757-9322
Western Carolina	www.CatamountSports.com	Daniel Hooker	dhooker@email.wcu.edu	828-227-2339	828-227-2116
Wofford	www.WoffordTerriers.com	Brent Williamson	williamsondb@wofford.edu	864-597-4093	864-597-4487

SOCONSPORTS.COM

YOUR SOURCE FOR NEWS, NOTES, SCORES, RECAPS, STANDINGS, LIVE BROADCASTS, HIGHLIGHTS, SPECIAL FEATURES AND MORE! SOCONSPORTS.COM, THE OFFICIAL WEBSITE OF THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE.

SOCONSPORTS.COM Preparing student athletes for life's challenges since 1927

SOCON TV

Home Sports Championships Media Center Honors & Awards About the SoCon Schedule Shop Search

SoCon Places Three On Payton Watch List

CURRENT STANDINGS

Football	Conference	Overall
Appalachian State	0-0	0-0
Charlotte	0-0	0-0
Chattanooga	0-0	0-0
Clemson	0-0	0-0
Duke	0-0	0-0
Florida State	0-0	0-0
Georgia Southern	0-0	0-0
Georgia Tech	0-0	0-0
Western Carolina	0-0	0-0
Wake Forest	0-0	0-0

BOOK EARLY & SAVE UP TO 20%

SOCONGEAR.COM

YOUR SHOP FOR CHAMPIONSHIP MERCHANDISE, SCHOOL APPAREL, SOUTHERN CONFERENCE GEAR AND PERSONALIZED JERSEYS.



SOCON ON SOCIAL MEDIA

STAY CONNECTED ALL SEASON LONG USING #SOCONF8 FOR SCORES AND FOOTBALL NEWS.

SEE GAME OF THE WEEK INFORMATION WITH #SOCONGOW.

WATCH WEEKLY PREVIEWS AND HIGHLIGHTS ON FACEBOOK.

TAKE PART IN MONTHLY CONTESTS ON TWITTER, PINTEREST AND FACEBOOK.

GET EXCLUSIVE ACCESS TO BEHIND-THE-SCENES PHOTOS ON INSTAGRAM.



TWITTER
@SOCONSPORTS
#SOCONF8
#SOCONGOW

FACEBOOK
/SOUTHERNCONFERENCE

INSTAGRAM
@SOUTHERNCONFERENCE

PINTEREST
@SOCONSPORTS



APPALACHIAN STATE

APP QUICK FACTS

Location:Boone, N.C.
 Founded:1899
 Enrollment:17,589
 Nickname:Mountaineers
 Colors:Black and Gold
 Chancellor:Dr. Kenneth E. Peacock
 Director of athletics:Charlie Cobb
 Stadium (capacity):Kidd Brewer Stadium (24,050)
 Press box phone:828-262-3172

Football facts

Head coach:Scott Satterfield
 Alma mater (year):Appalachian State (1996)
 Record at Appalachian State (years):0-0 (first)
 Overall record (years):0-0 (first)
 Football office phone:828-262-2501

2012 record:8-4
 Conference record (place):6-2 (T-1st)
 Home:4-3
 Away:4-1
 Letterwinners returning/lost:39/17
 Offensive starters returning/lost:10/1
 Defensive starters returning/lost:6/5
 Specialists returning/lost:2/1

SoCon titles:12
 Last SoCon title:2012

Media relations

Football contact:Mike Flynn
 Email:flynnmh@appstate.edu
 Office:828-262-2845
 Cell:828-964-6406
 Fax:828-262-6106
 Website:AppStateSports.com

2013 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 31	at Montana	9 p.m./Max Media	UM leads 2-1
Sept. 7	NORTH CAROLINA A&T	6 p.m.	APP leads 5-1
Sept. 14	OPEN		
Sept. 21	at Elon*	6 p.m.	APP leads 31-9-1
Sept. 28	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	3:30 p.m.	First meeting
Oct. 5	at The Citadel*	2 p.m.	APP leads 29-12
Oct. 12	SAMFORD*	3:30 p.m.	APP leads 6-1
Oct. 19	at Furman*	1:30 p.m.	FUR leads 22-18-3
Oct. 26	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	3:30 p.m.	APP leads 15-12-1
Nov. 2	CHATTANOOGA*	3:30 p.m.	APP leads 26-10
Nov. 9	at Georgia	TBA	First meeting
Nov. 16	at Wofford*	1:30 p.m.	APP leads 17-12
Nov. 23	WESTERN CAROLINA*	3:30 p.m.	APP leads 58-18-1

* Southern Conference game

NOTE: Appalachian State and Georgia Southern are ineligible for the SoCon title as they transition to FBS, but their SoCon games will count in the league standings.

2012 RESULTS (8-4, 6-2 SOCON; T-1ST)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	at East Carolina	L	13-35	49,023
Sept. 8	MONTANA	W	35-27	30,856
Sept. 15	THE CITADEL*	L	28-52	24,137
Sept. 22	at Chattanooga*	W	34-17	13,726
Sept. 29	COASTAL CAROLINA	W	55-14	27,619
Oct. 6	ELON*	W	35-23	29,073
Oct. 13	at Samford*	W	28-25	9,712
Oct. 20	WOFFORD*	L	28-38	27,115
Oct. 27	at Western Carolina*	W	38-27	13,279
Nov. 3	at Georgia Southern*	W	31-28	22,155
Nov. 10	FURMAN*	W	33-28	28,986
Nov. 17	OPEN			
Dec. 1	ILLINOIS STATE%	LOT	37-38	16,719

* Southern Conference game; % NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs



*Appalachian State
quarterback
Jamal Londry-Jackson*



*Dr. Kenneth Peacock
Chancellor*



*Charlie Cobb
Director of Athletics*



*Dr. Alan Hauser
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Debbie Richardson
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Mike Flynn
Football SID*



2013 MOUNTAINEERS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
2	Deuce Robinson	DL	6-5	252	Jr.
2	Paul Magloire	RB	6-2	210	Fr.
3	Alex Gray	DB	6-3	210	Fr.
4	Rodger Walker	DB	5-11	182	Sr.
4	Kalik Barnes	QB	6-0	200	Jr.
5	Kameron Bryant	QB	6-1	210	So.
6	George Vinson	ILB	6-0	205	Fr.
6	Kennan Gilchrist	OLB	6-2	200	Fr.
7	Malachi Jones	WR	6-1	180	So.
8	Greg Milhouse	DL	6-3	275	So.
9	Tacoi Sumler	WR	5-9	173	So.
9	Drew Stewart	PK	6-1	192	Sr.
10	Sean Price	WR	6-5	210	So.
11	Andrew Peacock	WR	5-10	190	Sr.
12	Jamal Londry-Jackson	QB	6-3	210	Sr.
13	Kevin Walton	DB	6-0	190	So.
13	T.J. Watkins	WR	6-1	165	Fr.
14	Marcus Cox	RB	5-10	185	Fr.
15	Tony Washington	WR	5-11	200	Sr.
16	Logan Hallock	QB	5-11	185	Jr.
16	Frank Crawford	DB	6-1	185	Sr.
17	Chris Shaffer	OLB	6-2	200	So.
17	Taylor Lamb	QB	6-2	200	Fr.
18	Brandon Pinckney	DB	6-0	175	Fr.
18	Kevin Saxton	QB	6-3	185	Fr.
19	Treyon Garnett	DB	6-1	180	Fr.
20	Henry Barnes	DB	6-2	202	So.
21	Doug Middleton	DB	6-0	203	So.
21	Justin Ruffin	RB	5-10	180	Fr.
22	Brandon McGowan	ILB	6-2	231	Jr.
22	Seth Sloan	WR	5-8	165	So.
24	Dante Blackmon	DB	5-11	185	Fr.
24	Andy Shuler	WR	5-10	180	So.
25	Terrence Upshaw	RB	5-10	190	Fr.
26	Joel Ross	DB	5-10	188	Jr.
26	Austin Fowler	WR	5-11	175	So.
27	Anthony Covington	DB	5-10	195	Fr.
28	Ricky Ferguson	RB	5-8	182	So.
29	Aaron Krah	DB	5-11	175	So.
29	Chris Simpson	RB	6-1	205	Fr.
30	Nic Shriner	DB	5-10	200	Jr.
31	Rashaad Townes	DB	6-2	210	Fr.
31	Mo Gore	WR	5-11	170	So.
33	Eric Davidson	RB	5-10	200	So.
34	Patrick Blalock	OLB	6-0	200	Sr.
35	Levi Duffield	OLB	6-2	195	Fr.
36	Olawale Dada	DL	6-0	225	Fr.
37	Lee Wright	OLB	5-11	200	Fr.
39	Rommel Andre	RB	5-8	185	Jr.
40	Nathaniel Norwood	OLB	6-2	225	Fr.
40	Mike Counts	DB	6-0	180	Fr.
41	Toronto Thomas	ILB	6-0	220	Fr.
42	Michael Frazier	OLB	6-0	207	Sr.
43	Denzel Ward	ILB	5-11	230	So.
44	Drew Bailey	TE	6-4	250	Jr.
44	Austin Chambers	ILB	6-1	235	Jr.
45	Karl Anderson	ILB	5-10	210	Sr.
46	Adam Scott	DL	6-2	240	Sr.
47	Tyrell Brown	DB	5-10	190	Fr.
48	Stephen Machanic	OLB	6-1	220	So.
49	Ronald Blair	DL	6-4	275	Jr.
50	Beau Nunn	OL	6-4	265	Fr.
51	Caleb Fuller	ILB	6-0	220	Fr.
52	Bill Cecil	ILB	6-0	215	Fr.
53	Brett Heimrich	LS	6-4	275	Jr.
53	Cody McKinney	ILB	5-10	190	Fr.
54	Darian Small	DL	6-2	285	Fr.
55	Graham Fisher	OL	6-2	285	Jr.
56	Thomas Bronson	OL	6-3	275	So.
57	Tucker Bell	ILB	5-10	190	Fr.
58	Oswaldo Sombo	ILB	6-2	225	Jr.
59	Zach Matias	P/PK	6-2	186	So.
59	Sam Parker	DL	6-2	250	Fr.
60	Jesse Chapman	OL	6-1	270	So.
61	Jarrett Jacumin	OL	6-2	265	Fr.
62	Parker McKeithan	OL	6-4	270	Fr.
63	Shaq Counts	OL	6-2	295	So.
64	Will Corbin	OL	6-6	311	Jr.
65	Tucker Lee	OL	6-2	320	Jr.
66	Jamie Collmar	OL	6-2	280	Fr.
67	Ian Barnard	OL	6-4	277	Sr.
68	Will Robertson	OL	6-4	270	Fr.
69	Myles Kinder	DL	6-0	220	Fr.
70	Colby Gossett	OL	6-6	310	Fr.
72	Tyson Fernandez	OL	6-2	325	Fr.
73	Davante Harris	OL	6-6	295	So.
74	Kendall Lamm	OL	6-6	292	Jr.
75	Parker Collins	OL	6-3	290	Fr.
76	Brandon Hunter	OL	6-4	275	Jr.
77	Alex Acey	OL	5-11	268	Jr.
80	Chris Starks	WR	6-1	170	Fr.
81	Bobo Beathard	WR	5-10	191	So.
82	Dante Jones	WR	5-11	180	Fr.
83	Simms McElfresh	WR	5-10	173	So.
84	Jacob McCann	TE	6-2	235	Fr.
85	Barrett Burns	TE	6-4	220	Fr.
86	Mark Powell	P/PK	6-3	200	Jr.
87	Trey Kavanaugh	WR	6-1	180	So.
88	John Law	ILB	6-0	225	Fr.
88	Jaquill Capel	WR	5-11	190	So.
89	Josh Anding	TE	6-5	250	Sr.
90	Tashion Singleton	DL	6-3	245	Fr.
91	Will Smith	ILB	6-0	215	So.
92	Michael Moll	TE	6-1	225	Fr.
93	Chase McIntyre	LS	6-2	205	Fr.
94	Hunter Nunn	TE	6-2	205	Fr.
95	Manning Burton	P/PK	6-1	165	Fr.
96	Will Walker	ILB	6-0	180	Fr.
97	Bentlee Critcher	P	6-1	175	Fr.
98	Mason Moore	PK	6-3	165	Fr.
99	Stephen Burns	DL	6-2	280	So.

Hometown/Previous School
Blythewood, S.C./Blythewood
Lynbrook, N.Y./Lynbrook/Milford Academy
Suwanee, Ga./Peachtree Ridge
Thomasville, Ga./Brookwood
Atlanta, Ga./Parkview
Cary, N.C./Panther Creek
Damascus, Md./Damascus
Abbeville, S.C./Abbeville
Roswell, Ga./Central Gwinnett
Garner, N.C./Garner
Miami, Fla./Christopher Columbus/Oregon
Gastonia, N.C./North Gaston/Marshall
Reston, Va./South Lakes
Durham, N.C./Northern Durham
Atlanta, Ga./North Atlanta
Greensboro, N.C./Grimsley
Forest City, N.C./East Rutherford
Dacula, Ga./Dacula
High Point, N.C./T.W. Andrews
Ferguson, N.C./West Wilkes
Miami, Fla./Gulliver Prep/Ole Miss
Charlotte, N.C./Providence
Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun
Spartanburg, S.C./Dorman
Monroe, N.C./Sun Valley
Miami, Fla./Miami Beach
Newton Grove, N.C./Hobbs
Winston-Salem, N.C./Parkland
Salisbury, N.C./Salisbury
Suwanee, Ga./North Gwinnett
Boone, N.C./Watauga
Covington, Ga./Eastside
Rockingham, N.C./Richmond Senior
Duluth, Ga./Northview
Damascus, Md./Damascus
Elizabeth City, N.C./Northeastern
Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek
Fuquay-Varina, N.C./Fuquay-Varina
Durham, N.C./Hillside
Mechanicsville, Va./Lee-Davis
Hillsborough, N.C./Orange
Macon, Ga./Howard
Boone, N.C./Watauga
Greensboro, N.C./Western Guilford/Utah
Asheville, N.C./A.C. Reynolds
Waynesville, N.C./Tuscola
Columbus, Ga./Shaw
York, S.C./York Comprehensive
Raeford, N.C./Hoke County
Hampton, Ga./Lovejoy
Alexandria, Va./Thomas Edison
Ellenwood, Ga./Air Force Prep
Conway, S.C./Conway
Elizabeth City, N.C./Northeastern/Virginia Tech
Spartanburg, S.C./Dorman
Clyde, N.C./Tuscola/Western Carolina
Pilot Point, Texas/Pilot Point
Greensboro, N.C./Northwest Guilford
Hampton, Ga./Lovejoy
Summerfield, N.C./Northern Guilford
Greensboro, Ga./Greene County
York, S.C./York Comprehensive
Wilmington, N.C./New Hanover
Asheville, N.C./T.C. Roberson
Southern Pines, N.C./Pinecrest
Vilas, N.C./Watauga
Hampton, Ga./Dutchtown
Waynesville, N.C./Tuscola
Brooksville, Fla./Hermando
Raleigh, N.C./Leesville Road
Charlotte, N.C./Butler/Bakersfield College
Jacksonville, N.C./Southwest-Oslo
Greensboro, N.C./Northern Guilford
Cookeville, Tenn./Cookeville
Raleigh, N.C./North Raleigh Christian Academy
Salisbury, N.C./Salisbury
Irmo, S.C./Irmo
Dunn, N.C./Triton
Pinehurst, N.C./Pinecrest
Gastonia, N.C./Forestview
Norcross, Ga./Wesleyan School
Spencer, N.C./North Rowan
Roswell, Ga./Blessed Trinity
Cumming, Ga./North Forsyth
Fuquay-Varina, N.C./Fuquay-Varina
Blythewood, S.C./Blythewood
Charlotte, N.C./Butler
North Augusta, S.C./North Augusta
Chapel Hill, N.C./Hargrave Mil. Acad./Louisburg
Clay, Ala./Clay-Chalkville
Lithonia, Ga./Miller Grove
Haymarket, Va./Battlefield
Raleigh, N.C./Southeast Raleigh
Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Christian
McLeansville, N.C./Northeast Guilford
Woodstock, Ga./Etowah
Asheville, N.C./Asheville
Boone, N.C./Watauga
Atlanta, Ga./Grady
Mount Gilead, N.C./West Montgomery/Charlotte
Valley View, Texas/Valley View/Navarro
Charlotte, N.C./West Mecklenburg
Charlotte, N.C./Providence Day
Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Catholic
Hendersonville, N.C./West Henderson
York, S.C./York Comprehensive
Shelby, N.C./Shelby
Mebane, N.C./Eastern Alamance
South Daytona, Fla./Warner Christian Acad.
Asheville, N.C./Asheville
Taylorsville, N.C./Alexander Central



SCOTT SATTERFIELD HEAD COACH

Hometown:..... Hillsborough, N.C.
Alma mater (year):..... Appalachian State (1996)
Coaching career:
 Assistant, Appalachian State, 1998-2008
 Assistant, Toledo, 2009
 Assistant, Florida International, 2010-11
 Assistant head coach, Appalachian State, 2012
 Head coach, Appalachian State, 2013-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year School Record
 2013 Appalachian State First season
APP record 0-0
Career record 0-0

2013 COACHING STAFF

Nate Woody Defensive Coordinator/ILBs
 Dwayne Ledford .. Co-Off. Coord. (Running Game)/OL
 Frank Ponce Co-Off. Coord. (Passing Game)/QBs
 Bryan Brown Cornerbacks
 Nic Cardwell Tight Ends
 Chris Foster Running Backs
 Mark Ivey Outside Linebackers/Special Teams
 Dale Jones Defensive Line
 Scot Sloan Secondary/Recruiting Coordinator
 Justin Stepp Wide Receivers



2012 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	APP	OPP
SCORING	395	352
Points Per Game	32.9	29.3
FIRST DOWNS	283	225
Rushing	113	109
Passing	147	99
Penalty	23	17
RUSHING YARDAGE	2043	2287
Yards gained rushing	2362	2570
Yards lost rushing	319	283
Rushing Attempts	447	492
Average Per Rush	4.6	4.6
Average Per Game	170.2	190.6
TDs Rushing	22	21
PASSING YARDAGE	3525	2671
Comp-Att-Int	291-430-8	186-325-14
Average Per Pass	8.2	8.2
Average Per Catch	12.1	14.4
Average Per Game	293.8	222.6
TDs Passing	25	20
TOTAL OFFENSE	5568	4958
Total Plays	877	817
Average Per Play	6.3	6.1
Average Per Game	464.0	413.2
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	41-973	23-678
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	24-180	16-148
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	14-171	8-71
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	23.7	29.5
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	7.5	9.2
INT RETURN AVERAGE	12.2	8.9
FUMBLES-LOST	15-9	14-8
PENALTIES-Yards	76-655	65-579
Average Per Game	54.6	48.2
PUNTS-Yards	60-2755	71-2942
Average Per Punt	45.9	41.4
Net punt average	41.5	37.8
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	29:17	30:43
3RD-DOWN Conversions	65/169	75/176
3rd-Down Pct	38%	43%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	11/23	7/11
4th-Down Pct	48%	64%
SACKS BY-Yards	26-160	25-186
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	51	48
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	13-20	6-14
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(40-51) 78%	(34-42) 81%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(29-51) 57%	(28-42) 67%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(50-51) 98%	(42-44) 95%
ATTENDANCE	184505	107895
Games/Avg Per Game	7/26358	5/21579

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
APP	79	137	55	118	6	395
OPP	83	107	76	79	7	352

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Steven Miller	12	239	1438	70	1368	5.7	11	75	114.0
Jamal Jackson	12	114	521	193	328	2.9	6	20	27.3
Rod Chisholm	10	41	164	10	154	3.8	2	20	15.4
Michael Frazier	12	17	93	0	93	5.5	1	27	7.8
Tony Washington	12	8	75	4	71	8.9	2	22	5.9
Kameron Bryant	1	5	29	5	24	4.8	0	12	24.0
Logan Hallock	7	11	28	15	13	1.2	0	13	1.9
Andrew Peacock	12	5	7	5	2	0.4	0	3	0.2
Ricky Fergerson	11	5	7	6	1	0.2	0	3	0.1
TEAM	3	2	0	11	-11	-5.5	0	0	-3.7
Total.....	12	447	2362	319	2043	4.6	22	75	170.2
Opponents.....	12	492	2570	283	2287	4.6	21	57	190.6

PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Jamal Jackson	12	146.96	268-406-8	66.0	3278	21	69	273.2
Logan Hallock	7	218.67	20-21-0	95.2	230	2	36	32.9
Andrew Peacock	12	501.40	2-2-0	100.0	17	2	10	1.4
Kameron Bryant	1	100.00	1-1-0	100.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	12	152.00	291-430-8	67.7	3525	25	69	293.8
Opponents.....	12	137.96	186-325-14	57.2	2671	20	87	222.6

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Sean Price	10	81	1196	14.8	8	Jeremy Kimbrough	12	73	70	143
Andrew Peacock	12	79	795	10.1	4	Troy Sanders	12	45	38	83
Tony Washington	12	39	472	12.1	3	Brandon Grier	10	43	31	74
Steven Miller	12	34	377	11.1	4	Patrick Blalock	12	38	25	63
Malachi Jones	12	32	370	11.6	2	Ronald Blair	12	25	35	60
Drew Bailey	12	9	123	13.7	4	Demetrius McCray	12	38	17	55
Simms McElfresh	11	6	86	14.3	0	Joel Ross	12	28	18	46
Tacol Sumler	6	5	47	9.4	0	Karl Anderson	12	17	22	39
Rod Chisholm	10	2	15	7.5	0	Deuce Robinson	11	13	26	39
Ricky Fergerson	11	2	4	2.0	0	Jamill Lott	10	24	14	38
Michael Frazier	12	1	27	27.0	0	Total.....	12	456	408	864
Graham Fisher	12	1	13	13.0	0	Opponents.....	12	483	510	993
Total.....	12	291	3525	12.1	25					
Opponents.....	12	186	2671	14.4	20					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Tony Washington	16	144	9.0	0	26
Bobo Beathard	7	13	1.9	0	6
Andrew Peacock	1	23	23.0	0	23
Total.....	24	180	7.5	0	26
Opponents.....	16	148	9.2	1	43

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Demetrius McCray	4	24	6.0	0	22
Troy Sanders	3	24	8.0	0	15
Jamill Lott	2	0	0.0	0	0
Patrick Blalock	2	0	0.0	0	0
Brandon Grier	1	70	70.0	1	70
Joel Ross	1	17	17.0	1	17
Jeremy Kimbrough	1	36	36.0	0	36
Total.....	14	171	12.2	2	70
Opponents.....	8	71	8.9	0	42

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Tony Washington	23	629	27.3	1	99
Bobo Beathard	9	182	20.2	0	27
Tacol Sumler	5	97	19.4	0	26
Henry Barnes	1	1	1.0	0	1
Kevin Walton	1	21	21.0	0	21
Steven Miller	1	14	14.0	0	14
Doug Middleton	1	29	29.0	0	29
Total.....	41	973	23.7	1	99
Opponents.....	23	678	29.5	2	100

SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Steven Miller	15	0-0	0-0	0	0	90
Drew Stewart	0	6-10	34-34	0	0	52
Sean Price	8	0-0	0-0	0	0	48
Sam Martin	0	7-10	16-17	0	0	37
Jamal Jackson	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Tony Washington	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Andrew Peacock	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Drew Bailey	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Joel Ross	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Malachi Jones	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Rod Chisholm	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Michael Frazier	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Brandon Grier	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Total.....	51	13-20	50-51	0	0	395
Opponents.....	48	6-14	42-44	0	0	352

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Jamal Jackson	12	520	328	3278	3606	300.5
Steven Miller	12	239	1368	0	1368	114.0
Logan Hallock	7	32	13	230	243	34.7
Rod Chisholm	10	41	154	0	154	15.4
Michael Frazier	12	17	93	0	93	7.8
Tony Washington	12	8	71	0	71	5.9
Kameron Bryant	1	6	24	0	24	24.0
Andrew Peacock	12	7	2	17	19	1.6
Ricky Fergerson	11	5	1	0	1	0.1
TEAM	3	2	-11	0	-11	-3.7
Total.....	12	877	2043	3525	5568	464.0
Opponents.....	12	817	2287	2671	4958	413.2

PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Sam Martin	60	2755	45.9	68
TEAM	0	0	0.0	0
Total.....	60	2755	45.9	68
Opponents.....	71	2942	41.4	60

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Steven Miller	12	1368	377	0	14	0	1759	146.6
Tony Washington	12	71	472	144	629	0	1316	109.7
Sean Price	10	0	1196	0	0	0	1196	119.6
Andrew Peacock	12	2	795	23	0	0	820	68.3
Malachi Jones	12	0	370	0	0	0	370	30.8
Total.....	12	2043	3525	180	973	171	6892	574.3
Opponents.....	12	2287	2671	148	678	71	5855	487.9

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Drew Stewart	6-10	60.0	0-0	3-4	2-4	1-2	0-0	41	0
Sam Martin	7-10	70.0	1-1	3-4	2-2	1-2	0-1	47	0



2012 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sept. 1	at East Carolina	32	119	1	10	23	300	0	37	23-40-1	300	0	37	4	96	0	29	1	11	0	11	419
Sept. 8	MONTANA	48	157	3	15	24	260	2	32	24-34-0	260	2	32	3	54	0	20	1	0	0	0	417
Sept. 15	THE CITADEL	32	253	4	30	23	164	0	15	23-32-1	164	0	15	8	218	0	51	0	0	0	0	417
Sept. 22	at Chattanooga	40	133	0	18	19	268	3	36	19-30-1	268	3	36	2	33	0	21	2	20	0	23	401
Sept. 29	COASTAL CAROLINA	49	399	4	75	20	285	3	69	20-28-1	285	3	69	2	62	0	35	4	41	0	26	684
Oct. 6	ELON	41	195	1	37	20	304	4	54	20-29-1	304	4	54	3	63	0	35	2	2	0	2	499
Oct. 13	at Samford	31	125	1	25	22	288	2	48	22-39-1	288	2	48	3	60	0	24	6	54	0	22	413
Oct. 20	WOFFORD	35	106	2	14	29	257	0	16	29-46-1	257	0	16	2	110	1	99	0	0	0	0	363
Oct. 27	at Western Carolina	54	286	2	56	23	294	3	36	23-25-0	294	3	36	2	37	0	23	2	0	0	2	580
Nov. 3	at Georgia Southern	22	70	1	26	21	383	3	67	21-34-0	383	3	67	5	101	0	26	1	6	0	6	453
Nov. 10	FURMAN	36	149	1	33	33	339	2	22	33-47-0	339	2	22	1	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	488
Dec. 1	ILLINOIS STATE	27	51	2	13	34	383	3	48	34-46-1	383	3	48	6	119	0	46	5	46	0	15	434
	Totals	447	2043	22	75	291	3525	25	69	291-430-8	3525	25	69	41	973	1	99	24	180	0	26	5568
	Opponent	492	2287	21	57	186	2671	20	87	186-325-14	2671	20	87	23	678	2	100	16	148	1	43	4958

Games played: 12
 Avg per rush: 4.6
 Avg per catch: 12.1
 Pass efficiency: 152.00
 Kick ret avg: 23.7
 Punt ret avg: 7.5
 All purpose avg/game: 574.3
 Total offense avg/gm: 464.0

Kidd Brewer Stadium (24,050)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 1	at East Carolina	40	40	80	7.0-11	0.0-0	1	1-3	1-0	3	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	13
Sept. 8	MONTANA	36	36	72	8.0-24	2.0-10	1	1-0	3-8	4	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
Sept. 15	THE CITADEL	63	22	85	9.0-21	0.0-0	1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Sept. 22	at Chattanooga	35	34	69	7.0-24	4.0-17	1	1-0	2-70	2	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	34
Sept. 29	COASTAL CAROLINA	33	28	61	2.0-6	1.0-5	1	1-0	0-0	5	3	0	7-7	0	0	0	55
Oct. 6	ELON	39	26	65	8.0-24	4.0-14	1	0-0	3-58	3	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
Oct. 13	at Samford	48	22	70	8.0-60	6.0-55	0	1-40	1-17	1	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Oct. 20	WOFFORD	35	50	85	4.0-8	0.0-0	0	1-47	0-0	0	0	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Oct. 27	at Western Carolina	32	26	58	9.0-50	7.0-48	1	0-0	1-0	1	1	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
Nov. 3	at Georgia Southern	40	48	88	5.0-17	0.0-0	0	1-0	1-9	0	0	1	4-4	0	0	0	31
Nov. 10	FURMAN	28	38	66	5.0-15	1.0-6	1	1-0	2-9	3	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	33
Dec. 1	ILLINOIS STATE	27	38	65	5.0-17	1.0-5	0	0-0	0-0	3	4	0	5-4	0	0	0	37
	Totals	456	408	864	77.0-277	26.0-160	8	8-84	14-171	26	24	1	51-50	0	0	0	395
	Opponent	483	510	993	69.0-312	25.0-186	13	9-124	8-71	33	26	2	44-42	1	1	0	352

Date	Opponent	Punting										Field goals			BlkdNo	Kickoffs			
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	120		Att-Made	Lg			Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Sept. 1	at East Carolina	6	271	45.2	53	0	1	3	1	2		3-2	41	0.3		185	61.7	2	0
Sept. 8	MONTANA	8	332	41.5	54	0	0	4	2	4		0-0	0	0.6		390	65.0	5	0
Sept. 15	THE CITADEL	4	198	49.5	68	1	2	1	1	1		0-0	0	0.5		325	65.0	4	0
Sept. 22	at Chattanooga	4	192	48.0	52	0	1	1	1	2		2-2	38	0.7		406	58.0	1	2
Sept. 29	COASTAL CAROLINA	3	122	40.7	47	0	0	2	0	1		2-2	30	0.9		583	64.8	4	0
Oct. 6	ELON	6	261	43.5	51	0	0	3	1	2		2-0	0	0.6		375	62.5	6	0
Oct. 13	at Samford	7	342	48.9	60	0	1	2	2	2		1-0	0	0.5		295	59.0	2	0
Oct. 20	WOFFORD	4	198	49.5	60	0	0	3	1	1		1-0	0	0.5		315	63.0	4	1
Oct. 27	at Western Carolina	4	166	41.5	51	0	0	2	1	2		2-1	28	0.7		423	60.4	5	0
Nov. 3	at Georgia Southern	3	129	43.0	50	0	1	1	1	1		2-1	28	0.6		390	65.0	3	0
Nov. 10	FURMAN	4	202	50.5	62	0	0	2	1	2		4-4	47	0.8		517	64.6	5	0
Dec. 1	ILLINOIS STATE	7	342	48.9	62	0	0	5	2	5		1-1	37	0.5		325	65.0	5	0
	Totals	60	2755	45.9	68	1	6	29	14	25		20-13	47	0.72		4529	62.9	46	3
	Opponent	71	2942	41.4	60	0	4	22	14	22		14-6	41	1.65		4046	62.2	21	1



APPALACHIAN STATE VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Montana 2, Appalachian State 1

At APP: APP leads 1-0

At UM: UM leads 2-0

Scott Satterfield vs. UM: 0-0

Mick Delaney vs. APP: 0-1

Last APP win: 35-27 in 2012

Last UM win: 24-17 in 2009

Longest APP streak: 1 (2012)

Longest UM Streak: 2 (2000-09)

Last 10 meetings: UM leads 2-1

Current streak: APP has won one

Largest APP win: 35-27 in 2012

Largest UM win: 24-17 in 2009

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2000	UM	19-16 (OT)	Missoula, Mont.*
2009	UM	24-17	Missoula, Mont.*
2012	APP	35-27	Boone, N.C.

*- NCAA Playoffs

Appalachian State 5, North Carolina A&T 1

At APP: APP leads 4-0

At NCAT: Series tied 1-1

Scott Satterfield vs. NCAT: 0-0

Rod Broadway vs. APP: 0-1

Last APP win: 58-6 in 2011

Last NCAT win: 22-10 in 1993

Longest APP streak: 3 (1994-95, 2011)

Longest NCAT streak: 1 (1993)

Last 10 meetings: APP leads 5-1

Current streak: APP has won three

Largest APP win: 58-6 in 2011

Largest NCAT win: 22-10 in 1993

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1986	APP	55-9	Boone, N.C.
1992	APP	42-6	Boone, N.C.
1993	NCAT	22-10	Greensboro, N.C.
1994	APP	45-0	Boone, N.C.
1995	APP	38-31	Greensboro, N.C.
2011	APP	58-6	Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 31, Elon 9, 1 tie

At APP: APP leads 16-4-1

At ELON: APP leads 15-5

Scott Satterfield vs. ELON: 0-0

Jason Swepson vs. APP: 0-2

Last APP win: 35-23 in 2012

Last ELON win: 28-7 in 1964

Longest APP streak: 17 (1965-12)

Longest ELON streak: 2, four times

Last 10 meetings: APP leads 10-0

Current streak: APP has won 17

Largest APP win: 70-26 in 1968

Largest ELON win: 28-7 in 1964

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1937	APP	31-0	Boone, N.C.
1938	ELON	7-6	Burlington, N.C.
1939	APP	7-6	Burlington, N.C.
1940	ELON	7-0	Boone, N.C.
1941	ELON	27-6	Burlington, N.C.
1946	APP	40-0	Boone, N.C.
1947	APP	21-13	Burlington, N.C.
1948	APP	33-13	Boone, N.C.
1949	APP	14-0	Burlington, N.C.
1950	Tie	14-14	Boone, N.C.
1951	ELON	20-6	Burlington, N.C.
1952	ELON	13-7	Boone, N.C.
1953	APP	21-19	Burlington, N.C.
1954	APP	20-6	Boone, N.C.
1955	APP	19-0	Burlington, N.C.
1956	ELON	19-7	Boone, N.C.

1957	ELON	21-6	Burlington, N.C.
1958	APP	32-20	Boone, N.C.
1959	APP	19-8	Burlington, N.C.
1960	APP	33-13	Boone, N.C.
1961	APP	23-0	Burlington, N.C.
1962	APP	27-12	Boone, N.C.
1963	ELON	16-13	Burlington, N.C.
1964	ELON	28-7	Boone, N.C.
1965	APP	9-0	Burlington, N.C.
1966	APP	8-2	Boone, N.C.
1967	APP	34-13	Burlington, N.C.
1968	APP	70-26	Boone, N.C.
1969	APP	26-20	Burlington, N.C.
1970	APP	21-0	Boone, N.C.
1971	APP	14-10	Burlington, N.C.
2003	APP	34-12	Elon, N.C.
2004	APP	48-7	Boone, N.C.
2005	APP	52-14	Elon, N.C.
2006	APP	45-21	Boone, N.C.
2007	APP	49-32	Elon, N.C.
2008	APP	24-16	Boone, N.C.
2009	APP	27-10	Elon, N.C.
2010	APP	34-31	Boone, N.C.
2011	APP	28-24	Elon, N.C.
2012	APP	35-23	Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 0, Charleston Southern 0

First meeting

Appalachian State 29, The Citadel 12

At APP: APP leads 17-4-0

At CIT: APP leads 12-8-0

Scott Satterfield vs. CIT: 0-0

Kevin Higgins vs. APP: 1-7

Last APP win: 49-42 in 2011

Last CIT win: 52-28 in 2012

Longest APP streak: 9 (1994-02)

Longest CIT streak: 3 (1991-93)

Last 10 meetings: APP leads 8-2

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest APP win: 51-0 in 1999

Largest CIT win: 25-0 in 1992

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	CIT	28-21	Boone, N.C.
1973	APP	31-6	Boone, N.C.
1974	CIT	28-17	Charleston, S.C.
1975	APP	22-17	Charleston, S.C.
1976	APP	31-13	Boone, N.C.
1977	CIT	28-20	Charleston, S.C.
1978	APP	42-14	Boone, N.C.
1979	CIT	24-23	Charleston, S.C.
1980	APP	17-14	Boone, N.C.
1981	CIT	34-20	Charleston, S.C.
1982	APP	48-22	Boone, N.C.
1983	APP	27-16	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	21-5	Boone, N.C.
1985	APP	14-3	Charleston, S.C.
1986	APP	33-10	Boone, N.C.
1987	APP	27-17	Charleston, S.C.
1988	APP	38-14	Boone, N.C.
1989	CIT	23-13	Charleston, S.C.
1990	APP	27-9	Boone, N.C.
1991	CIT	17-10	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	25-0	Boone, N.C.
1993	CIT	27-14	Charleston, S.C.
1994	APP	56-14	Boone, N.C.
1995	APP	28-24	Charleston, S.C.
1996	APP	34-20	Boone, N.C.
1997	APP	40-15	Charleston, S.C.
1998	APP	26-11	Boone, N.C.

1999	APP	51-0	Charleston, S.C.
2000	APP	61-14	Boone, N.C.
2001	APP	8-6	Charleston, S.C.
2002	APP	37-28	Boone, N.C.
2003	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2004	APP	28-14	Boone, N.C.
2005	APP	45-13	Charleston, S.C.
2006	APP	42-13	Boone, N.C.
2007	APP	45-24	Charleston, S.C.
2008	APP	47-21	Boone, N.C.
2009	APP	30-27 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2010	APP	39-10	Boone, N.C.
2011	APP	49-42	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	52-28	Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 6, Samford 1

At APP: APP leads 2-1

At SAM: APP leads 4-0

Scott Satterfield vs. SAM: 0-0

Pat Sullivan vs. APP: 0-5

Last APP win: 28-25 in 2012

Last SAM win: 42-35 in 1970

Longest APP streak: 5 (2008-12)

Longest SAM streak: 1 (1970)

Last 10 meetings: APP leads 6-1

Current streak: APP has won five

Largest APP win: 35-17 in 2010 and 2011

Largest SAM win: 42-35 in 1970

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1969	APP	49-36	Birmingham, Ala.
1970	SAM	42-35	Boone, N.C.
2008	APP	35-24	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	APP	20-7	Boone, N.C.
2010	APP	35-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	APP	35-17	Boone, N.C.
2012	APP	28-25	Birmingham, Ala.

Furman 22, Appalachian State 18, 3 ties

At APP: APP leads 12-8-2

At FUR: FUR leads 14-6-1

Scott Satterfield vs. FUR: 0-0

Bruce Fowler vs. APP: 1-1

Last APP win: 33-28 in 2012

Last FUR win: 20-10 in 2011

Longest APP streak: 6 (2005-10)

Longest FUR streak: 7 (1977-83)

Last 10 meetings: APP leads 8-2

Current streak: APP has won one

Largest APP win: 40-7 in 2006

Largest FUR win: 49-0 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	Tie	0-0	Greenville, S.C.
1972	FUR	20-17	Boone, N.C.
1973	FUR	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1974	APP	27-3	Boone, N.C.
1975	FUR	30-23	Greenville, S.C.
1976	Tie	14-14	Boone, N.C.
1977	FUR	28-20	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	52-34	Boone, N.C.
1979	FUR	31-17	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	21-20	Boone, N.C.
1981	FUR	22-18	Greenville, S.C.
1982	FUR	27-21	Boone, N.C.
1983	FUR	49-0	Greenville, S.C.
1984	APP	21-14	Boone, N.C.
1985	FUR	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1986	Tie	17-17	Boone, N.C.
1987	APP	16-8	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	24-9	Boone, N.C.
1989	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.



APPALACHIAN STATE VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

1990	FUR	30-7	Boone, N.C.
1991	APP	26-23 (3OT)	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	16-13	Boone, N.C.
1993	FUR	27-21	Greenville, S.C.
1994	APP	30-6	Boone, N.C.
1995	APP	41-28	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	20-14	Boone, N.C.
1997	FUR	24-22	Greenville, S.C.
1998	APP	26-13	Boone, N.C.
1999	FUR	35-21	Greenville, S.C.
2000	APP	18-17	Boone, N.C.
2001	FUR	28-22	Greenville, S.C.
2002	APP	16-15	Boone, N.C.
2003	APP	13-10	Greenville, S.C.
2004	APP	30-29	Boone, N.C.
2005	FUR	34-31	Greenville, S.C.
2005	APP	29-23	Boone, N.C.*
2006	APP	40-7	Boone, N.C.
2007	APP	34-27	Greenville, S.C.
2008	APP	26-14	Boone, N.C.
2009	APP	52-27	Greenville, S.C.
2010	APP	37-26	Boone, N.C.
2011	FUR	20-10	Greenville, S.C.
2012	APP	33-28	Boone, N.C.

*- NCAA Playoffs

Appalachian State 15, Georgia Southern 12, 1 tie

At APP: APP leads 9-4-1

At GSU: GSU leads 8-5

Scott Satterfield vs. GSU: 0-0

Jeff Monken vs. APP: 1-2

Last APP win: 31-28 in 2012

Last GSU win: 21-14 (OT) in 2010

Longest APP Streak: 3, twice

Longest GSU Streak: 4 (2000-02)

Last 10 Meetings: APP leads 7-3

Current Streak: APP has won two

Largest APP Win: 59-0 in 1939

Largest GSU Win: 54-7 in 2004

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1932	GSU	33-0	Statesboro, Ga.
1934	GSU	22-13	Boone, N.C.
1934	APP	7-6	Statesboro, Ga.
1935	Tie	0-0	Boone, N.C.
1936	APP	27-0	Boone, N.C.
1939	APP	59-0	Boone, N.C.
1987	APP	19-0	Boone, N.C.*
1993	GSU	34-28	Boone, N.C.
1994	GSU	34-31	Statesboro, Ga.
1995	APP	27-17	Boone, N.C.
1996	APP	35-28	Statesboro, Ga.
1997	APP	24-12	Boone, N.C.
1998	GSU	37-24	Statesboro, Ga.
1999	APP	17-16	Boone, N.C.
2000	GSU	34-28	Statesboro, Ga.
2001	GSU	27-18	Boone, N.C.
2001	GSU	38-24	Statesboro, Ga.*
2002	GSU	36-20	Statesboro, Ga.
2003	APP	28-21	Boone, N.C.
2004	GSU	54-7	Statesboro, Ga.
2005	APP	24-7	Boone, N.C.
2006	APP	27-20 (OT)	Statesboro, Ga.
2007	GSU	38-35	Boone, N.C.
2008	APP	37-36	Statesboro, Ga.
2009	APP	52-16	Boone, N.C.
2010	GSU	21-14 (OT)	Statesboro, Ga.
2011	APP	24-17	Boone, N.C.
2012	APP	31-28	Statesboro, Ga.

*- NCAA Playoffs

Appalachian State 26, Chattanooga 10

At APP: APP leads 15-3

At UTC: APP leads 11-7

Scott Satterfield vs. UTC: 0-0

Russ Huesman vs. APP: 0-4

Last APP win: 34-17 in 2012

Last UTC win: 59-56 in 2004

Longest APP streak: 11 (1989-99)

Longest UTC streak: 4 (1977-80)

Last 10 meetings: APP leads 9-1

Current streak: APP has won eight

Largest APP win: 62-14 in 1999

Largest UTC win: 72-14 in 1978

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1977	UTC	14-7	Boone, N.C.
1978	UTC	72-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	24-21	Boone, N.C.
1980	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	APP	31-14	Boone, N.C.
1982	UTC	50-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	UTC	30-9	Boone, N.C.
1984	UTC	21-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	APP	25-0	Boone, N.C.
1986	APP	20-15	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	APP	17-3	Boone, N.C.
1988	UTC	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	APP	41-7	Boone, N.C.
1990	APP	23-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	APP	42-7	Boone, N.C.
1992	APP	37-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	APP	39-14	Boone, N.C.
1994	APP	30-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	APP	31-18	Boone, N.C.
1996	APP	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	APP	41-7	Boone, N.C.
1998	APP	28-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	APP	62-14	Boone, N.C.
2000	UTC	30-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	APP	51-14	Boone, N.C.
2002	APP	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2003	APP	47-7	Boone, N.C.
2004	UTC	59-56	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2005	APP	35-25	Boone, N.C.
2006	APP	56-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2007	APP	37-17	Boone, N.C.
2008	APP	49-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	APP	35-20	Boone, N.C.
2010	APP	42-41	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	APP	14-12	Boone, N.C.
2012	APP	34-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Appalachian State 0, Georgia 0

First meeting

Appalachian State 17, Wofford 12

At APP: APP leads 12-3

At WOF: WOF leads 9-5

Scott Satterfield vs. WOF: 0-0

Mike Ayers vs. APP: 5-14 (5-11 WOF; 0-3 ETSU)

Last APP win: 43-13 in 2010

Last WOF win: 38-28 in 2012

Longest APP streak: 8 (1973-01)

Longest WOF streak: 3 (1969-71)

Last 10 Meetings: APP leads 6-4

Current Streak: WOF has won two

Largest APP win: 70-24 in 2008

Largest WOF win: 37-13 in 1970

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1960	WOF	23-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1963	WOF	21-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	APP	10-0	Boone, N.C.
1965	WOF	22-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	APP	14-12	Boone, N.C.
1967	WOF	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.



Appalachian State wide receiver Sean Price



APPALACHIAN STATE VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

1968	APP	47-28	Boone, N.C.
1969	WOF	35-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
1970	WOF	37-13	Boone, N.C.
1971	WOF	26-16	Spartanburg, S.C.
1973	APP	28-21	Boone, N.C.
1976	APP	42-0	Boone, N.C.
1978	APP	35-14	Boone, N.C.
1997	APP	26-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	APP	31-6	Boone, N.C.
1999	APP	21-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	APP	42-16	Boone, N.C.
2001	APP	34-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	WOF	26-19	Boone, N.C.
2003	WOF	24-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2004	APP	38-17	Boone, N.C.
2005	APP	49-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2006	APP	14-7	Boone, N.C.
2007	WOF	42-31	Spartanburg, S.C.
2008	APP	70-24	Boone, N.C.
2009	APP	44-34	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	APP	43-13	Boone, N.C.
2011	WOF	28-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	WOF	38-28	Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 58, Western Carolina 18, 1 tie

At APP: APP leads 28-9

At WCU: APP leads 26-9

At neutral sites: APP leads 4-0-1

Scott Satterfield vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. APP: 0-1

Last APP win: 38-27 in 2012

Last WCU win: 30-27 in 2004

Longest APP streak: 13, twice

Longest WCU streak: 5 (1971-75)

Last 10 meetings: APP leads 9-1

Current streak: APP has won eight

Largest APP win: 54-7 in 1939

Largest WCU win: 44-14 in 1977

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1932	APP	20-0	Boone, N.C.
1933	APP	15-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1934	APP	6-0	Boone, N.C.
1935	APP	12-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1936	APP	20-2	Boone, N.C.
1937	APP	14-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1938	APP	27-0	Boone, N.C.
1939	APP	54-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1940	APP	40-8	Boone, N.C.
1941	APP	35-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1946	APP	42-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1947	APP	20-0	Boone, N.C.
1948	APP	14-13	Asheville, N.C.
1949	WCU	13-6	Boone, N.C.
1950	APP	13-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1951	APP	26-6	Boone, N.C.
1952	APP	20-12	Asheville, N.C.
1953	APP	7-0	Boone, N.C.
1954	APP	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	WCU	7-6	Boone, N.C.
1956	APP	19-7	Asheville, N.C.
1957	APP	25-0	Boone, N.C.
1958	WCU	32-22	Cullowhee, N.C.
1959	APP	14-12	Boone, N.C.
1960	APP	22-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1961	APP	25-12	Asheville, N.C.
1962	Tie	6-6	Asheville, N.C.
1963	APP	14-3	Boone, N.C.
1964	APP	27-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1965	WCU	7-0	Boone, N.C.
1966	APP	35-33	Cullowhee, N.C.

1967	WCU	21-0	Boone, N.C.
1968	APP	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1969	WCU	35-7	Boone, N.C.
1970	APP	17-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1971	WCU	26-0	Boone, N.C.
1972	WCU	35-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1973	WCU	23-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1974	WCU	21-17	Boone, N.C.
1975	WCU	20-11	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	APP	24-17	Boone, N.C.
1977	WCU	44-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	APP	39-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	APP	35-27	Boone, N.C.
1980	APP	27-24	Boone, N.C.
1981	WCU	21-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	26-24	Boone, N.C.
1983	WCU	41-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	34-7	Boone, N.C.
1985	APP	27-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	APP	17-13	Boone, N.C.
1987	APP	33-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	APP	42-21	Boone, N.C.
1989	APP	31-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	APP	27-9	Boone, N.C.
1991	APP	24-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	APP	14-12	Boone, N.C.
1993	APP	20-16	Boone, N.C.
1994	APP	12-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	APP	28-3	Boone, N.C.
1996	APP	24-17	Cullowhee, N.C.

1997	APP	13-7	Boone, N.C.
1998	WCU	23-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	APP	34-10	Boone, N.C.
2000	APP	35-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	APP	34-24	Boone, N.C.
2002	APP	24-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	APP	26-18	Boone, N.C.
2004	WCU	30-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	APP	35-7	Boone, N.C.
2006	APP	31-9	Cullowhee, N.C.
2007	APP	79-35	Boone, N.C.
2008	APP	35-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	APP	19-14	Boone, N.C.
2010	APP	37-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	APP	46-14	Boone, N.C.
2012	APP	38-27	Cullowhee, N.C.

SCHOOL RECORDS

Individual

Game

Yards Rushing	313	Armanti Edwards vs. Richmond	2007
Yards Passing	433	Armanti Edwards vs. South Carolina State	2008
Yards Receiving	280*	DaVon Fowlkes vs. Elon	2004
Scoring	32	Lin Wilson vs. Guilford	1936
Tackles	27	Dino Hackett vs. ETSU	1985

Season

Yards Rushing	1,661	John Settle	1986
Yards Passing	3,278	Jamal Jackson	2012
Yards Receiving	1,618	DaVon Fowlkes	2004
Scoring	127	Julian Rauch	2007
Tackles	200	Dino Hackett	1985

Career

Yards Rushing	4,804	Kevin Richardson	2004-07
Yards Passing	10,392	Armanti Edwards	2006-09
Yards Receiving	3,418	Brian Quick	2007-11
Scoring	444	Kevin Richardson	2004-07
Tackles	645	Dexter Coakley	1993-96

Team

Game

Yards Rushing	713 vs. Piedmont	1936
Yards Passing	475 vs. Elon	2004
Points Scored	115 vs. Piedmont	1936
Rushing Defense	-28 by East Tennessee State	1994
Passing Defense	3 by Western Carolina	1965
Total Yards Allowed	1 by Piedmont	1936

Season

Yards Rushing	4,311	2007
Yards Passing	3,621	2009
Points Scored	641	2007
Rushing Defense	783 yards allowed	1963
Passing Defense	812 yards allowed	1962
Total Yards Allowed	991	1937
Points Allowed	7	1937

*SoCon record



APPALACHIAN STATE YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1928	3 6 0			Graydon Eggers
1929	4 1 3			C.B. Johnson
1930	8 2 1			C.B. Johnson
1931	9 2 2			C.B. Johnson
1932	5 4 1			C.B. Johnson
1933	7 2 0			Eugene Garbee
1934	3 4 1			Eugene Garbee
1935	5 2 2			Kidd Brewer
1936	8 1 0			Kidd Brewer
1937	8 1 1			Kidd Brewer
1938	9 1 0			Kidd Brewer
1939	7 1 2			Flucie Stewart
1940	6 4 0			R.W. Watkins
1941	4 5 0			R.W. Watkins
1942	5 2 1			Beattie Feathers
1943-44	No team			
1945	1 6 0			Francis Hoover
1946	6 3 0			Flucie Stewart
1947	9 1 0			B.C. Duggins
1948	8 1 1			B.C. Duggins
1949	9 3 0			B.C. Duggins
1950	9 2 1			B.C. Duggins
1951	6 3 0			Press Mull
1952	2 6 1			B.C. Duggins
1953	6 4 0			B.C. Duggins
1954	8 3 0			B.C. Duggins
1955	6 5 0			B.C. Duggins
1956	3 6 0			Bob Broome
1957	4 6 0			Bob Broome
1958	6 4 0			Bob Broome
1959	6 4 0			Bob Breitenstein
1960	8 2 0			Jim Duncan
1961	7 3 0			Jim Duncan
1962	4 4 2			Jim Duncan
1963	6 3 0			Jim Duncan
1964	6 3 0			Jim Duncan
1965	5 5 0			Carl Messere
1966	3 6 1			Carl Messere
1967	7 3 0			Carl Messere
1968	8 2 0			Carl Messere
1969	6 5 0			Carl Messere
1970	5 5 0			Carl Messere
1971	7 3 1			Jim Brakefield
1972	5 5 1	0 3 1	8th	Jim Brakefield
1973	3 7 1	2 2 0	5th	Jim Brakefield
1974	6 5 0	4 1 0	2nd	Jim Brakefield
1975	8 3 0	3 2 0	3rd	Jim Brakefield
1976	6 4 1	2 2 0	t-3rd	Jim Brakefield
1977	2 9 0	1 4 0	6th	Jim Brakefield
1978	7 4 0	4 2 0	t-3rd	Jim Brakefield
1979	3 8 0	3 4 0	5th	Jim Brakefield
1980	6 4 1	4 2 0	3rd	Mike Working
1981	3 7 1	1 5 0	7th	Mike Working
1982	4 7 0	3 4 0	t-4th	Mike Working
1983	6 5 0	4 3 0	4th	Mack Brown
1984	4 7 0	2 5 0	7th	Sparky Woods
1985	8 3 0	6 1 0	2nd	Sparky Woods
1986	9 2 1	6 0 0	1st	Sparky Woods
1987	11 3 0	7 0 0	1st	Sparky Woods
1988	6 4 1	4 3 0	4th	Sparky Woods
1989	9 3 0	5 2 0	2nd	Jerry Moore
1990	6 5 0	5 2 0	2nd	Jerry Moore
1991	8 4 0	6 1 0	1st	Jerry Moore
1992	7 5 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Jerry Moore
1993	4 7 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Jerry Moore
1994	9 4 0	6 2 0	2nd	Jerry Moore
1995	12 1 0	8 0 0	1st	Jerry Moore
1996	7 4 0	5 3 0	4th	Jerry Moore

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1997	7 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Jerry Moore
1998	10 3 0	6 2 0	2nd	Jerry Moore
1999	9 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Jerry Moore
2000	10 4 0	6 2 0	2nd	Jerry Moore
2001	9 4 0	6 2 0	3rd	Jerry Moore
2002	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Jerry Moore
2003	7 4 0	6 2 0	2nd	Jerry Moore
2004	6 5 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Jerry Moore
2005	12 3 0	6 1 0	1st	Jerry Moore
2006	14 1 0	7 0 0	1st	Jerry Moore
2007	13 2 0	5 2 0	t-1st	Jerry Moore
2008	11 3 0	8 0 0	1st	Jerry Moore
2009	11 3 0	8 0 0	1st	Jerry Moore
2010	10 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Jerry Moore
2011	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Jerry Moore
2012	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Jerry Moore
Total	564-313-28	202-83-5		



Appalachian State defensive lineman Ronald Blair

ALL-TIME APPALACHIAN STATE COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Graydon Eggers	1928	1	3	6	0	.333
C.B. Johnson	1929-32	4	25	9	7	.695
Eugene Garbee	1933-34	2	10	6	1	.618
Kidd Brewer	1935-38	4	30	5	3	.829
Flucie Stewart	1939, 1946	2	13	4	2	.737
R.W. Watkins	1940-41	2	10	9	4	.522
Beattie Feathers	1942	1	5	2	1	.688
Francis Hoover	1945	1	1	6	0	.143
B.C. Duggins	1947-50, 1952-55	8	57	25	3	.688
Press Mull	1951	1	6	3	0	.667
Bob Broome	1956-58	3	13	16	0	.448
Bob Breitenstein	1959	1	6	4	0	.600
Jim Duncan	1960-64	5	31	15	2	.667
Carl Messere	1965-70	6	34	26	1	.566
Jim Brakefield	1971-79	9	47	48	4	.490
Mike Working	1980-82	3	13	18	2	.424
Mack Brown	1983	1	6	5	0	.545
Sparky Woods	1984-88	5	38	19	2	.661
Jerry Moore	1989-12	24	215	87	0	.712
Scott Satterfield	2013-present					



CIT QUICK FACTS

Location:Charleston, S.C.
 Founded:1842
 Enrollment:2,272
 Nickname:Bulldogs
 Colors:Citadel Blue and White
 President:Lt Gen John W. Rosa Jr.
 Director of athletics:Larry W. Leckonby
 Stadium (capacity):Johnson Hagood Stadium (21,000)
 Press box phone:843-953-9957

Football facts

Head coach:Kevin Higgins
 Alma mater (year):West Chester (1977)
 Record at The Citadel (years):38-51 (8)
 Overall record (years):94-76-1 (15)
 Football office phone:843-953-2123

2012 record:7-4
 Conference record (place):5-3 (t-4th)
 Home:4-1
 Away:3-3
 Letterwinners returning/lost:39/17
 Offensive starters returning/lost:6/5
 Defensive starters returning/lost:9/2
 Specialists returning/lost:3/2

SoCon titles:2
 Last SoCon title:1992

Media relations

Football contact:Brian Gargone
 Email:bgargone@citadel.edu
 Office:843-953-5120
 Cell:843-302-6773
 Fax:843-953-5088
 Website:CitadelSports.com

2013 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 31	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	6 p.m.	CIT leads 5-1
Sept. 7	WOFFORD*	6 p.m./ESPN3	CIT leads 40-24-1
Sept. 14	at Western Carolina*	3:30 p.m.	CIT leads 21-15-1
Sept. 21	at Old Dominion	TBA	First meeting
Sept. 28	FURMAN*	6 p.m.	FUR leads 57-32-3
Oct. 5	APPALACHIAN STATE*	2 p.m.	APP leads 29-12
Oct. 12	at Georgia Southern*	1 p.m.	GSU leads 17-5
Oct. 19	OPEN		
Oct. 26	at Chattanooga*	2 p.m.	UTC leads 27-17-2
Nov. 2	SAMFORD*	2 p.m./ESPN3	Series tied 3-3
Nov. 9	at Elon*	1:30 p.m.	CIT leads 7-5
Nov. 16	VMI	1 p.m.	CIT leads 36-30-2
Nov. 23	at Clemson	TBA	CLEM leads 30-5-1

* Southern Conference game

NOTE: Appalachian State and Georgia Southern are ineligible for the SoCon title as they transition to FBS, but all of their SoCon games will count in the league standings.

2012 RESULTS (7-4, 5-3 SOCON; T-4TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	W	49-14	14,264
Sept. 8	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	23-21	12,299
Sept. 15	at Appalachian State*	W	52-28	24,137
Sept. 22	at NC State	L	14-52	55,145
Sept. 29	CHATTANOOGA*	L	10-28	13,878
Oct. 6	at Samford*	L	7-38	5,872
Oct. 13	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	45-31	12,578
Oct. 20	OPEN			
Oct. 27	at Wofford*	L	21-24	9,658
Nov. 3	ELON*	W	38-24	14,853
Nov. 10	at VMI	W	27-24	7,863
Nov. 17	at Furman*	W	42-20	8,127

* Southern Conference game



*The Citadel
quarterback
Ben Dupree*



*Lt Gen John W. Rosa Jr.
President*



*Larry Leckonby
Director of Athletics*



*Dr. Chip Taylor
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Kelly Simpson
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Brian Gargone
Football SID*



2013 BULLDOGS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
1	Sadath Jean-Pierre	DB	5-10	175	Sr.
2	Ben Dupree	QB	5-9	185	Sr.
3	Jorian Jordan	WR	6-0	165	Fr.
4	Akeem Garnett	LB	6-3	215	Jr.
5	Matt Thompson	WR	6-1	205	Sr.
6	Jantzen Jeffrey	QB	6-1	200	Fr.
7	Mark Thomas	DL	6-2	210	So.
8	Dalton Trevino	RB	5-10	200	Jr.
9	Carson Smith	LB	6-2	225	Jr.
10	Trey White	QB	6-0	200	R-Fr.
11	Ben Roberts	DB	5-9	170	Fr.
12	Aaron Miller	QB	6-0	220	Jr.
13	Cody Richardson	DB	5-11	175	R-Fr.
16	Vinny Miller	FB	5-10	210	So.
17	DeVonta Delaney	DB	6-1	180	Fr.
17	Will Turner	DB	5-9	185	Jr.
18	Cam Jackson	QB	6-2	185	Fr.
19	Tyus Carter	DB	5-10	170	Fr.
20	Shaunn Middleton	FB	5-9	195	Jr.
20	Te'Myrick Mosley	LB	5-11	195	R-Fr.
21	Malik Diggs	DB	6-1	180	Fr.
22	Darien Robinson	FB	6-0	220	Sr.
22	Mike Adams	DB	5-10	175	Fr.
23	Devan Robbins	RB	5-11	175	Sr.
24	Jake Stenson	RB	5-11	195	Sr.
25	Terrance Martin	RB	6-0	200	Sr.
26	Johnathan Dorogy	RB	5-8	180	Fr.
27	Nick Willis	DB	6-2	200	So.
28	Julian Baxter	DB	6-0	195	So.
29	Carl Robinson	LB	6-1	235	Jr.
29	John Crye	WR	6-3	180	Jr.
30	Thomas Warren	K	6-1	200	Sr.
31	Hunter Shepherd	LB	6-2	215	R-Fr.
32	Forrest Barnes	RB	5-11	185	Fr.
33	Doyen Harris	LB	6-1	230	Jr.
34	Preston Durham	LB	6-0	205	R-Fr.
36	Tyler Renew	FB	5-11	205	Fr.
37	Joe Crochet	LB	6-2	200	R-Fr.
38	DeAndre Schoultz	RB	5-9	185	Fr.
39	Dondray Copeland	DB	6-2	200	R-Fr.
40	Rah Muhammad	LB	5-11	205	Jr.
41	Walker Smith	DB	5-9	195	Jr.
42	Nick Jeffreys	TE	6-3	235	Fr.
43	Tevin Floyd	LB	6-1	225	Fr.
44	Bay Amrhein	DL	6-2	235	Sr.
45	Brandon McCladdie	DB	6-1	190	Sr.
46	Ian Thompson	LB	5-10	215	Jr.
47	Caleb Bennett	LB	6-0	215	R-Fr.
48	Malachi Evans	RB	5-5	165	Jr.
48	Taylor Journey	LB	6-0	200	R-Fr.
49	James Riley	LB	5-11	210	So.
52	Ryan Bednar	OL	6-1	280	Fr.
53	Isaac Minor	LB	5-8	175	Jr.
53	Austin Wiles	LS	5-10	200	Sr.
54	Charles Coleman	OL	6-3	270	Jr.
55	Keith Carter	OL	6-0	280	Sr.
55	Stephen Rohrlack	LB	6-2	225	Jr.
56	Michael Mabry	OL	6-1	270	So.
57	Kyle Weaver	OL	6-2	275	R-Fr.
58	Austin Harrell	LB	6-2	245	R-Fr.
60	Hunter Morris	LS	6-2	235	R-Fr.
61	Sam Frye	OL	5-10	270	So.
62	Mitchell Jeter	DL	6-0	285	So.
63	Emmet Howle	OL	6-3	315	R-Fr.
64	Hugh McFaddin	OL	6-0	270	Fr.
65	Jim Knowles	OL	6-0	310	Sr.
67	Victor Hill	OL	6-2	260	Jr.
67	Landon Davis	DL	6-1	230	Jr.
68	Nick Rudman	OL	6-2	260	So.
69	Cullen Brown	OL	6-4	255	Sr.
70	Joe Magrane	OL	6-3	290	R-Fr.
72	Cam Mobley	DL	6-0	270	Jr.
73	Isaiah Pinson	OL	6-3	240	Fr.
74	Robert Finke	OL	6-5	305	Sr.
75	Harrison Davis	OL	6-2	250	R-Fr.
76	Devin Bice	OL	6-3	275	Sr.
77	Jeremiah Cotton	DL	6-4	265	Fr.
78	Spencer Allen	OL	5-10	205	R-Fr.
79	Greg DiCocco	OL	5-9	275	R-Fr.
80	Charles Clark	WR	6-1	195	R-Fr.
81	Alex Glover	TE	6-3	230	Jr.
82	Brandon Eakins	WR	6-2	195	So.
83	Rudder Brown	WR	6-4	210	Fr.
85	Taylor Kimball	WR	6-2	200	Fr.
86	Austin Jordan	P	6-0	195	So.
87	Paul Brown	DL	5-11	270	So.
88	Jake Riggs	WR	6-4	215	Fr.
89	Jacob Steinhauer	TE	6-5	235	R-Fr.
90	Chris D'Esposito	LB	5-11	190	So.
91	Derek Douglas	DL	6-1	275	Sr.
92	Matthew Bryant	DL	6-0	210	R-Fr.
93	Sammy Ojeh	DL	6-0	260	Jr.
94	Aaron Perry	DL	6-0	210	So.
95	Colin Parsons	DL	6-3	260	So.
96	Justin Oxendine	DL	6-3	265	Jr.
97	Joe Phillips	DL	6-2	265	So.
98	Jake Smith	DL	6-5	225	Fr.
99	Eric Goins	K	6-2	215	R-Fr.

Hometown/Previous School
Immokalee, Fla./Immokalee
Harrisburg, Pa./Susquehanna Township
Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek
Fairfax, Va./Fork Union
Ormond Beach, Fla./Seabreeze
Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth
Brunswick, Ga./Glynn Academy
Canton, Ga./Sequoyah
Simpsonville, S.C./Mauldin
Atlanta, Ga./St. Pius X
Statesboro, Ga./Statesboro
Clover, S.C./Clover
Marietta, Ga./Walton
North Augusta, S.C./North Augusta
Seabrook, S.C./Whale Branch
Charleston, S.C./James Island
Mobile, Ala./Davidson
Birmingham, Ala./Shades Valley
Adams Run, S.C./Baptist Hill
Dunwoody, Ga./Dunwoody
Laurinburg, N.C./Scotland
McKeesport, Pa./McKeesport
Greenwood, S.C./Emerald
Belmont, N.C./South Point
Jacksonville, Fla./The Bolles School
Cowan, Tenn./Franklin County
Harmony, Pa./Seneca Valley
Stone Mountain, Ga./Dunwoody
Lugoff, S.C./Lugoff-Elgin
Irvington, Ala./Theodore
Silver Spring, Md./Northwood
Mount Pleasant, S.C./Bishop England
Moncks Corner, S.C./Berkeley
Cranberry Township, Pa./Seneca Valley
Cincinnati, Ohio/Cincinnati Hills
Inman, S.C./Chapman
Columbia, S.C./Ben Lippen
Stone Mountain, Ga./St. Pius X
Aiken, S.C./South Aiken
Doerun, Ga./Colquitt County
Gadsden, Ala./Gadsden City
Denmark, S.C./Orangeburg Prep
Oklahoma City, Okla./Bishop McGuiness
Tallahassee, Fla./Florida High
Mount Pleasant, S.C./Bishop England
Martinez, Ga./Evans
Goose Creek, S.C./Stratford
Travelers Rest, S.C./Blue Ridge
Douglasville, Ga./Chapel Hill
Cornelius, N.C./Southlake Christian Academy
Mobile, Ala./Davidson
Glassport, Pa./South Allegheny
Fuquay-Varina, N.C./Fuquay-Varina
Rock Hill, S.C./Northwestern
North Augusta, S.C./North Augusta
Tallahassee, Fla./North Florida Christian
Orlando, Fla./The First Academy
Myrtle Beach, S.C./Andrews
Hilton Head, S.C./Hilton Head Christian Academy
Adairsville, Ga./Adairsville
Kannapolis, N.C./A.L. Brown
Charlotte, N.C./Providence Day School
Rock Hill, S.C./Rock Hill
Charlotte, N.C./Myers Park
Manning, S.C./Manning
Belle Glade, Fla./Glades Central
Greenville, S.C./Berea
Greenwood, S.C./Greenwood
Pensacola, Fla./Pensacola Catholic
Cocoa Beach, Fla./Cocoa Beach
Hanahan, S.C./Hanahan
Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's
Wellford, S.C./Byrnes
Carrollton, Ga./Carrollton
Marietta, Ga./Walton
Bonifay, Fla./Holmes County
Macon, Ga./Mount De Sales
Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek
Villanova, Pa./Radnor
Mount Pleasant, S.C./Bishop England
Mount Pleasant, S.C./Wando
McClellanville, S.C./Wando
Mount Pleasant, S.C./Wando
Mount Pleasant, S.C./Wando
Columbia, S.C./Airport
Aiken, S.C./South Aiken
Greenville, S.C./J.L. Mann
Chelsea, Mich./Chelsea
Wolcott, Conn./Holy Cross
Garland, Texas/Sachse
Ninety Six, S.C./Ninety Six
Fairfax, Va./Paul VI Catholic
Melbourne, Fla./Melbourne
Mint Hill, N.C./Butler
Sumter, S.C./Sumter
Washington, Pa./Washington
Greenville, S.C./Greenville
Herndon, Va./Oakton



KEVIN HIGGINS HEAD COACH

Hometown:..... Emerson, N.J.
Alma mater (year):..... West Chester (1977)
Coaching career:
 Assistant, Emerson (N.J.) High, 1977-78
 Assistant, North Warren (N.J.) High, 1979-80
 Assistant, Gettysburg, 1981-84
 Assistant, Richmond, 1985-87
 Assistant, Lehigh, 1988-93
 Head coach, Lehigh, 1994-00
 Assistant, Detroit Lions, 2001-04
 Head coach, The Citadel, 2005-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
1994.....	Lehigh	5-5-1
1995.....	Lehigh	8-3
1996.....	Lehigh	5-6
1997.....	Lehigh	4-7
1998.....	Lehigh	12-1
1999.....	Lehigh	10-2
2000.....	Lehigh	12-1
2005.....	The Citadel	4-7
2006.....	The Citadel	5-6
2007.....	The Citadel	7-4
2008.....	The Citadel	4-8
2009.....	The Citadel	4-7
2010.....	The Citadel	3-8
2011.....	The Citadel	4-7
2012.....	The Citadel	7-4
CIT record		38-51
Career record		94-76-1

2013 COACHING STAFF

Denny Doornsbos Asst. Head Coach/Def. Coord./DL
 Bob Bodine Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line
 Aashon Larkins Special Teams Coordinator/LBs
 Bill Mottola Slotbacks
 J.P. Gunter Recruiting Coordinator/WRs
 Scott Yielding Tight Ends
 Gerald Dixon Cornerbacks
 John Hauser Safeties
 Cody Worley Quarterbacks/B-backs
 Chad Wheeler Assistant Defensive Coach



2012 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	CIT	OPP
SCORING	328	304
Points Per Game	29.8	27.6
FIRST DOWNS	217	224
Rushing	172	140
Passing	31	78
Penalty	14	6
RUSHING YARDAGE	3307	2439
Yards gained rushing	3486	2698
Yards lost rushing	179	259
Rushing Attempts	584	475
Average Per Rush	5.7	5.1
Average Per Game	300.6	221.7
TDs Rushing	37	29
PASSING YARDAGE	900	1776
Comp-Att-Int	59-117-5	166-257-6
Average Per Pass	7.7	6.9
Average Per Catch	15.3	10.7
Average Per Game	81.8	161.5
TDs Passing	4	8
TOTAL OFFENSE	4207	4215
Total Plays	701	732
Average Per Play	6.0	5.8
Average Per Game	382.5	383.2
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	30-588	44-901
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	5-64	6-108
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	6-106	5-97
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.6	20.5
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	12.8	18.0
INT RETURN AVERAGE	17.7	19.4
FUMBLES-LOST	24-9	18-11
PENALTIES-Yards	42-325	59-497
Average Per Game	29.5	45.2
PUNTS-Yards	34-1442	37-1457
Average Per Punt	42.4	39.4
Net punt average	37.5	36.0
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	30:46	29:14
3RD-DOWN Conversions	55/136	56/130
3rd-Down Pct	40%	43%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	15/27	7/17
4th-Down Pct	56%	41%
SACKS BY-Yards	26-175	2-6
MISC YARDS	14	12
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	43	39
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	9-15	10-16
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-2
RED-ZONE SCORES	(31-36) 86%	(40-47) 85%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(25-36) 69%	(33-47) 70%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(43-43) 100%	(38-38) 100%
ATTENDANCE	67872	110802
Games/Avg Per Game	5/13574	6/18467

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
CIT	94	71	101	62	328
OPP	69	103	52	80	304

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Darien Robinson	11	140	1021	14	1007	7.2	6	65	91.5
Ben Dupree	11	161	896	57	839	5.2	9	57	76.3
Rickey Anderson	11	55	449	15	434	7.9	7	55	39.5
Aaron Miller	11	81	300	38	262	3.2	5	32	23.8
VanDyke Jones	11	41	249	9	240	5.9	6	25	21.8
Dalton Trevino	8	28	175	14	161	5.8	1	19	20.1
Vinny Miller	11	21	144	0	144	6.9	3	19	13.1
Terrance Martin	11	26	151	11	140	5.4	0	21	12.7
Shaunn Middleton	6	8	32	0	32	4.0	0	7	5.3
Terrell Dallas	5	10	29	2	27	2.7	0	7	5.4
Jake Stenson	7	5	19	0	19	3.8	0	8	2.7
Cass Couey	11	2	18	12	6	3.0	0	18	0.5
Greg Adams	10	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.3
TEAM	8	5	0	7	-7	-1.4	0	0	-0.9
Total.....	11	584	3486	179	3307	5.7	37	65	300.6
Opponents.....	11	475	2698	259	2439	5.1	29	42	221.7

PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Aaron Miller	11	107.81	34-69-3	49.3	513	1	53	46.6
Ben Dupree	11	140.91	25-45-2	55.6	387	3	48	35.2
TEAM	8	0.00	0-3-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	11	117.78	59-117-5	50.4	900	4	53	81.8
Opponents.....	11	128.24	166-257-6	64.6	1776	8	82	161.5

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Matt Thompson	11	13	284	21.8	1	Carson Smith	11	53	38	91
Domonic Jones	11	13	221	17.0	3	Sadath Jean-Pierre	11	54	26	80
Darien Robinson	11	8	41	5.1	0	Carl Robinson	5	39	15	54
Greg Adams	10	7	105	15.0	0	Chris Billingslea	11	28	23	51
Terrance Martin	11	6	75	12.5	0	Rah Muhammad	6	29	17	46
Rickey Anderson	11	4	53	13.2	0	Brandon McCladdie	11	38	7	45
VanDyke Jones	11	2	52	26.0	0	James Riley	4	24	19	43
Dalton Trevino	8	1	26	26.0	0	Julian Baxter	11	25	15	40
Brandon Eakins	11	1	13	13.0	0	Nick Willis	11	19	19	38
Shaunn Middleton	6	1	9	9.0	0	Davis Boyle	11	18	17	35
Vinny Miller	11	1	8	8.0	0	Total.....	11	509	311	820
Douglas German	9	1	7	7.0	0	Opponents.....	11	521	287	808
Terrell Dallas	5	1	6	6.0	0					
Total.....	11	59	900	15.3	4					
Opponents.....	11	166	1776	10.7	8					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Greg Adams	4	26	6.5	0	21
Domonic Jones	1	30	30.0	0	0
Carson Smith	0	8	0.0	1	8
Total.....	5	64	12.8	1	21
Opponents.....	6	108	18.0	1	73

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Brandon McCladdie	2	31	15.5	0	31
Austin Boyle	1	8	8.0	0	8
Nick Willis	1	9	9.0	0	9
Carson Smith	1	11	11.0	0	11
Julian Baxter	1	47	47.0	0	47
Total.....	6	106	17.7	0	47
Opponents.....	5	97	19.4	1	65

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Keith Gamble	20	450	22.5	0	74
Vinny Miller	6	104	17.3	0	30
Alex Glover	2	20	10.0	0	16
Darien Robinson	1	-3	-3.0	0	0
Bay Amrhein	1	17	17.0	0	15
Total.....	30	588	19.6	0	74
Opponents.....	44	901	20.5	0	57

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Darien Robinson	11	1007	41	0	-3	0	1045	95.0
Ben Dupree	11	839	0	0	0	0	839	76.3
Rickey Anderson	11	434	53	0	0	0	487	44.3
Keith Gamble	11	0	0	0	450	0	450	40.9
VanDyke Jones	11	240	52	0	0	0	292	26.5
Total.....	11	3307	900	64	588	106	4965	451.4
Opponents.....	11	2439	1776	108	901	97	5321	483.7

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Thomas Warren	9-15	60.0	0-0	2-2	5-8	2-4	0-1	47	2

SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Thomas Warren	0	9-15	43-43	0	0	70
Ben Dupree	9	0-0	0-0	0	0	54
Rickey Anderson	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	42
Darien Robinson	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
VanDyke Jones	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Aaron Miller	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30
Vinny Miller	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Domonic Jones	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Carson Smith	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Dalton Trevino	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Matt Thompson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Derek Douglas	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Total.....	43	9-15	43-43	0	0	328
Opponents.....	39	10-16	38-38	0	0	304

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Ben Dupree	11	206	839	387	1226	111.5
Darien Robinson	11	140	1007	0	1007	91.5
Aaron Miller	11	150	262	513	775	70.5
Rickey Anderson	11	55	434	0	434	39.5
VanDyke Jones	11	41	240	0	240	21.8
Dalton Trevino	8	28	161	0	161	20.1
Vinny Miller	11	21	144	0	144	13.1
Terrance Martin	11	26	140	0	140	12.7
Shaunn Middleton	6	8	32	0	32	5.3
Terrell Dallas	5	10	27	0	27	5.4
Jake Stenson	7	5	19	0	19	2.7
Cass Couey	11	2	6	0	6	0.5
Greg Adams	10	1	3	0	3	0.3
TEAM	8	8	-7	0	-7	-0.9
Total.....	11	701	3307	900	4207	382.5
Opponents.....	11	732	2439	1776	4215	383.2

PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Cass Couey	34	1442	42.4	66
Total.....	34	1442	42.4	66
Opponents.....	37	1457	39.4	68



2012 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sept. 1	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	69	479	7	54	3	48	0	25	3-6-0	48	0	25	1	8	0	8	1	0	0	0	527
Sept. 8	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	44	168	1	19	5	85	1	26	5-10-0	85	1	26	1	40	0	40	0	0	0	0	253
Sept. 15	at Appalachian State	63	463	6	57	4	155	0	53	4-6-0	155	0	53	1	23	0	23	1	38	1	8	618
Sept. 22	at NC State	41	199	2	65	4	27	0	16	4-7-1	27	0	16	4	47	0	16	0	0	0	0	226
Sept. 29	CHATTANOOGA	46	220	1	55	8	125	0	29	8-13-1	125	0	29	5	90	0	31	1	1	0	1	345
Oct. 6	at Samford	43	221	1	55	8	83	0	48	8-19-1	83	0	48	4	77	0	24	0	0	0	0	304
Oct. 13	WESTERN CAROLINA	68	378	6	19	4	48	0	26	4-6-0	48	0	26	4	46	0	19	1	4	0	4	426
Oct. 27	at Wofford	44	256	2	44	9	84	1	23	9-19-0	84	1	23	1	17	0	15	0	0	0	0	340
Nov. 3	ELON	57	366	4	60	2	59	1	51	2-10-0	59	1	51	4	62	0	27	1	21	0	21	425
Nov. 10	at VMI	62	248	2	20	8	121	0	26	8-12-1	121	0	26	3	82	0	31	0	0	0	0	369
Nov. 17	at Furman	47	309	5	45	4	65	1	28	4-9-1	65	1	28	2	96	0	74	0	0	0	0	374
	Totals	584	3307	37	65	59	900	4	53	59-117-5	900	4	53	30	588	0	74	5	64	1	21	4207
	Opponent	475	2439	29	42	166	1776	8	82	166-257-6	1776	8	82	44	901	0	57	6	108	1	73	4215

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 5.7
 Avg per catch: 15.3
 Pass efficiency: 117.78
 Kick ret avg: 19.6
 Punt ret avg: 12.8
 All purpose avg/game: 451.4
 Total offense avg/gm: 382.5

*Johnson Hagood Stadium
(21,000)*



		Tackles					Sacks		Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd	PAT attempts				
Date	Opponent	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	Pts		
Sept. 1	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	50	13	63	7.0-12	2.0-6	2	2-0	1-8	0	3	0	7-7	0	0	0	49		
Sept. 8	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	47	32	79	4.0-9	1.0-1	6	2-0	0-0	0	0	1	2-2	0	0	0	23		
Sept. 15	at Appalachian State	58	18	76	1.0-5	1.0-5	1	1-12	1-11	1	3	1	7-7	0	0	0	52		
Sept. 22	at NC State	43	46	89	5.0-30	3.0-24	2	2-3	0-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	14		
Sept. 29	CHATTANOOGA	63	15	78	7.0-36	4.0-27	0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	10		
Oct. 6	at Samford	46	30	76	5.0-14	1.0-9	1	1-0	0-0	1	2	1	1-1	0	0	0	7		
Oct. 13	WESTERN CAROLINA	41	34	75	3.0-23	3.0-23	0	0-0	1-31	1	3	0	6-6	0	0	0	45		
Oct. 27	at Wofford	47	12	59	5.0-11	1.0-5	0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	21		
Nov. 3	ELON	40	40	80	5.0-25	3.0-18	1	1-0	1-0	0	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	38		
Nov. 10	at VMI	40	19	59	4.0-20	3.0-19	2	1-21	0-0	0	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	27		
Nov. 17	at Furman	34	52	86	8.0-57	4.0-38	1	1-0	2-56	0	5	0	6-6	0	0	0	42		
	Totals	509	311	820	54.0-242	26.0-175	16	11-36	6-106	5	25	3	43-43	0	0	0	328		
	Opponent	521	287	808	55.0-145	2.5-6	9	9-0	5-97	10	13	1	38-38	0	1	0	304		

Date	Opponent	Punting				TB	FC	50+		I20	Field goals			BlkdNo	Kickoffs				OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long						Att-Made	Lg			Yds	Avg	TB		
Sept. 1	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	0	0.8	0	494	61.8	4	1	
Sept. 8	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	4	189	47.2	66	0	1	2	1	1	3-3	42	0.6	0	368	61.3	2	1	
Sept. 15	at Appalachian State	2	76	38.0	42	0	0	2	0	2	2-1	24	0.9	0	547	60.8	1	0	
Sept. 22	at NC State	5	221	44.2	52	0	1	1	1	0	0-0	0	0.3	0	176	58.7	0	1	
Sept. 29	CHATTANOOGA	3	124	41.3	45	0	0	2	0	2	1-1	32	0.3	0	192	64.0	0	0	
Oct. 6	at Samford	7	316	45.1	60	0	0	3	2	4	1-0	0	1.2	0	124	62.0	1	0	
Oct. 13	WESTERN CAROLINA	1	39	39.0	39	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	27	0.7	0	400	57.1	1	0	
Oct. 27	at Wofford	3	116	38.7	46	0	0	1	0	0	1-0	0	0.4	0	229	57.2	2	1	
Nov. 3	ELON	4	162	40.5	43	0	0	2	0	1	2-1	47	0.6	0	330	55.0	1	0	
Nov. 10	at VMI	2	66	33.0	41	0	0	1	0	1	3-2	35	1.5	0	237	47.4	0	0	
Nov. 17	at Furman	3	133	44.3	52	0	1	2	1	1	0-0	0	0.7	0	282	40.3	0	0	
	Totals	34	1442	42.4	66	0	3	16	5	12	15-9	47	2.60	0	3379	56.3	12	4	
	Opponent	37	1457	39.4	68	1	3	12	5	11	16-10	52	2.56	0	3292	58.8	22	4	



THE CITADEL VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

The Citadel 5, Charleston Southern 1

At CIT: CIT leads 5-1

Kevin Higgins vs. CSU: 3-1

Jamey Chadwell vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 49-14 in 2012

Last CSU win: 38-35 (2 OT) in 2006

Longest CIT streak: 3 (2002-05)

Longest CSU streak: 1 (2006)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 5-1

Current streak: CIT has won two

Largest CIT win: 64-10 in 2003

Largest CSU win: 38-35 (2 OT) in 2006

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2002	CIT	53-19	Charleston, S.C.
2003	CIT	64-10	Charleston, S.C.
2005	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C.
2006	CSU	38-35 (2OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	35-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	49-14	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 40, Wofford 24, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 27-10-1

At WOF: Wofford leads 14-10

At neutral sites: CIT leads 3-0

Kevin Higgins vs. WOF: 2-8 (0-8 CIT, 2-0 Lehigh)

Mike Ayers vs. CIT: 19-8 (17-7 WOF; 2-1 ETSU)

Last CIT win: 20-14 in 1998

Last WOF win: 24-21 in 2012

Longest CIT streak: 15 (1959-90)

Longest WOF streak: 14 (1999-2012)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 10-0

Current streak: WOF has won 14

Largest CIT win: 41-0 in 1936

Largest WOF win: 43-14 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1916	CIT	37-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	WOF	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1920	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1921	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1923	CIT	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1924	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1926	CIT	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	Tie	6-6	Charleston, S.C.
1928	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	CIT	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	CIT	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	CIT	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	CIT	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1934	CIT	18-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	CIT	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CIT	41-0	Augusta, S.C.
1937	CIT	38-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	CIT	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1939	CIT	21-2	Wilmington, S.C.
1940	CIT	7-3	Orangeburg, S.C.
1941	CIT	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1949	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	CIT	14-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	23-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	34-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	18-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	CIT	40-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1967	CIT	17-7	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	CIT	35-17	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	49-30	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	35-3	Charleston, S.C.
1981	CIT	24-14	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	21-14	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	23-16	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	42-28	Charleston, S.C.
1986	CIT	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1987	CIT	38-0	Charleston, S.C.
1989	CIT	42-21	Charleston, S.C.
1990	CIT	48-14	Charleston, S.C.
1991	WOF	15-12	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	30-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	WOF	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	31-3	Charleston, S.C.
1995	CIT	27-10	Charleston, S.C.

1996	WOF	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	47-16	Charleston, S.C.
2000	WOF	31-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WOF	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
2002	WOF	27-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-16	Charleston, S.C.
2004	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2006	WOF	28-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
2008	WOF	33-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	43-17	Charleston, S.C.
2010	WOF	35-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	43-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	WOF	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.

The Citadel 21, Western Carolina 15, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 12-6

At WCU: Series tied 9-9

At neutral sites: Tied 0-0-1

Kevin Higgins vs. WCU: 6-2

Mark Speir vs. CIT: 0-1

Last CIT win: 45-31 in 2012

Last WCU win: 24-13 in 2010

Longest CIT streak: 5 (2004-08)

Longest WCU streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 7-3

Current streak: CIT has won two

Largest CIT win: 38-13 in 1991

Largest WCU win: 44-17 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WCU	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	WCU	38-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	CIT	12-3	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	24-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	44-17	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	34-33	Cullowhee, N.C.
1985	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1986	WCU	27-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	CIT	38-24	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	Tie	22-22	Columbia, S.C.
1990	CIT	28-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	CIT	38-13	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	36-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-18	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	42-38	Charleston, S.C.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C.
1997	WCU	45-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	14-8	Charleston, S.C.
1999	WCU	24-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	CIT	17-10	Charleston, S.C.
2001	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	37-34	Charleston, S.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
2005	CIT	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	CIT	30-27 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	37-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	CIT	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2009	WCU	14-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WCU	24-13	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	35-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	CIT	45-31	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 0, Old Dominion 0

First meeting

Furman 57, The Citadel 32, 3 ties

At CIT: CIT leads 22-19-2

At FUR: CIT leads 32-13

At neutral sites: CIT leads 3-0-1

Kevin Higgins vs. FUR: 3-5

Bruce Fowler vs. CIT: 1-1

Last CIT win: 42-20 in 2012

Last FUR win: 16-6 in 2011

Longest CIT streak: 7 (1971-77)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1982-90)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT Win: 75-0 in 1913

Largest FUR Win: 58-13 in 1987

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1913	CIT	75-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	FUR	21-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	21-6	Charleston, S.C.
1921	FUR	42-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	28-0	Florence, S.C.
1923	FUR	30-14	Greenville, S.C.
1924	CIT	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1925	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1927	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	FUR	13-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	Tie	0-0	Charleston, S.C.
1930	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
1931	FUR	33-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	FUR	20-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1935	FUR	35-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1937	CIT	8-0	Charleston, S.C.
1938	CIT	9-6	Greenville, S.C.
1939	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1940	FUR	36-7	Greenville, S.C.
1941	Tie	13-13	Charleston, S.C.
1942	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1947	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1948	FUR	9-0	Greenville, S.C.
1949	FUR	19-7	Charleston, S.C.
1950	FUR	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1951	FUR	35-14	Orangeburg, S.C.
1952	Tie	7-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1953	FUR	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	FUR	31-20	Greenville, S.C.
1955	CIT	25-19	Charleston, S.C.
1956	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1957	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1958	CIT	24-6	Greenville, S.C.
1959	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1960	CIT	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1961	CIT	9-8	Charleston, S.C.
1962	FUR	33-25	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	34-25	Charleston, S.C.
1964	CIT	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1965	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1966	CIT	10-6	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1968	CIT	31-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	CIT	37-21	Charleston, S.C.
1970	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
1971	CIT	35-33	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1973	CIT	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1974	CIT	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1975	CIT	13-9	Charleston, S.C.
1976	CIT	17-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1978	FUR	17-13	Greenville, S.C.
1979	FUR	45-44	Charleston, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-15	Greenville, S.C.
1981	CIT	35-18	Charleston, S.C.
1982	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-21	Charleston, S.C.
1984	FUR	42-14	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	42-0	Charleston, S.C.
1986	FUR	37-14	Greenville, S.C.
1987	FUR	58-13	Charleston, S.C.
1988	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	44-9	Charleston, S.C.
1990	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1991	CIT	10-6	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	20-14	Greenville, S.C.
1993	CIT	20-10	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	52-44	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	24-3	Charleston, S.C.
1996	FUR	35-25	Greenville, S.C.



THE CITADEL VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

1997	FUR	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	25-24	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	31-17	Charleston, S.C.
2000	FUR	33-7	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	30-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	FUR	37-10	Greenville, S.C.
2003	CIT	10-9	Charleston, S.C.
2004	FUR	33-14	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	39-31 (3OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2006	FUR	23-17	Greenville, S.C.
2007	CIT	54-51 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2008	FUR	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
2009	CIT	38-28	Charleston, S.C.
2010	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	42-20	Greenville, S.C.

Appalachian State 29, The Citadel 12

At APP: APP leads 17-4-0

At CIT: APP leads 12-8-0

Scott Satterfield vs. CIT: 0-0

Kevin Higgins vs. APP: 1-7

Last APP win: 49-42 in 2011

Last CIT win: 52-28 in 2012

Longest APP streak: 9 (1994-02)

Longest CIT streak: 3 (1991-93)

Last 10 meetings: APP leads 8-2

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest APP win: 51-0 in 1999

Largest CIT win: 25-0 in 1992

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	CIT	28-21	Boone, N.C.
1973	APP	31-6	Boone, N.C.
1974	CIT	28-17	Charleston, S.C.
1975	APP	22-17	Charleston, S.C.
1976	APP	31-13	Boone, N.C.
1977	CIT	28-20	Charleston, S.C.
1978	APP	42-14	Boone, N.C.
1979	CIT	24-23	Charleston, S.C.
1980	APP	17-14	Boone, N.C.
1981	CIT	34-20	Charleston, S.C.
1982	APP	48-22	Boone, N.C.
1983	APP	27-16	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	21-5	Boone, N.C.
1985	APP	14-3	Charleston, S.C.
1986	APP	33-10	Boone, N.C.
1987	APP	27-17	Charleston, S.C.
1988	APP	38-14	Boone, N.C.
1989	CIT	23-13	Charleston, S.C.
1990	APP	27-9	Boone, N.C.
1991	CIT	17-10	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	25-0	Boone, N.C.
1993	CIT	27-14	Charleston, S.C.
1994	APP	56-14	Boone, N.C.
1995	APP	28-24	Charleston, S.C.
1996	APP	34-20	Boone, N.C.
1997	APP	40-15	Charleston, S.C.
1998	APP	26-11	Boone, N.C.
1999	APP	51-0	Charleston, S.C.
2000	APP	61-14	Boone, N.C.
2001	APP	8-6	Charleston, S.C.
2002	APP	37-28	Boone, N.C.
2003	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2004	APP	28-14	Boone, N.C.
2005	APP	45-13	Charleston, S.C.
2006	APP	42-13	Boone, N.C.
2007	APP	45-24	Charleston, S.C.
2008	APP	47-21	Boone, N.C.
2009	APP	30-27 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2010	APP	39-10	Boone, N.C.
2011	APP	49-42	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	52-28	Boone, N.C.

Georgia Southern 17, The Citadel 5

At CIT: GSU leads 6-4

At GSU: GSU leads 11-1

Kevin Higgins vs. GSU: 2-6

Jeff Monken vs. CIT: 2-1

Last CIT win: 23-21 in 2012

Last GSU win: 14-12 in 2011

Longest CIT streak: 1, five times

Longest GSU streak: 6 (1997-02)

Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 7-3

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT win: 35-20 in 1996

Largest GSU win: 49-7 in 1997

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1988	GSU	38-20	Statesboro, Ga.
1990	GSU	31-0	Statesboro, Ga.
1993	GSU	16-6	Statesboro, Ga.
1994	CIT	17-15	Charleston, S.C.
1995	GSU	26-0	Statesboro, Ga.
1996	CIT	35-20	Charleston, S.C.
1997	GSU	49-7	Statesboro, Ga.
1998	GSU	51-34	Charleston, S.C.
1999	GSU	34-17	Statesboro, Ga.
2000	GSU	27-10	Charleston, S.C.
2001	GSU	14-6	Statesboro, Ga.
2002	GSU	28-24	Charleston, S.C.
2003	CIT	28-24	Statesboro, Ga.
2004	GSU	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
2005	GSU	49-14	Statesboro, Ga.
2006	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	GSU	21-17	Statesboro, Ga.
2008	GSU	44-41 (3OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2009	GSU	13-6	Statesboro, Ga.
2010	GSU	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
2011	GSU	14-12	Statesboro, Ga.
2012	CIT	23-21	Charleston, S.C.

Chattanooga 27, The Citadel 17, 2 ties

At UTC: UTC leads 16-6-1

At CIT: Series tied 11-11-1

Kevin Higgins vs. UTC: 4-4

Russ Huesman vs. CIT: 3-1

Last CIT win: 28-27 in 2011

Last UTC win: 28-10 in 2012

Longest CIT streak: 3, three times

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1982-87)

Last 10 meetings: Tied 5-5

Current streak: UTC has won one

Largest CIT win: 41-16 in 2007

Largest UTC win: 42-7 in 1986

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1926	UTC	6-3	Charleston, S.C.
1927	UTC	31-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	UTC	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
1968	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	UTC	10-5	Charleston, S.C.
1970	UTC	29-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1971	CIT	52-35	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1973	CIT	28-20	Charleston, S.C.
1975	UTC	24-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	CIT	14-10	Charleston, S.C.
1977	UTC	21-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	28-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	CIT	29-13	Charleston, S.C.
1981	Tie	28-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1982	UTC	24-7	Charleston, S.C.

1983	UTC	30-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	34-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1986	UTC	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1987	UTC	22-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1988	CIT	23-17	Charleston, S.C.
1989	UTC	17-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1990	UTC	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1991	UTC	33-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	CIT	33-13	Chattanooga, S.C.
1993	CIT	41-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	CIT	42-26	Charleston, S.C.
1995	UTC	29-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	CIT	16-13	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	13-10	Charleston, S.C.
1999	UTC	30-27 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	UTC	20-13	Charleston, S.C.
2001	CIT	20-17 (2OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	UTC	34-31	Charleston, S.C.
2003	UTC	29-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	CIT	44-24	Charleston, S.C.
2005	UTC	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	41-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2009	UTC	31-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 3, Samford 3

At CIT: CIT leads 2-1

At SAM: SAM leads 2-1

Kevin Higgins vs. SAM: 2-3

Pat Sullivan vs. CIT: 3-2

Last CIT win: 13-12 in 2010

Last SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Longest CIT streak: 2 (2009-10)

Longest SAM streak: 2 (2011-12)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 3-3

Current streak: SAM has won two

Largest CIT win: 35-16 in 1989

Largest SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	CIT	35-16	Charleston, S.C.
2008	SAM	28-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	CIT	28-16	Charleston, S.C.
2010	CIT	13-12	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	SAM	38-7	Birmingham, Ala.

The Citadel 7, Elon 5

At CIT: CIT leads 6-2

At ELON: ELON leads 3-1

Kevin Higgins vs. ELON: 4-4

Jason Swepson vs. CIT: 1-1

Last CIT win: 38-24 in 2012



The Citadel defensive lineman Derek Douglas



THE CITADEL VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Last ELON win: 18-15 (OT) in 2011
Longest CIT streak: 3 (1954-55, 2003; 2005-07)
Longest ELON streak: 4 (2008-11)
Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5
Current streak: CIT has won one
Largest CIT win: 44-7 in 2006
Largest ELON win: 43-7 in 2009

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1954	CIT	21-13	Charleston, S.C.
1955	CIT	26-18	Charleston, S.C.
2003	CIT	31-7	Charleston, S.C.
2004	ELON	24-7	Elon, N.C.
2005	CIT	21-0	Charleston, S.C.
2006	CIT	44-7	Elon, N.C.
2007	CIT	42-31	Charleston, S.C.
2008	ELON	27-23	Charleston, S.C.
2009	ELON	43-7	Elon, N.C.
2010	ELON	27-16	Charleston, S.C.
2011	ELON	18-15 (OT)	Elon, N.C.
2012	CIT	38-24	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 36, VMI 30, 2 ties

At CIT: CIT leads 22-10

At VMI: VMI leads 16-9-2

At neutral sites: CIT leads 5-4

Kevin Higgins vs. VMI: 5-0

Sparky Woods vs. CIT: 4-4 (0-2 VMI, 4-1 APP, 0-1 USC)

Last CIT win: 27-24 in 2012

Last VMI win: 23-21 in 2002

Longest CIT streak: 6 (2003, 2005-07, 2011-12)

Longest VMI streak: 7, 1950-57

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 8-2

Current streak: CIT has won six

Largest CIT win: 50-0 in 1992

Largest VMI win: 42-0 in 1954

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1920	VMI	35-0	Lynchburg, Va.
1929	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1930	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1931	Tie	13-13	Lexington, Va.
1932	CIT	12-6	Charleston, S.C.
1937	VMI	27-0	Lexington, Va.
1946	VMI	26-7	Lexington, Va.
1947	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1948	VMI	34-6	Lexington, Va.
1949	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
1950	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	13-7	Charleston, S.C.
1952	VMI	20-19	Lexington, Va.
1953	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	VMI	42-0	Lexington, Va.
1955	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1957	VMI	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1958	CIT	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1959	VMI	32-8	Lexington, Va.
1960	VMI	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1961	CIT	14-8	Lexington, Va.
1962	VMI	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1963	VMI	33-8	Lexington, Va.
1964	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
1965	VMI	21-7	Lexington, Va.
1966	CIT	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1967	VMI	22-11	Lexington, Va.
1968	CIT	13-8	Charleston, S.C.
1969	CIT	28-2	Lexington, Va.
1970	CIT	56-9	Charleston, S.C.
1971	CIT	25-24	Lexington, Va.
1972	CIT	42-3	Charleston, S.C.
1973	VMI	23-6	Lexington, Va.
1974	VMI	20-9	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	6-3	Lexington, Va.
1976	VMI	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1977	VMI	19-3	Lexington, Va.
1978	CIT	14-3	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	37-6	Lexington, Va.
1980	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	VMI	14-0	Norfolk, Va.
1982	CIT	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	CIT	27-6	Norfolk, Va.
1984	CIT	27-24	Charleston, S.C.
1985	Tie	14-14	Lexington, Va.
1986	VMI	47-30	Charleston, S.C.
1987	VMI	7-3	Charleston, S.C.

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1988	CIT	31-20	Norfolk, Va.
1989	VMI	20-10	Norfolk, Va.
1990	CIT	23-3	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-14	Norfolk, Va.
1992	CIT	50-0	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	34-33	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	58-14	Norfolk, Va.
1995	VMI	34-7	Charleston, S.C.
1996	VMI	34-27 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1997	CIT	28-6	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	36-10	Lexington, Va.
1999	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
2000	VMI	41-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	CIT	49-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	VMI	23-21	Charlotte, N.C.
2003	CIT	27-23	Charlotte, N.C.
2005	CIT	22-14	Lexington, Va.
2006	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	70-28	Lexington, Va.
2011	CIT	41-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	27-24	Lexington, Va.

Clemson 30, The Citadel 5, 1 tie

At CIT: CLEM leads 13-1

At CLEM: CLEM leads 13-1

At neutral sites: CLEM leads 4-3-1

Kevin Higgins vs. CLEM: 0-1

Dabo Swinney vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 6-0 in 1931

Last CLEM win: 45-17 in 2008

Longest CIT streak: 1, five times

Longest CLEM streak: 15 (1932-2008)

Last 10 meetings: CLEM leads 10-0

Current streak: CLEM has won 15

Largest CIT win: 20-0 in 1924

Largest CLEM win: 59-0 in 1954

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1909	CLEM	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
1910	CLEM	32-0	Charleston, S.C.
1911	CLEM	18-0	Charleston, S.C.
1912	CLEM	52-14	Clemson, S.C.
1913	CLEM	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1914	CLEM	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1916	CIT	3-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1917	CLEM	20-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1918	CLEM	7-0	Columbia, S.C.
1919	CLEM	33-0	Charleston, S.C.
1920	CLEM	26-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1921	Tie	7-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1922	CLEM	18-0	Charleston, S.C.
1924	CIT	20-0	Anderson, S.C.
1925	CLEM	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1926	CIT	15-6	Clemson, S.C.
1927	CLEM	13-0	Clemson, S.C.
1928	CIT	12-7	Charleston, S.C.
1929	CLEM	13-0	Clemson, S.C.
1930	CLEM	13-7	Florence, S.C.
1931	CIT	6-0	Florence, S.C.
1932	CLEM	18-6	Charleston, S.C.
1933	CLEM	7-0	Clemson, S.C.
1935	CLEM	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CLEM	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1948	CLEM	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1953	CLEM	34-13	Charleston, S.C.
1954	CLEM	59-0	Clemson, S.C.
1970	CLEM	24-0	Clemson, S.C.
1972	CLEM	13-0	Clemson, S.C.
1973	CLEM	14-12	Clemson, S.C.
1976	CLEM	10-7	Clemson, S.C.
1978	CLEM	58-3	Clemson, S.C.
1986	CLEM	24-0	Clemson, S.C.
2000	CLEM	38-0	Clemson, S.C.
2008	CLEM	45-17	Clemson, S.C.

SCHOOL RECORDS

Individual

Game

Yards Rushing	286	Gene Brown vs. VMI	1988
Yards Passing	428	Kip Allen vs. Wofford	1985
Yards Receiving	201	Mark Slawson vs. Furman	1979
Scoring	24	Eight players	
		Most recent: Miguel Starks vs. Furman, 2009	

Season

Yards Rushing	1,647	Stump Mitchell	1980
Yards Passing	2,561	Jeff Klein	2002
Yards Receiving	1,334	Andre Roberts	2009
Scoring	126	Tory Cooper	2007

Career

Yards Rushing	4,062	Stump Mitchell	1977-80
Yards Passing	5,376	Duran Lawson	2004-07
Yards Receiving	3,743	Andre Roberts	2006-09
Scoring	300	Jack Douglas	1989-92

Team

Game

Yards Rushing	570 vs. East Tennessee State	1992
Yards Passing	428 vs. Wofford	1985
Points Scored	76 vs. Webber International	2007
Rushing Defense	-47 vs. Richmond	1964
Passing Defense	0 by South Carolina	1965
	0 by William & Mary	1973
Total Yards Allowed	34 by Davidson	1975

Season

Yards Rushing	4,348	1992
Yards Passing	2,866	2008
Points Scored	434	2007
Rushing Defense	1,112 yards allowed	1981
Passing Defense	604 yards allowed	1960
Total Yards Allowed	2,251	1964
Points Allowed	93	1960



THE CITADEL YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1905	2 3 1			Sidney Smith
1906	3 0 0			Ralph Foster
1907	1 5 1			Ralph Foster
1908	4 1 1			Ralph Foster
1909	4 3 2			Sam Costen
1910	3 4 0			Sam Costen
1911	5 2 2			L.S. LeTellier
1912	3 4 0			L.S. LeTellier
1913	3 4 2			George Rogers
1914	2 5 0			George Rogers
1915	5 3 0			George Rogers
1916	6 1 1			Harry O'Brien
1917	3 3 0			Harry O'Brien
1918	0 2 1			Harry O'Brien
1919	4 4 1			George Rogers
1920	2 6 0			Harry O'Brien
1921	3 3 2			Harry O'Brien
1922	3 5 0			Carl Praise
1923	5 3 1			Carl Praise
1924	6 4 0			Carl Praise
1925	6 4 0			Carl Praise
1926	7 3 0			Carl Praise
1927	3 6 1			Carl Praise
1928	6 3 1			Carl Praise
1929	5 4 1			Carl Praise
1930	4 5 2			Johnny Floyd
1931	5 4 1			Johnny Floyd
1932	4 5 0			Tatum Gressette
1933	3 5 1			Tatum Gressette
1934	3 5 1			Tatum Gressette
1935	4 3 1			Tatum Gressette
1936	4 6 0	0 4 0	t-14th	Tatum Gressette
1937	7 4 0	2 3 0	t-8th	Tatum Gressette
1938	6 5 0	2 3 0	11th	Tatum Gressette
1939	3 8 0	0 4 0	15th	Tatum Gressette
1940	4 5 0	0 4 0	15th	John Rowland
1941	4 3 1	0 2 1	14th	John Rowland
1942	5 2 0	2 2 0	8th	John Rowland
1943-45	No team			
1946	3 5 0	1 5 0	15th	Quinn Decker
1947	3 5 0	1 4 0	t-13th	Quinn Decker
1948	2 7 0	0 5 0	16th	Quinn Decker
1949	4 5 0	2 2 0	t-7th	Quinn Decker
1950	4 6 0	2 3 0	11th	Quinn Decker
1951	4 6 0	1 3 0	14th	Quinn Decker
1952	3 5 1	1 3 1	13th	Quinn Decker
1953	2 7 0	1 3 0	9th	J.D. McMillan
1954	2 8 0	0 4 0	9th	J.D. McMillan
1955	5 4 0	2 2 0	6th	John Sauer
1956	3 5 1	1 3 0	8th	John Sauer
1957	5 4 1	4 2 0	3rd	Eddie Teague
1958	4 6 0	2 3 0	t-6th	Eddie Teague
1959	8 2 0	5 1 0	2nd	Eddie Teague
1960	8 2 1	4 2 0	t-2nd	Eddie Teague
1961	7 3 0	5 1 0	1st	Eddie Teague
1962	3 7 0	1 4 0	7th	Eddie Teague
1963	4 6 0	2 4 0	7th	Eddie Teague
1964	4 6 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Eddie Teague
1965	2 8 0	2 6 0	8th	Eddie Teague
1966	4 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Red Parker
1967	5 5 0	2 4 0	7th	Red Parker
1968	5 5 0	4 2 0	2nd	Red Parker
1969	7 3 0	4 2 0	3rd	Red Parker
1970	5 6 0	4 2 0	2nd	Red Parker
1971	8 3 0	4 2 0	3rd	Red Parker
1972	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Red Parker
1973	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Bobby Ross
1974	4 7 0	3 4 0	5th	Bobby Ross
1975	6 5 0	4 3 0	4th	Bobby Ross
1976	6 5 0	1 4 0	6th	Bobby Ross
1977	5 6 0	3 2 0	3rd	Bobby Ross
1978	5 6 0	2 3 0	5th	Art Baker
1979	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Art Baker
1980	7 4 0	3 2 0	4th	Art Baker
1981	7 3 1	3 2 1	t-4th	Art Baker
1982	5 6 0	3 4 0	t-4th	Art Baker
1983	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Tom Moore
1984	7 4 0	4 2 0	3rd	Tom Moore
1985	5 5 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Tom Moore
1986	3 8 0	0 6 0	t-8th	Tom Moore
1987	4 7 0	1 5 0	8th	Charlie Taaffe
1988	8 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Charlie Taaffe

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1989	5 5 1	1 5 1	8th	Charlie Taaffe
1990	7 5 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Charlie Taaffe
1991	7 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Charlie Taaffe
1992	11 2 0	6 1 0	1st	Charlie Taaffe
1993	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Charlie Taaffe
1994	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Charlie Taaffe
1995	2 9 0	0 8 0	9th	Charlie Taaffe
1996	4 7 0	3 5 0	5th	Don Powers
1997	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Don Powers
1998	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Don Powers
1999	2 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Don Powers
2000	2 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Don Powers
2001	3 7 0	2 6 0	7th	Ellis Johnson
2002	3 9 0	1 7 0	9th	Ellis Johnson
2003	6 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Ellis Johnson
2004	3 7 0	2 5 0	t-5th	John Zernhelt
2005	4 7 0	2 5 0	7th	Kevin Higgins
2006	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Kevin Higgins
2007	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Kevin Higgins
2008	4 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Kevin Higgins
2009	4 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Kevin Higgins
2010	3 8 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Kevin Higgins
2011	4 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Kevin Higgins
2012	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Kevin Higgins
Total	468-529-32	180-277-5		



The Citadel running back Darien Robinson

ALL-TIME CITADEL COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Sidney Smith	1905	1	2	3	1	.417
Ralph Foster	1906-08	3	8	6	2	.563
Sam Costen	1909-10	2	7	7	2	.500
L.S. LeTellier	1911-12	2	8	6	2	.563
George Rogers	1913-15, 1919	4	14	16	3	.470
Harry O'Brien	1916-18, 1920-21	5	14	15	4	.485
Carl Praise	1922-29	8	41	32	4	.558
Johnny Floyd	1930-31	2	9	9	3	.500
Tatum Gressette	1932-39	8	34	41	3	.455
John Rowland	1940-42	3	13	10	1	.563
Quinn Decker	1946-52	7	23	39	1	.373
J.D. McMillan	1953-54	2	4	15	0	.211
John Sauer	1955-56	2	8	9	1	.472
Eddie Teague	1957-65	9	45	44	2	.505
Red Parker	1966-72	7	39	34	0	.534
Bobby Ross	1973-77	5	24	31	0	.436
Art Baker	1978-82	5	30	24	1	.555
Tom Moore	1983-86	4	18	25	1	.420
Charlie Taaffe	1987-95	9	55	47	1	.539
Don Powers	1996-00	5	19	36	0	.345
Ellis Johnson	2001-03	3	12	22	0	.353
John Zernhelt	2004	1	3	7	0	.300
Kevin Higgins	2005-present	8	38	51	0	.427



ELON QUICK FACTS

Location:Elon, N.C.
 Founded:1889
 Enrollment:6,029
 Nickname:Phoenix
 Colors:Maroon and Gold
 President:Dr. Leo M. Lambert
 Director of athletics:Dave Blank
 Stadium (capacity):Rhodes Stadium (11,250)
 Press box phone:336-278-6777

Football facts

Head coach:Jason Sweptson
 Alma mater (year):Boston College (1992)
 Record at Elon (years):8-14 (2)
 Overall record (years):8-14 (2)
 Football office phone:336-278-6721

2012 record:3-8
 Conference record (place):1-7 (8th)
 Home:3-3
 Away:0-5
 Letterwinners returning/lost:36/12
 Offensive starters returning/lost:4/7
 Defensive starters returning/lost:9/2
 Specialists returning/lost:1/2

SoCon titles:0
 Last SoCon title:N/A

Media relations

Football contact:Chris Rash
 Email:crash@elon.edu
 Office:336-278-6712
 Cell:336-263-4737
 Fax:336-278-6768
 Website:ElonPhoenix.com

2013 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 31	at Georgia Tech	12 p.m.	First meeting
Sept. 7	WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN	6 p.m.	ELON leads 1-0
Sept. 14	at North Carolina A&T	6 p.m.	Series tied 4-4
Sept. 21	APPALACHIAN STATE*	6 p.m.	APP leads 31-9-1
Sept. 28	COASTAL CAROLINA	1:30 p.m.	Series tied 1-1
Oct. 5	at Furman*	1:30 p.m./ESPN3	FUR leads 11-5
Oct. 12	at Wofford*	1:30 p.m.	WOF leads 25-11
Oct. 19	CHATTANOOGA*	1:30 p.m.	ELON leads 6-4
Oct. 26	at Western Carolina*	3:30 p.m.	ELON leads 24-16-2
Nov. 2	OPEN		
Nov. 9	THE CITADEL*	1:30 p.m.	CIT leads 7-5
Nov. 16	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	3 p.m.	GSU leads 10-3
Nov. 23	at Samford*	3 p.m.	ELON leads 7-4

* Southern Conference game

NOTE: Appalachian State and Georgia Southern are ineligible for the SoCon title as they transition to FBS, but their SoCon games will count in the league standings.

2012 RESULTS (3-8, 1-7 SOCON; 8TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	at North Carolina	L	0-62	50,500
Sept. 8	N.C. CENTRAL	W	34-14	7,528
Sept. 15	WEST VIRGINIA STATE	W	48-14	7,053
Sept. 22	at Georgia Southern*	L	23-26	18,353
Sept. 29	WOFFORD*	L	24-49	10,302
Oct. 6	at Appalachian State*	L	23-35	29,073
Oct. 13	OPEN			
Oct. 20	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	42-31	10,154
Oct. 27	FURMAN*	L	17-31	6,158
Nov. 3	at The Citadel*	L	24-38	14,853
Nov. 10	SAMFORD*	L	15-26	6,231
Nov. 17	at Chattanooga*	L	17-24	8,791

* Southern Conference game



Elon
running back
Karl Bostick



Dr. Leo M. Lambert
 President



Dave Blank
 Director of Athletics



Dr. Eric Hall
 Faculty Athletics Rep.



Faith Shearer
 Senior Woman Administrator



Chris Rash
 Football SID



2013 PHOENIX ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous School
1	Adrian Williams	DB	5-11	165	Fr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Cape Fear
2	Miles Williams	DB	6-1	208	Jr.	Roebuck, S.C./Dorman
3	Asunji Maddox	DB	5-11	184	Fr.	Goldsboro, N.C./Goldsboro
4	Andre Davis	WR	5-10	181	So.	Bunn, N.C./Bunn
5	Ricky Brown	WR	6-2	214	So.	Winston-Salem, N.C./West Forsyth
6	Trevor Vasey	QB	6-6	228	So.	Cumberland, R.I./Dean JC
7	Mike Quinn	QB	6-3	193	Jr.	Wayne, N.J./Wayne Hills
8	Rasaun Rorie	WR	6-1	206	Sr.	Morven, N.C./Anson
9	Blake Rice	WR	5-10	189	So.	Tampa, Fla./Robinson
10	Karl Bostick	RB	5-9	201	Jr.	Englewood, N.J./Univ. of Akron
11	John Loughery	QB	6-4	213	RFr.	Wayne, Pa./Hun School
13	Joey March	QB	6-0	174	Fr.	Loganville, Ga./Walnut Grove
14	Demetrius Oliver	WR	6-0	200	Fr.	Portsmouth, Va./Ashbrook (N.C.)
15	C.J. Scarpa	QB	5-8	166	Fr.	Andover, Mass./Andover
17	Jeremy Gloston	DB	6-1	198	So.	Orlando, Fla./Colonial
18	Justin Osborne	WR	5-8	159	RFr.	Jacksonville, Fla./First Coast
20	David Wood	DB	5-10	170	Sr.	Park Ridge, N.J./Saint Joseph Regional
21	Jerrell Armstrong	DB	5-9	168	So.	New Bern, N.C./New Bern
22	Tracey Coppedge	RB	5-8	166	So.	Nashville, N.C./Southern Nash
23	Akeem Langham	DB	5-10	180	Jr.	High Point, N.C./High Point Central
24	Adrian McClendon	DB	5-9	161	RFr.	Jacksonville, Fla./First Coast
26	Alexander Dawson	LB	5-11	209	So.	Haw River, N.C./Eastern Alamance
27	Kelly Brooks-Muse	RB	5-10	164	Fr.	Vienna, Va./Oakton
27	Hatchel Linens	DB	5-10	158	So.	Morganton, N.C./Patton
28	Javaris Seastrunk	DB	6-2	180	Fr.	Crestview, Fla./Crestview
29	Ed Burns	DB	5-10	168	Sr.	Sylvania, Ga./Screven County
30	Julius Moore	DB	5-11	195	So.	Chesterfield, Va./Cosby
31	Kierre Brown	WR	5-9	168	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Independence
32	Demitri Allison	WR	5-11	173	Fr.	Cornelius, N.C./Southlake Christian
33	B.J. Bennett	RB	6-0	204	RFr.	West Columbia, S.C./Hammond School
34	John Lopez	LB	5-9	202	So.	Westchester, N.Y./Kennedy Catholic
35	Jordan Thompson	DB	5-9	166	Jr.	Hickory, N.C./Hickory
36	Nick Haskin	DB	5-11	184	Fr.	Cary, N.C./Cardinal Gibbons
36	Thuc Phan	RB	5-6	160	So.	Greensboro, N.C./Deerfield Academy (Mass.)
37	Lichota Seidewand	WR	5-10	154	Fr.	Chatham, Mass./Nauset Regional
37	Connor Wade	LB	6-0	212	Fr.	Haddon Township, N.J./Haddon Township
38	Zach Duprey	TE	6-1	220	So.	Stanardsville, Va./William Monroe
38	Anthony Hambright	DB	5-8	170	Fr.	Gastonia, N.C./Ashbrook
39	David Petroni	P	6-1	185	Fr.	Buford, Ga./Buford
40	John Gallagher	K	6-1	210	Fr.	Caldwell, N.J./James Caldwell
41	Chandler Wrightenberry	DB	5-11	202	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./T.C. Roberson
42	Robert Davis	DL	6-1	225	So.	Thomasville, N.C./Thomasville
43	Evan Kendrick	LB	5-9	206	So.	Gahanna, Ohio/St. Francis DeSales
45	Tony Thompson	DL	6-1	274	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
46	Danny Sellers	WR	6-3	200	Jr.	St. Augustine, Fla./Bartram Trail
47	Michael Crispi	LS	5-10	210	Jr.	Dix Hills, N.Y./Half Hollow Hills West
48	Corey Mitchell	LB	6-0	210	RFr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Northside
49	Brandon Gentry	RB	5-11	185	Fr.	Monroe, N.C./Piedmont
49	Bo Hartman	DB	5-8	171	So.	Centerville, Va./Westfield
50	John Silas	LB	5-11	225	RFr.	Powder Springs, Ga./Hillgrove
51	Derek Vereen	OL	6-3	280	So.	Durham, N.C./Hillside
52	Jonathan Spain	LB	6-2	238	Jr.	Greensboro, N.C./Page
53	Ty Alt	OL	6-2	271	RFr.	Sewickley, Pa./Greensburg Central Catholic
54	Jared Lennon	LB	6-1	198	So.	Carrboro, N.C./Carrboro
55	Odell Benton	LB	6-0	205	Jr.	Jacksonville, N.C./Richlands
56	Mike Warren	DL	6-4	236	RFr.	Jacksonville, N.C./White Oak
57	Haris Cesko	OL	6-4	269	RFr.	Grayson, Ga./Grayson
58	Will Nork	LB	6-2	195	So.	Charlotte, N.C./First Assembly Christian
59	Jordan Jones	DL	6-1	245	Sr.	Lakeland, Fla./Lakeland
60	Dustin Ruff	DL	5-11	276	Jr.	Waxhaw, N.C./Parkwood
61	Dominic Bourne	DL	6-2	270	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Tampa Catholic
62	Rev Ford	OL	6-2	298	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Country Day
62	Ryan Seaberg	DL	6-1	210	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School
63	Dakota DeYent	OL	6-3	290	Fr.	Tallahassee, Fla./Lincoln
64	Kyle Einwaechter	OL	6-1	310	So.	Bethesda, Md./Walt Whitman
64	Jake Elliott	LB	6-1	205	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Ardrey Kell
65	Ikenna Nwokeji	DL	6-5	250	Fr.	Randolph, Mass./Thayer Academy
66	John Libretti	OL	6-4	273	So.	Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y./Cold Spring Harbor
67	Matt Arnholt	LS	6-1	198	So.	Miami, Fla./Gulliver Prep
68	Jack Williams	OL	5-11	269	So.	Avondale Estates, Ga./Woodward Academy
69	Gordon Acha	OL	6-3	263	RFr.	Duxbury, Mass./Duxbury
70	Clay Johnson	OL	6-2	271	Sr.	Hickory, N.C./Hickory
71	Austin Sowell	OL	6-4	274	Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Knoxville West
72	Dennis Wagner	OL	6-3	294	Sr.	Fredricksburg, Va./Chancellor
73	Tyler Drake	DL	6-1	215	So.	Annapolis, Md./Broadneck
74	Sean McCoy	OL	6-1	264	So.	Leesburg, Va./Stone Bridge
75	O'Shane Morris	OL	6-4	285	Fr.	Bronx, N.Y./Iona Prep
76	Thomas McGuire	OL	6-3	255	So.	Ames, Iowa/Gilbert
77	Jacob Ingle	OL	6-1	286	So.	Burlington, N.C./Williams
78	Jeff Schaeffer	OL	6-4	275	RFr.	Bethesda, Md./Univ. of Charleston
79	Graham Albright	OL	6-5	275	Fr.	Westerville, Ohio/Westerville Central
80	Alex Moore	WR	6-0	184	So.	Chapel Hill, N.C./East Chapel Hill
81	Carson Simpson	WR	6-0	161	So.	Greenwood, S.C./Greenwood
82	Doug Warrick	TE	6-5	215	So.	Hamilton, N.J./Cheshire Academy
83	R.J. Pearsall	TE	6-3	220	Fr.	Castle Hayne, N.C./E.A. Laney
86	David Lowrey	WR	6-0	164	So.	Maitland, Fla./Orangewood Christian
87	Brice Wordsworth	TE	6-4	225	Jr.	Rocky Mount, N.C./Rocky Mount Academy
88	Jesse Tate	TE	6-1	229	RFr.	Toms River, N.J./Toms River North
89	Austin Richardson	TE	6-5	256	Fr.	Kernersville, N.C./East Forsyth
91	Gary Coates	DL	6-2	230	Jr.	Irmo, S.C./Dutch Fork
92	Keith Dille	TE	6-2	205	Fr.	Orlando, Fla./Edgewater
92	Chris Smith	K	6-0	190	So.	Darien, Conn./Darien
93	Rob Sullivan	K	6-2	225	So.	Scottsdale, Ariz./Notre Dame Prep
94	Spencer Linquist	K/P	5-10	185	Jr.	Newton, N.C./Lenoir Rhyne
95	Michael Pearson	DL	6-1	277	Jr.	Laurens, S.C./Laurens
96	Lawson Hodges	K	5-9	168	Jr.	Thomasville, N.C./Thomasville
97	Dondre Howell	DL	6-4	230	Fr.	Mooreville, N.C./Mooreville
98	Chris Jones	DL	6-2	274	So.	Fayetteville, N.C./Douglas Byrd
99	Jay Brown	DL	6-4	247	Sr.	Sandy Springs, Ga./Riverwood



JASON SWEPTON HEAD COACH

Hometown:.....Seekonk, Mass.

Alma mater (year):.....Boston College (1992)

Coaching career:

.....Assistant, Bates College, 1992
Assistant, Rhode Island, 1993
Assistant, Boston University, 1994-95
Assistant, Holy Cross, 1996
Assistant, Northeastern, 1997-98
Assistant, Boston College, 1999-2006
Assistant, NC State, 2007-10
Head coach, Elon, 2011-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2011	Elon	5-6
2012	Elon	3-8
Elon record		8-14
Career record		8-14

2013 COACHING STAFF

Chris Pincince.....Offensive Coordinator/QBs/RBs
 Brad Sherrod.....Defensive Coordinator
 Scott Browne.....Special Teams Coordinator
 Ron Mattes.....Offensive Line
 Kevin Downing.....Wide Receivers
 Bobby Blick.....Tight Ends
 Jerick Hall.....Defensive Line
 Freddie Aughtry-Lindsay.....Linebackers
 Dan O'Brien.....Defensive Backs
 Mitch Rippy.....Specialists



2012 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	ELON	OPP
SCORING	267	350
Points Per Game	24.3	31.8
FIRST DOWNS	213	203
Rushing	56	124
Passing	140	65
Penalty	17	14
RUSHING YARDAGE	972	2525
Yards gained rushing	1319	2827
Yards lost rushing	347	302
Rushing Attempts	361	470
Average Per Rush	2.7	5.4
Average Per Game	88.4	229.5
TDs Rushing	4	27
PASSING YARDAGE	3264	1726
Comp-Att-Int	268-408-10	129-245-8
Average Per Pass	8.0	7.0
Average Per Catch	12.2	13.4
Average Per Game	296.7	156.9
TDs Passing	27	17
TOTAL OFFENSE	4236	4251
Total Plays	769	715
Average Per Play	5.5	5.9
Average Per Game	385.1	386.5
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	40-836	45-870
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	19-133	20-349
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	8-88	10-100
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	20.9	19.3
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	7.0	17.5
INT RETURN AVERAGE	11.0	10.0
FUMBLES-LOST	22-13	16-10
PENALTIES-Yards	49-450	66-533
Average Per Game	40.9	48.5
PUNTS-Yards	54-2102	56-2240
Average Per Punt	38.9	40.0
Net punt average	31.7	36.9
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	31:21	28:39
3RD-DOWN Conversions	62/165	58/148
3rd-Down Pct	38%	39%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	6/15	8/11
4th-Down Pct	40%	73%
SACKS BY-Yards	16-112	31-172
MISC YARDS	0	54
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	31	46
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	16-22	10-18
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(32-43) 74%	(33-42) 79%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(19-43) 44%	(25-42) 60%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(27-27) 100%	(42-44) 95%
ATTENDANCE	47426	121570
Games/Avg Per Game	6/7904	5/24314

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Elon	75	85	52	55	267
OPP	68	123	93	66	350

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Tracey Coppedge	11	106	467	35	432	4.1	2	48	39.3
Karl Bostick	9	103	391	42	349	3.4	2	43	38.8
Thuc Phan	10	43	172	19	153	3.6	0	29	15.3
Kierre Brown	11	10	57	0	57	5.7	0	33	5.2
Thomas Wilson	11	70	209	176	33	0.5	0	16	3.0
Jeremy Peterson	11	5	9	2	7	1.4	0	4	0.6
Aaron Mellette	11	2	7	2	5	2.5	0	7	0.5
Andre Davis	11	3	6	5	1	0.3	0	6	0.1
Mike Quinn	9	2	0	2	-2	-1.0	0	0	-0.2
Kenton Beal	10	1	0	13	-13	-13.0	0	0	-1.3
TEAM	7	16	1	51	-50	-3.1	0	1	-7.1
Total.....	11	361	1319	347	972	2.7	4	48	88.4
Opponents.....	11	470	2827	302	2525	5.4	27	90	229.5

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Thomas Wilson	11	151.72	248-379-10	65.4	3149	25	75	286.3
Mike Quinn	9	125.03	20-29-0	69.0	115	2	18	12.8
Total.....	11	149.82	268-408-10	65.7	3264	27	75	296.7
Opponents.....	11	128.20	129-245-8	52.7	1726	17	67	156.9

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Aaron Mellette	11	97	1398	14.4	18	Aaron Mellette	18	0-0	0-0	0	0	108
Kierre Brown	11	45	642	14.3	4	Adam Shreiner	0	16-22	27-27	0	0	75
Jeremy Peterson	11	39	376	9.6	0	Kierre Brown	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Rasaun Rorie	11	21	256	12.2	1	Tracey Coppedge	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Andre Davis	11	17	142	8.4	0	Chris Harris	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	16
Tracey Coppedge	11	15	139	9.3	1	Karl Bostick	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Chris Harris	10	12	183	15.2	2	Rasaun Rorie	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Karl Bostick	9	6	26	4.3	0	Ricky Brown	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Blake Rice	5	5	10	2.0	0	Jeremy Peterson	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2
Doug Warrick	11	4	51	12.8	0	Mike Quinn	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Ricky Brown	11	4	24	6.0	1	Thomas Wilson	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Danny Sellers	8	3	17	5.7	0	Total.....	31	16-22	27-27	0	0	267
Total.....	11	268	3264	12.2	27	Opponents.....	46	10-18	42-44	0	0	350
Opponents.....	11	129	1726	13.4	17							

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Jeremy Peterson	19	133	7.0	0	25
Total.....	19	133	7.0	0	25
Opponents.....	20	349	17.5	1	70

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Akeem Langham	2	11	5.5	0	13
Miles Williams	2	20	10.0	0	20
David Wood	1	29	29.0	0	29
Blake Thompson	1	28	28.0	0	28
Ed Burns	1	0	0.0	0	0
Odell Benton	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	8	88	11.0	0	29
Opponents.....	10	100	10.0	0	36

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Kierre Brown	25	615	24.6	0	60
Andre Davis	7	137	19.6	0	24
Jeremy Peterson	6	56	9.3	0	18
Thuc Phan	1	25	25.0	0	25
Blake Rice	1	3	3.0	0	3
Total.....	40	836	20.9	0	60
Opponents.....	45	870	19.3	0	52

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Jonathan Spain	11	51	69	120
Blake Thompson	10	36	59	95
C.Wrightenberry	11	41	29	70
Miles Williams	11	32	27	59
Odell Benton	11	27	20	47
Jordan Jones	9	21	17	38
Jay Brown	11	14	24	38
Ed Burns	11	24	13	37
Gary Coates	11	19	16	35
Olufemi Lamikanra	11	12	21	33
Total.....	11	417	358	775
Opponents.....	11	456	290	746

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Aaron Mellette	11	5	1398	0	0	0	1403	127.5
Kierre Brown	11	57	642	0	615	0	1314	119.5
Jeremy Peterson	11	7	376	133	56	0	572	52.0
Tracey Coppedge	11	432	139	0	0	0	571	51.9
Karl Bostick	9	349	26	0	0	0	375	41.7
Total.....	11	972	3264	133	836	88	5293	481.2
Opponents.....	11	2525	1726	349	870	100	5570	506.4

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Adam Shreiner	16-22	72.7	0-0	7-8	6-7	3-7	0-0	43	2



2012 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 1	at North Carolina	36	42	0	16	17	128	0	22	17-34-2	128	0	22	9	157	0	22	0	0	0	0	170
Sept. 8	N.C. CENTRAL	52	51	2	17	13	178	2	35	13-18-0	178	2	35	3	80	0	36	1	1	0	1	229
Sept. 15	WEST VIRGINIA STATE	49	301	1	43	22	270	5	24	22-31-0	270	5	24	3	55	0	20	6	72	0	25	571
Sept. 22	at Georgia Southern	30	57	0	13	22	302	2	45	22-36-2	302	2	45	5	81	0	19	0	0	0	0	359
Sept. 29	WOFFORD	21	49	0	11	39	361	2	26	39-57-0	361	2	26	2	31	0	17	2	2	0	1	410
Oct. 6	at Appalachian State	31	96	0	14	25	419	3	59	25-41-3	419	3	59	0	0	0	0	3	18	0	19	515
Oct. 20	WESTERN CAROLINA	36	133	1	48	20	412	5	75	20-28-1	412	5	75	4	83	0	35	1	5	0	5	545
Oct. 27	FURMAN	32	80	0	18	23	283	2	53	23-33-0	283	2	53	3	92	0	60	2	33	0	17	363
Nov. 3	at The Citadel	23	52	0	14	37	351	2	38	37-50-1	351	2	38	5	104	0	57	1	1	0	1	403
Nov. 10	SAMFORD	22	28	0	14	27	265	2	40	27-48-1	265	2	40	3	76	0	35	1	4	0	4	293
Nov. 17	at Chattanooga	29	83	0	9	23	295	2	57	23-32-0	295	2	57	3	77	0	44	2	-3	0	0	378
	Totals	361	972	4	48	268	3264	27	75	268-408-10	3264	27	75	40	836	0	60	19	133	0	25	4236
	Opponent	470	2525	27	90	129	1726	17	67	129-245-8	1726	17	67	45	870	0	52	20	349	1	70	4251

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 2.7
 Avg per catch: 12.2
 Pass efficiency: 149.82
 Kick ret avg: 20.9
 Punt ret avg: 7.0
 All purpose avg/game: 481.2
 Total offense avg/gm: 385.1

Rhodes Stadium (11,250)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 1	at North Carolina	51	32	83	6.0-25	0.0-0	1	1-6	1-0	0	2	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 8	N.C. CENTRAL	31	16	47	8.0-48	4.0-29	1	1-0	3-70	2	6	0	4-4	0	0	0	34
Sept. 15	WEST VIRGINIA STATE	36	18	54	11.0-36	2.0-10	0	0-0	0-0	7	4	0	6-6	0	0	0	48
Sept. 22	at Georgia Southern	37	36	73	2.0-9	2.0-9	0	3-0	0-0	0	0	1	2-2	0	0	0	23
Sept. 29	WOFFORD	31	44	75	2.0-3	0.0-0	1	1-0	1-0	0	1	0	1-1	0	1	0	24
Oct. 6	at Appalachian State	35	50	85	8.0-39	2.0-14	0	0-0	1-20	1	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	23
Oct. 20	WESTERN CAROLINA	46	24	70	6.0-22	2.0-10	0	2-0	1-0	4	2	0	6-6	0	0	0	42
Oct. 27	FURMAN	36	24	60	4.0-12	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-2	2	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Nov. 3	at The Citadel	49	16	65	5.0-10	0.0-0	1	2-0	0-0	1	1	0	1-1	0	1	0	24
Nov. 10	SAMFORD	36	68	104	6.0-20	2.0-14	0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	1-1	0	1	0	15
Nov. 17	at Chattanooga	29	30	59	8.0-37	2.0-26	0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
	Totals	417	358	775	66.0-261	16.0-112	4	10-6	8-88	21	25	1	27-27	0	3	0	267
	Opponent	456	290	746	77.0-292	31.0-172	11	13-168	10-100	20	45	2	44-42	1	0	0	350

		Punting									Field goals				Kickoffs				
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	BlkdNo	Yds	Avg	TB	OB		
Sept. 1	at North Carolina	10	440	44.0	54	0	0	1	3	0	0-0	0	0.1	65	65.0	0	0		
Sept. 8	N.C. CENTRAL	5	212	42.4	47	0	0	2	0	2	3-2	28	0.7	419	59.9	1	0		
Sept. 15	WEST VIRGINIA STATE	1	34	34.0	34	0	0	1	0	0	3-2	43	0.9	548	60.9	0	0		
Sept. 22	at Georgia Southern	5	201	40.2	47	0	0	3	0	0	3-3	33	0.6	338	56.3	0	0		
Sept. 29	WOFFORD	4	129	32.2	44	0	0	2	0	1	3-3	43	0.6	323	53.8	0	0		
Oct. 6	at Appalachian State	5	204	40.8	45	0	0	2	0	3	2-1	29	0.5	307	61.4	2	0		
Oct. 20	WESTERN CAROLINA	5	177	35.4	43	0	1	1	0	2	0-0	0	0.7	325	46.4	0	1		
Oct. 27	FURMAN	3	105	35.0	48	0	1	0	0	0	1-1	24	0.4	235	58.8	2	0		
Nov. 3	at The Citadel	4	133	33.2	38	0	0	2	0	0	4-3	42	0.6	320	53.3	2	0		
Nov. 10	SAMFORD	7	265	37.9	45	0	0	1	0	1	1-0	0	1.2	129	64.5	1	0		
Nov. 17	at Chattanooga	5	202	40.4	49	0	0	1	0	1	2-1	29	1.4	219	54.8	1	0		
	Totals	54	2102	38.9	54	0	2	16	3	10	22-16	43	2.57	3228	56.6	9	1		
	Opponent	56	2240	40.0	58	0	2	10	8	23	18-10	47	1.66	3889	58.9	22	2		



ELON VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Elon 0, Georgia Tech 0

First meeting

Elon 1, West Virginia Wesleyan 0

At ELON: ELON leads 1-0

Jason Swepson vs. WVWC: 0-0

George Shehl vs. ELON: 0-1

Last ELON win: 59-16 in 2007

Longest ELON streak: 1 (2007)

Last 10 meetings: ELON leads 1-0

Current streak: ELON has won one

Largest ELON win: 59-16 in 2007

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2007	ELON	59-16	Elon, N.C.

Elon 4, North Carolina A&T 4

At ELON: Series tied 2-2

At NCAT: Series tied 2-2

Jason Swepson vs. NCAT: 0-0

Rod Broadway vs. ELON: 0-0

Last ELON win: 45-0 in 2006

Last NCAT win: 19-17 in 2004

Longest ELON streak: 2, twice

Longest NCAT streak: 4 (2001-04)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 4-4

Current streak: ELON has won two

Largest ELON win: 45-0 in 2006

Largest NCAT win: 23-7 in 2001

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1999	ELON	40-7	Elon, N.C.
2000	ELON	13-0	Greensboro, N.C.
2001	NCAT	23-7	Elon, N.C.
2002	NCAT	34-20	Greensboro, N.C.
2003	NCAT	29-14	Elon, N.C.

2004	NCAT	19-17	Greensboro, N.C.
2005	ELON	12-9	Elon, N.C.
2006	ELON	45-0	Greensboro, N.C.

Appalachian State 31, Elon 9, 1 tie

At APP: APP leads 16-4-1

At ELON: APP leads 15-5

Scott Satterfield vs. ELON: 0-0

Jason Swepson vs. APP: 0-2

Last APP win: 35-23 in 2012

Last ELON win: 28-7 in 1964

Longest APP streak: 17 (1965-12)

Longest ELON streak: 2, four times

Last 10 meetings: APP leads 10-0

Current streak: APP has won 17

Largest APP win: 70-26 in 1968

Largest ELON win: 28-7 in 1964

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1937	APP	31-0	Boone, N.C.
1938	ELON	7-6	Burlington, N.C.
1939	APP	7-6	Burlington, N.C.
1940	ELON	7-0	Boone, N.C.
1941	ELON	27-6	Burlington, N.C.
1946	APP	40-0	Boone, N.C.
1947	APP	21-13	Burlington, N.C.
1948	APP	33-13	Boone, N.C.
1949	APP	14-0	Burlington, N.C.
1950	Tie	14-14	Boone, N.C.
1951	ELON	20-6	Burlington, N.C.
1952	ELON	13-7	Boone, N.C.
1953	APP	21-19	Burlington, N.C.
1954	APP	20-6	Boone, N.C.
1955	APP	19-0	Burlington, N.C.
1956	ELON	19-7	Boone, N.C.

1957	ELON	21-6	Burlington, N.C.
1958	APP	32-20	Boone, N.C.
1959	APP	19-8	Burlington, N.C.
1960	APP	33-13	Boone, N.C.
1961	APP	23-0	Burlington, N.C.
1962	APP	27-12	Boone, N.C.
1963	ELON	16-13	Burlington, N.C.
1964	ELON	28-7	Boone, N.C.
1965	APP	9-0	Burlington, N.C.
1966	APP	8-2	Boone, N.C.
1967	APP	34-13	Burlington, N.C.
1968	APP	70-26	Boone, N.C.
1969	APP	26-20	Burlington, N.C.
1970	APP	21-0	Boone, N.C.
1971	APP	14-10	Burlington, N.C.
2003	APP	34-12	Elon, N.C.
2004	APP	48-7	Boone, N.C.
2005	APP	52-14	Elon, N.C.
2006	APP	45-21	Boone, N.C.
2007	APP	49-32	Elon, N.C.
2008	APP	24-16	Boone, N.C.
2009	APP	27-10	Elon, N.C.
2010	APP	34-31	Boone, N.C.
2011	APP	28-24	Elon, N.C.
2012	APP	35-23	Boone, N.C.

Elon 1, Coastal Carolina 1

At ELON: CCU leads 1-0

At CCU: ELON leads 1-0

Jason Swepson vs. CCU: 0-0

Joe Moglia vs. ELON: 0-0

Last ELON win: 23-20 in 2006

Last CCU win: 17-10 in 2005

Longest ELON streak: 1 (2006)

Longest CCU streak: 1 (2005)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 1-1

Current streak: ELON has won one

Largest ELON win: 23-20 in 2006

Largest NCAT win: 17-10 in 2005

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2005	CCU	17-10	Elon, N.C.
2006	ELON	23-20	Conway, S.C.

Furman 11, Elon 5

At FUR: FUR leads 8-3

At ELON: FUR leads 3-2

Jason Swepson vs. FUR: 1-1

Bruce Fowler vs. ELON: 1-1

Last ELON win: 41-34 in 2011

Last FUR win: 31-17 in 2012

Longest ELON streak: 4 (2008-11)

Longest FUR streak: 8 (2000-07)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-4

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest ELON win: 31-10 in 2008

Largest FUR win: 57-7 in 2002

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1920	FUR	33-0	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	38-20	Greenville, S.C.
1999	ELON	24-22	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	16-3	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	46-7	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	57-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	10-0	Elon, N.C.
2005	FUR	45-6	Greenville, S.C.
2006	FUR	24-13	Elon, N.C.
2007	FUR	52-49	Greenville, S.C.
2008	ELON	31-10	Elon, N.C.
2009	ELON	19-12	Greenville, S.C.



Elon defensive back Ed Burns



ELON VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

2010	ELON	30-25	Elon, N.C.
2011	ELON	41-34	Greenville, S.C.
2012	FUR	31-17	Elon, N.C.

Wofford 25, Elon 11

At ELON: WOF leads 11-4

At WOF: WOF leads 14-7

Jason Swepson vs. WOF: 0-2

Mike Ayers vs. ELON: 13-4

Last ELON win: 34-6 in 2009

Last WOF win: 49-24 in 2012

Longest ELON streak: 2, twice

Longest WOF streak: 7 (1921-70)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won three

Largest ELON win: 34-6 in 2009

Largest WOF win: 45-7 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1921	WOF	20-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1952	WOF	20-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	WOF	33-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	22-16	Burlington, N.C.
1959	WOF	14-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	WOF	20-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1970	WOF	36-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	ELON	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1972	WOF	17-0	Burlington, N.C.
1973	ELON	33-25	Spartanburg, S.C.
1974	ELON	13-7	Burlington, N.C.
1975	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	ELON	14-0	Burlington, N.C.
1977	WOF	24-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1978	ELON	14-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WOF	38-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1983	ELON	19-14	Burlington, N.C.
1984	ELON	28-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1985	WOF	26-20	Burlington, N.C.
1990	WOF	26-7	Greensboro, N.C.
1991	WOF	21-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1992	ELON	41-27	Burlington, N.C.
1993	WOF	18-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1994	WOF	21-17	Burlington, N.C.
1995	ELON	20-16	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	WOF	34-9	Elon, N.C.
2003	WOF	45-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2004	WOF	27-13	Elon, N.C.
2005	WOF	14-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
2006	WOF	35-21	Elon, N.C.
2007	ELON	24-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
2008	WOF	55-20	Elon, N.C.
2009	ELON	34-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	28-21	Elon, N.C.
2011	WOF	48-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	WOF	49-24	Elon, N.C.

Elon 6, Chattanooga 4

At ELON: UTC leads 3-2

At UTC: ELON leads 4-1

Jason Swepson vs. UTC: 0-2

Russ Huesman vs. ELON: 2-2

Last ELON win: 49-35 in 2010

Last UTC win: 24-17 in 2012

Longest ELON streak: 5 (2006-10)

Longest UTC streak: 2 (2011-12)

Last 10 Meetings: ELON leads 6-4

Current Streak: UTC has won two

Largest ELON win: 42-7 in 2008 and 45-10 in 2009

Largest UTC win: 42-18 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2003	UTC	24-7	Elon, N.C.

2004	ELON	35-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2005	UTC	10-7	Elon, N.C.
2006	ELON	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2007	ELON	38-28	Elon, N.C.
2008	ELON	42-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	ELON	45-10	Elon, N.C.
2010	ELON	49-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	UTC	42-18	Elon, N.C.
2012	UTC	24-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Elon 24, Western Carolina 16, 2 ties

At ELON: Elon leads 15-4-1

At WCU: WCU leads 12-9-1

Jason Swepson vs. WCU: 2-0

Mark Speir vs. ELON: 0-1

Last ELON win: 42-31 in 2012

Last WCU win: 31-26 in 2005

Longest WCU streak: 4, twice

Longest ELON streak: 7, twice

Last 10 meetings: Elon leads 7-3

Current streak: Elon has won seven

Largest ELON win: 52-0 in 1939

Largest WCU win: 41-6 in 1960

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1933	ELON	46-6	Elon, N.C.
1934	ELON	37-6	Elon, N.C.
1939	ELON	52-0	Elon, N.C.
1940	ELON	38-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1941	ELON	28-7	Elon, N.C.
1950	ELON	25-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
1951	ELON	23-0	Elon, N.C.
1952	WCU	12-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1953	ELON	13-7	Elon, N.C.
1954	Tie	20-20	Cullowhee, N.C.

1955	ELON	19-6	Elon, N.C.
1956	ELON	26-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1958	ELON	15-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1959	WCU	14-6	Elon, N.C.
1960	WCU	41-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1961	ELON	11-9	Elon, N.C.
1962	ELON	14-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1963	ELON	19-10	Elon, N.C.
1964	WCU	21-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1965	WCU	26-14	Elon, N.C.
1966	WCU	34-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1967	Tie	20-20	Elon, N.C.
1968	ELON	35-30	Cullowhee, N.C.
1969	WCU	17-13	Elon, N.C.
1970	WCU	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1971	ELON	43-29	Elon, N.C.
1978	WCU	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	WCU	20-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	WCU	36-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	45-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	ELON	17-16	Elon, N.C.
1998	WCU	10-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	WCU	26-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	WCU	28-7	Elon, N.C.
2005	WCU	31-26	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	ELON	37-19	Elon, N.C.
2007	ELON	38-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	ELON	33-14	Elon, N.C.
2009	ELON	42-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	ELON	45-14	Elon, N.C.
2011	ELON	38-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	ELON	42-31	Elon, N.C.



Elon defensive lineman Jordan Jones



ELON VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

The Citadel 7, Elon 5

At CIT: CIT leads 6-2

At ELON: ELON leads 3-1

Kevin Higgins vs. ELON: 4-4

Jason Swepson vs. CIT: 1-1

Last CIT win: 38-24 in 2012

Last ELON win: 18-15 (OT) in 2011

Longest CIT streak: 3 (1954-55, 2003; 2005-07)

Longest ELON streak: 4 (2008-11)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT win: 44-7 in 2006

Largest ELON win: 43-7 in 2009

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1954	CIT	21-13	Charleston, S.C.
1955	CIT	26-18	Charleston, S.C.
2003	CIT	31-7	Charleston, S.C.
2004	ELON	24-7	Elon, N.C.
2005	CIT	21-0	Charleston, S.C.
2006	CIT	44-7	Elon, N.C.
2007	CIT	42-31	Charleston, S.C.
2008	ELON	27-23	Charleston, S.C.
2009	ELON	43-7	Elon, N.C.
2010	ELON	27-16	Charleston, S.C.
2011	ELON	18-15 (OT)	Elon, N.C.
2012	CIT	38-24	Charleston, S.C.

Georgia Southern 10, Elon 3

At ELON: GSU leads 4-2

At GSU: GSU leads 6-1

Jason Swepson vs. GSU: 0-2

Jeff Monken vs. ELON: 3-0

Last ELON win: 28-14 in 2009

Last GSU win: 26-23 in 2012

Longest ELON streak: 3 (2007-09)

Longest GSU streak: 7 (1998-01; 2003-06)

Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 7-3

Current streak: GSU has won three

Largest ELON win: 28-14 in 2009

Largest GSU win: 49-7 in 2005

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1998	GSU	31-17	Statesboro, Ga.
2000	GSU	32-9	Statesboro, Ga.
2001	GSU	27-21	Burlington, N.C.
2003	GSU	37-13	Elon, N.C.
2004	GSU	48-14	Statesboro, Ga.
2005	GSU	49-7	Elon, N.C.
2006	GSU	28-21	Statesboro, Ga.
2007	ELON	36-33 (2OT)	Elon, N.C.
2008	ELON	22-20	Statesboro, Ga.
2009	ELON	28-14	Elon, N.C.
2010	GSU	38-21	Statesboro, Ga.
2011	GSU	41-14	Elon, N.C.
2012	GSU	26-23	Statesboro, Ga.

Elon 7, Samford 4

At ELON: Elon leads 4-1

At SAM: Series tied 3-3

Jason Swepson vs. SAM: 0-2

Pat Sullivan vs. ELON: 2-3

Last ELON win: 24-19 in 2010

Last SAM win: 26-15 in 2012

Longest ELON streak: 3, twice

Longest SAM streak: 2 (2011-12)

Last 10 meetings: ELON leads 6-4

Current Streak: SAM has won two

Largest ELON Win: 36-0 in 1998

Largest SAM Win: 46-32 in 1997

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1973	ELON	33-10	Birmingham, Ala.

1997	SAM	46-32	Birmingham, Ala.
1998	ELON	36-0	Burlington, N.C.
1999	ELON	34-31 (2OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2000	ELON	43-21	Burlington, N.C.
2001	SAM	43-36	Birmingham, Ala.
2008	ELON	23-17	Elon, N.C.
2009	ELON	27-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	ELON	24-19	Elon, N.C.
2011	SAM	43-31	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	SAM	26-15	Elon, N.C.

SCHOOL RECORDS

Individual

Game

Yards Rushing	309	Dwayne Clark vs. Mars Hill	1987
Yards Passing	534	Scott Riddle vs. Furman	2007
Yards Receiving	285	Richard McGeorge	1968
Scoring	33	Pete Williams vs. Atlantic Christian	1930

Season

Yards Rushing	1,793	Bobby Hedrick	1978
Yards Passing	3,817	Scott Riddle	2007
Yards Receiving	1,639	Aaron Mellette	2011
Scoring	134	Dwayne Clark	1987

Career

Yards Rushing	5,605	Bobby Hedrick	1977-80
Yards Passing	13,264	Scott Riddle	2007-10
Yards Receiving	5,250	Terrell Hudgins	2006-09
Scoring	392	Bobby Hedrick	1977-80

Team

Game

Yards Rushing	507 vs. Bowie State	1983
Yards Passing	534 vs. Furman	2007
Points Scored	88 vs. Atlantic Christian	1920
Rushing Defense	-35 by Guilford	1956
Passing Defense	-9 by Guilford	1957

Season

Yards Rushing	3,352 in 12 games	1976
Yards Passing	3,927 in 11 games	2007
Points Scored	400 in 13 games	1973
	400 in 11 games	2007
Points Allowed	29 in 10 games	1935



ELON YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1909	4 1 0			Reddie Rowe
1910-18	No team			
1919	1 2 0			Jack Johnson
1920	3 4 0			Frank Corboy
1921	3 4 2			Frank Corboy
1922	5 4 1			Frank Corboy
1923	4 4 0			Frank Corboy
1924	0 7 0			Frank Corboy
1925	2 8 0			Frank Corboy
1926	0 10 0			A.R. VanCleave
1927	3 4 1			"Peahead" Walker
1928	2 7 0			"Peahead" Walker
1929	5 3 0			"Peahead" Walker
1930	6 3 0			"Peahead" Walker
1931	3 5 0			"Peahead" Walker
1932	2 7 0			"Peahead" Walker
1933	5 3 1			"Peahead" Walker
1934	6 2 1			"Peahead" Walker
1935	7 3 0			"Peahead" Walker
1936	6 5 0			"Peahead" Walker
1937	7 1 0			Horace Hendrickson
1938	6 3 0			Horace Hendrickson
1939	5 5 0			Horace Hendrickson
1940	5 2 1			Horace Hendrickson
1941	8 1 0			Horace Hendrickson
1942-45	No team			
1946	4 5 1			"Hap" Perry
1947	4 6 0			"Hap" Perry
1948	4 5 1			James Mallory
1949	8 2 0			James Mallory
1950	7 2 1			James Mallory
1951	6 3 0			James Mallory
1952	3 6 1			James Mallory
1953	1 6 1			Sid Varney
1954	5 3 1			Sid Varney
1955	3 7 0			Sid Varney
1956	5 5 0			Sid Varney
1957	6 0 0			Sid Varney
1958	3 6 0			Sid Varney
1959	1 9 0			Sid Varney
1960	4 6 0			George Tucker
1961	4 6 0			George Tucker
1962	7 3 0			George Tucker
1963	6 4 0			George Tucker
1964	8 1 1			George Tucker
1965	2 8 0			Gary Mattocks
1966	1 9 0			Gary Mattocks
1967	5 3 1			Red Wilson
1968	4 5 0			Red Wilson
1969	7 3 0			Red Wilson
1970	3 7 0			Red Wilson
1971	8 3 0			Red Wilson
1972	7 3 1			Red Wilson
1973	12 1 0			Red Wilson
1974	10 2 0			Red Wilson
1975	5 6 0			Red Wilson
1976	11 1 0			Red Wilson
1977	9 2 0			Jerry Tolley
1978	11 2 1			Jerry Tolley
1979	5 5 0			Jerry Tolley
1980	13 1 0			Jerry Tolley
1981	11 1 1			Jerry Tolley
1982	7 3 0			Wright Anderson
1983	7 3 0			Wright Anderson
1984	7 3 0			Macky Carden
1985	7 3 0			Macky Carden
1986	8 2 0			Macky Carden
1987	6 4 0			Macky Carden
1988	6 5 0			Macky Carden
1989	1 9 0			Leon Hart
1990	5 6 0			Leon Hart
1991	6 5 0			Leon Hart
1992	8 2 0			Leon Hart

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1993	8 3 0			Leon Hart
1994	5 5 0			Leon Hart
1995	4 7 0			Leon Hart
1996	4 7 0			Al Seagraves
1997	7 4 0			Al Seagraves
1998	5 6 0			Al Seagraves
1999	9 2 0			Al Seagraves
2000	7 4 0			Al Seagraves
2001	2 9 0			Al Seagraves
2002	4 7 0			Al Seagraves
2003	2 10 0	1 7 0	9th	Al Seagraves
2004	3 8 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Paul Hamilton
2005	3 8 0	0 7 0	8th	Paul Hamilton
2006	5 6 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Pete Lembo
2007	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Pete Lembo
2008	8 4 0	6 2 0	3rd	Pete Lembo
2009	9 3 0	7 1 0	2nd	Pete Lembo
2010	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Pete Lembo
2011	5 6 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Jason Swepson
2012	3 8 0	1 7 0	8th	Jason Swepson
Total	485-405-18	31-45-0		



Elon defensive back Miles Williams

ALL-TIME ELON COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Reddie Rowe	1909	1	4	1	0	.800
Jack Johnson	1919	1	1	2	0	.333
Frank Corboy	1920-25	6	17	31	3	.363
A.R. VanCleave	1926	1	0	10	0	.000
"Peahead" Walker	1927-36	10	45	42	3	.517
Horace Hendrickson	1937-41	5	31	12	1	.716
"Hap" Perry	1946-47	2	8	11	1	.425
James Mallory	1948-52	5	28	18	3	.602
Sid Varney	1953-59	7	24	36	2	.403
George Tucker	1960-64	5	29	20	1	.590
Gary Mattocks	1965-66	2	3	17	0	.150
Red Wilson	1967-76	10	72	34	2	.676
Jerry Tolley	1977-81	5	49	11	2	.806
Wright Anderson	1982-83	2	14	6	0	.700
Macky Carden	1984-88	5	34	17	0	.667
Leon Hart	1989-95	7	37	37	0	.500
Al Seagraves	1996-03	8	40	49	0	.449
Paul Hamilton	2004-05	2	6	16	0	.273
Pete Lembo	2006-10	5	35	22	0	.614
Jason Swepson	2011-present	2	8	14	0	.364



FUR QUICK FACTS

Location: Greenville, S.C.
 Founded: 1826
 Enrollment: 2,600
 Nickname: Paladins
 Colors: Purple and White
 President: Dr. Carl Kohrt
 Director of athletics: Dr. Gary Clark
 Stadium (capacity): Paladin Stadium (16,000)
 Press box phone: 864-294-3066

Football facts

Head coach: Bruce Fowler
 Alma mater (year): Furman (1981)
 Record at Furman (years): 9-13 (2)
 Overall record (years): 9-13 (2)
 Football office phone: 864-294-2120

2012 record: 3-8
 Conference record (place): 2-6 (7th)
 Home: 1-4
 Away: 2-4
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 33/21
 Offensive starters returning/lost: 8/3
 Defensive starters returning/lost: 5/6
 Specialists returning/lost: 2/0

SoCon titles: 12
 Last SoCon title: 2004

Media relations

Football contact: Hunter Reid
 Email: hunter.reid@furman.edu
 Office: 864-294-2061
 Cell: 864-567-1663
 Fax: 864-294-3061
 Website: FurmanPaladins.com

2013 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 31	at Gardner-Webb	6 p.m./WMYA My 40	FUR leads 3-0
Sept. 7	at Coastal Carolina	6 p.m./MYWA My 40	CCU leads 3-1
Sept. 14	PRESBYTERIAN	12 p.m.	FUR leads 42-11-1
Sept. 21	OPEN		
Sept. 28	at The Citadel*	6 p.m.	FUR leads 57-32-3
Oct. 5	ELON*	1:30 p.m./ESPN3	FUR leads 11-5
Oct. 12	at Chattanooga*	6 p.m./ESPN3	FUR leads 27-15
Oct. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE*	1:30 p.m.	FUR leads 22-18-3
Oct. 26	at LSU	TBA	First meeting
Nov. 2	at Georgia Southern*	2 p.m.	GSU leads 16-8
Nov. 9	SAMFORD*	1:30 p.m.	FUR leads 8-7
Nov. 16	at Western Carolina*	3:30 p.m.	FUR leads 28-10-2
Nov. 23	WOFFORD*	12 p.m.	FUR leads 51-28-7

* Southern Conference game

NOTE: Appalachian State and Georgia Southern are ineligible for the SoCon title as they transition to FBS, but their SoCon games will count in the league standings.

2012 RESULTS (3-8, 2-6 SOCON; 7TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 01	at Samford*	L	21-24	6,712
Sept. 08	COASTAL CAROLINA	L3OT	45-47	7,156
Sept. 15	at Clemson	L	7-41	81,500
Sept. 22	at Presbyterian	W	31-21	5,370
Sept. 29	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	45-24	10,218
Oct. 06	at Wofford*	L	17-20	9,170
Oct. 13	CHATTANOOGA*	L	10-31	8,351
Oct. 20	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	L	17-38	11,191
Oct. 27	at Elon*	W	31-17	6,158
Nov. 3	OPEN			
Nov. 10	at Appalachian State*	L	28-33	28,986
Nov. 17	THE CITADEL*	L	20-42	8,127

* Southern Conference game



Furman
defensive end/linebacker
Gary Wilkins



Dr. Carl Kohrt
 President



Dr. Gary Clark
 Director of Athletics



Dr. Bill Pierce
 Faculty Athletics Rep.



Elaine Baker
 Senior Woman Administrator



Hunter Reid
 Football SID



2013 PALADINS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
1	Jordan Snellings	WR	6-2	185	R-So.
2	Gary Robinson	WR	6-0	209	R-Jr.
3	Andrej Suttles	WR	5-10	185	R-Fr.
4	Ryan Culbreath	WR	6-4	213	R-Sr.
5	Rodney Anderson	CB/NIC	5-10	186	R-So.
6	Thomas Brown	SS	6-1	196	R-Fr.
7	Andrew Parker	QB	6-4	193	R-So.
8	Terry Robinson	WR/QB	5-10	186	So.
10	Marcus McMorris	FS	6-0	198	R-Jr.
11	Dillon Woodruff	QB	6-1	190	Fr.
12	Reese Hannon	QB	6-0	192	So.
13	Jamarri Milliken	CB	5-10	176	R-Fr.
14	Reggie Thomas	CB	5-10	165	So.
15	Tony Caldwell	FB/TE	6-0	221	R-Sr.
16	Hunter Townes	PK/QB	5-10	195	R-Fr.
18	Richard Hayes III	SS	5-11	181	Fr.
19	Austin Williams	CB	5-10	175	R-Sr.
20	Donovan Franks	CB	5-11	184	Fr.
21	Nick Miller	CB	5-8	161	Fr.
22	Ernie Cain	FB	5-11	208	R-So.
23	Jairus Hollman	NIC/CB	6-2	179	So.
24	Tanner Skogen	RB/FB	5-10	200	R-So.
25	Richard Feacher	FB	5-10	206	R-Sr.
26	Hank McCloud	RB	5-8	188	R-Jr.
28	Adekule "AK" Olusanya	FS	5-10	195	Fr.
29	Trey Robinson	FS	6-1	187	Fr.
31	Byron Johnson	LB	6-1	212	Fr.
32	Greg Worthy	SS	6-1	208	R-Sr.
33	Marcus Anderson	RB	5-9	198	R-Fr.
35	Gary Wilkins	DE/LB	6-2	223	R-Jr.
36	Connor Wilson	CB	5-9	185	R-Fr.
37	Mark Rector	RB	5-9	188	R-Fr.
38	Hunter Tremaine	FS	5-10	196	R-Jr.
39	Ray Early	PK/P	6-0	184	Sr.
40	Nic McBride	LB	6-2	203	Fr.
41	Reeves Rogers	SS	6-0	190	Fr.
42	John Mackey	NT	6-0	271	R-So..
43	Brad Minter	LB/DE	6-0	217	Fr.
45	T.J. Warren	LB	6-1	196	R-Fr.
46	Cory Magwood	LB	6-1	202	So.
47	Blake McCoy	LB	5-10	202	R-Jr.
48	Andy McMillian	P	5-9	175	R-Fr.
49	Cameron Mason	TE	6-3	233	R-Sr.
51	Ryan Storms	OG	6-2	270	R-Sr.
52	Joe Turner	OG	6-3	255	R-So.
53	Preston Furry	DE	6-0	220	R-Fr.
54	Charles Emert	OT	6-2	260	R-Jr.
55	Carl Rider	LB	6-2	212	So.
57	Jordan Hawkins	NT	6-1	264	Fr.
59	Eric Thoni	C	6-0	269	R-So.
60	Danny LaMontagne	LS	6-0	196	So.
64	Justin Floyd	OT	6-3	270	R-So.
65	Ryan Marks	OT	6-4	270	R-Jr.
66	Tank Phillips	OG	6-1	289	R-Jr.
67	Jackson Cross	OG	6-4	254	R-Fr.
70	Charlie Anderson	OG	6-0	275	R-So.
71	Harrison Monk	OT	6-4	250	R-Fr.
72	Danny Palmer	NT	6-2	251	R-Jr.
73	Grayson Weber	C	6-4	276	R-Jr.
74	John Nenos	OT	6-6	295	R-Sr.
75	Alexander Saucer	DT	6-4	267	R-Fr.
76	Joseph Kennedy	NT	5-11	305	R-Fr.
77	Jackson Buonamia	C	6-2	280	Fr.
78	Dakota Dozier	OT	6-4	291	R-Sr.
79	Aaron Black	OT	6-6	267	Fr.
80	David Dingess	WR	6-5	197	R-So.
81	JD Tuten	WR	5-11	170	Fr.
82	Chad Scott	WR	6-0	171	R-Fr.
84	Corey Miller	WR	6-0	190	R-Fr.
85	Chandler Register	WR	6-0	166	Fr.
86	Tim Nutter	TE	6-3	210	Fr.
87	Kevin Mall	TE	6-1	258	R-Fr.
88	Logan McCarter	WR	6-1	168	Fr.
89	Gibson Klapthor	TE	6-3	240	R-Fr.
90	Shawn Boone	DE	6-2	233	Sr.
91	Brian Nwokolo	DE	6-2	220	Fr.
92	James Elliott	DE	6-2	226	Fr.
95	Brian Ross	DE	6-3	217	R-Fr.
96	Sebastian Rice	DT	6-3	283	R-Fr.
97	DeAndre Thornton	DT	6-0	275	Fr.
98	Ian Oliver	PK	5-11	160	Fr.
99	Ira McCune	DT	6-2	242	Jr.

Hometown/Previous School
Atlanta, Ga./Marist
Hephzibah, Ga./Hephzibah
Dallas, Ga./East Paulding
Conyers, Ga./Rockdale County
Nashville, Tenn./Ensworth
Seneca, S.C./Seneca
Brentwood, Tenn./Ensworth
Hephzibah, Ga./Hephzibah
Newberry, S.C./Newberry
Christiana, Tenn./Riverdale
Greer, S.C./Greer
High Point, N.C./T.W. Andrews
Abbeville, S.C./Abbeville
Douglasville, Ga./Douglas County
Greenville, S.C./Christ Church Episcopal
Greensboro, N.C./Dudley
Jacksonville, Fla./First Coast
Altamonte Springs, Fla./Lake Brantley
Kennesaw, Ga./North Cobb
Atlanta, Ga./Woodward Academy
Atlanta, Ga./Tri-Cities/Air Force Prep
Woodstock, Ga./Woodstock
Atlanta, Ga./Cross Keys
Tampa, Fla./Tampa Catholic
Tampa, Fla./Sickles
Spartanburg, S.C./Dorman
Swansea, S.C./Swansea
Hampton, Ga./Griffin
Dallas, Ga./North Paulding
Covington, Ga./Alcovy
New Albany, N.Y./New Albany
Mountain Brook, Ala./Mountain Brook
St. Petersburg, Fla./Shorecrest Prep
Darlington, S.C./Darlington
Lyons, Ga./Vidalia
Tampa, Fla./Plant
Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor
Hueytown, Ala./Hueytown
Chattanooga, Tenn./Ooltewah
Varnville, S.C./Wade Hampton
Springboro, Ohio/Springboro
Ancaster, Ontario/Christ School (N.C.)
Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood
Senoia, Ga./East Coweta
Roswell, Ga./Roswell
Norcross, Ga./Marist
Statesboro, Ga./Statesboro
Suwanee, Ga./North Gwinnett
Jacksonville, Fla./Wolfson
Orlando, Fla./Lake Highland Prep
Snellville, Ga./Brookwood
Cartersville, Ga./Cartersville
Cumming, Ga./North Forsyth
Nashville, Tenn./Montgomery Bell Academy
Memphis, Tenn./Briarcrest Christian
Montgomery, Ala./Montgomery Academy
Charlotte, N.C./Providence
Longwood, Fla./Lake Brantley
Sarasota, Fla./Cardinal Mooney
Tampa, Fla./Gaither
Houston, Texas/St. John's School
Garner, N.C./Word of God Christian Academy
Snellville, Ga./Brookwood/Air Force Prep
West Columbia, S.C./Brookland-Cayce
Dallas, Ga./East Paulding
Nashville, Tenn./Ensworth
Ridgeland, S.C./Thomas Heyward Academy
Suwanee, Ga./North Gwinnett
Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek
Cumming, Ga./Lambert
Sarasota, Fla./St. Stephens Episcopal
Melbourne, Fla./Viera
Sevierville, Tenn./Sevier County
Sumter, S.C./Wilson Hall School
Lithia, Fla./Newsome
Jamestown, N.C./Ragsdale
Franklin, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian Academy
Century, Fla./Northview
Grayson, Ga./Grayson
Fairburn, Ga./Creekside
Newton, N.C./Maiden
Marietta, Ga./Hillgrove



BRUCE FOWLER HEAD COACH

Hometown:.....Cincinnati, Ohio
Alma mater (year):.....Furman (1981)
Coaching career:
Assistant, Wren (S.C.) High School, 1981-83
Graduate assistant, Furman, 1984-85
Assistant, Furman, 1986-2001
Assistant, Vanderbilt, 2002-10
Head coach, Furman, 2011-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2011.....	Furman.....	6-5
2012.....	Furman.....	3-8
FUR record.....		9-13
Career record		9-13

2013 COACHING STAFF

Antonio Goss.....Special Teams
 Jimmy Kiser.....Offensive Coordinator/Wide Receivers
 Jimmy Lindsey.....Defensive Line
 Norval McKenzie.....RBs/Recruiting Coordinator
 Mark Moehring.....Cornerbacks/Safeties
 Scott Smouse.....Offensive Line
 Tim Sorrells.....Assistant Head Coach/Quarterbacks
 Ricky Spradling.....Assistant Defensive Line
 Duane Vaughn.....Tight Ends
 John Windham.....Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers



2012 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	FUR	OPP
SCORING	272	338
Points Per Game	24.7	30.7
FIRST DOWNS	216	222
Rushing	98	107
Passing	101	102
Penalty	17	13
RUSHING YARDAGE	1846	1891
Yards gained rushing	2093	2174
Yards lost rushing	247	283
Rushing Attempts	407	440
Average Per Rush	4.5	4.3
Average Per Game	167.8	171.9
TDs Rushing	21	25
PASSING YARDAGE	2210	2508
Comp-Att-Int	183-316-13	202-303-6
Average Per Pass	7.0	8.3
Average Per Catch	12.1	12.4
Average Per Game	200.9	228.0
TDs Passing	8	17
TOTAL OFFENSE	4056	4399
Total Plays	723	743
Average Per Play	5.6	5.9
Average Per Game	368.7	399.9
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	41-1027	30-744
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	11-48	14-113
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	6-90	13-150
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	25.0	24.8
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	4.4	8.1
INT RETURN AVERAGE	15.0	11.5
FUMBLES-LOST	11-7	16-7
PENALTIES-Yards	55-455	48-440
Average Per Game	41.4	40.0
PUNTS-Yards	50-2009	46-1930
Average Per Punt	40.2	42.0
Net punt average	36.3	39.6
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	31:12	28:48
3RD-DOWN Conversions	45/135	57/145
3rd-Down Pct	33%	39%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	8/18	10/16
4th-Down Pct	44%	62%
SACKS BY-Yards	25-165	16-121
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	35	42
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	10-16	14-17
ON-SIDE KICKS	1-2	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(24-35) 69%	(40-48) 83%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(18-35) 51%	(29-48) 60%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(32-33) 97%	(34-37) 92%
ATTENDANCE	45043	137896
Games/Avg Per Game	5/9009	6/22983

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
FUR	56	113	57	26	20	272
OPP	61	71	79	105	22	338

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Jerodis Williams	11	199	1203	33	1170	5.9	11	89	106.4
Hank McCloud	11	104	541	17	524	5.0	6	45	47.6
Ernie Cain	9	19	108	0	108	5.7	3	47	12.0
Terry Robinson	3	10	53	2	51	5.1	0	15	17.0
Gary Robinson	10	4	32	9	23	5.8	0	20	2.3
Dakota Derrick	3	23	84	63	21	0.9	0	28	7.0
Tony Caldwell	9	2	11	0	11	5.5	0	9	1.2
Tanner Skogen	7	7	11	0	11	1.6	0	3	1.6
Will King	8	2	2	0	2	1.0	0	2	0.2
Colin Anderson	11	1	0	5	-5	-5.0	0	0	-0.5
TEAM	9	6	0	20	-20	-3.3	0	0	-2.2
Reese Hannon	10	30	48	98	-50	-1.7	1	9	-5.0
Total.....	11	407	2093	247	1846	4.5	21	89	167.8
Opponents.....	11	440	2174	283	1891	4.3	25	58	171.9

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Reese Hannon	10	125.52	160-260-8	61.5	1896	7	70	189.6
Dakota Derrick	3	81.30	22-53-4	41.5	307	1	41	102.3
Will King	8	-200.00	0-1-1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	9	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Gary Scott	2	158.80	1-1-0	100.0	7	0	7	3.5
Total.....	11	116.78	183-316-13	57.9	2210	8	70	200.9
Opponents.....	11	150.75	202-303-6	66.7	2508	17	75	228.0

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Will King	8	34	541	15.9	3	Gary Wilkins	11	41	50	91
Ryan Culbreath	11	34	415	12.2	2	Matt Solomon	11	41	46	87
Colin Anderson	11	30	498	16.6	0	Mitch McGrath	11	32	54	86
Jerodis Williams	11	26	171	6.6	0	Greg Worthy	11	52	25	77
Jordan Snellings	11	19	210	11.1	3	Nathan Wade	11	39	38	77
Gary Robinson	10	15	195	13.0	0	Colton Keig	11	15	30	45
Hank McCloud	11	9	78	8.7	0	Josh Lynn	11	18	18	36
Cameron Mason	10	5	37	7.4	0	Neal Rogers	11	6	27	33
Ernie Cain	9	4	28	7.0	0	Marcus McMorris	10	21	9	30
Tanner Skogen	7	2	11	5.5	0	Shawn Boone	11	12	14	26
Kevin Allman	11	1	20	20.0	0	Ira McCune	11	10	16	26
Tony Caldwell	9	1	7	7.0	0	Total.....	11	409	408	817
Daniel McFadden	11	1	6	6.0	0	Opponents.....	11	394	368	762
Joe Turner	11	1	-2	-2.0	0					
Dakota Dozier	9	1	-5	-5.0	0					
Total.....	11	183	2210	12.1	8					
Opponents.....	11	202	2508	12.4	17					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Will King	7	33	4.7	0	13	Jerodis Williams	13	0-0	0-0	0	0	78
Jairus Hollman	4	15	3.8	0	15	Ray Early	0	10-16	32-33	0	0	62
Total.....	11	48	4.4	0	15	Hank McCloud	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Opponents.....	14	113	8.1	0	17	Will King	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
						Jordan Snellings	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
						Ernie Cain	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
						Marcus McMorris	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Ryan Culbreath	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Gary Wilkins	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Carl Rider	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Reese Hannon	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Total.....	35	10-16	32-33	0	0	272
						Opponents.....	42	14-17	34-37	1	0	338

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Mitch McGrath	2	0	0.0	0	0	Reese Hannon	10	290	-50	1896	1846	184.6
Reggie Thomas	2	38	19.0	0	27	Jerodis Williams	11	199	1170	0	1170	106.4
Marcus McMorris	1	52	52.0	1	52	Hank McCloud	11	104	524	0	524	47.6
Nathan Wade	1	0	0.0	0	0	Dakota Derrick	3	76	21	307	328	109.3
Total.....	6	90	15.0	1	52	Ernie Cain	9	19	108	0	108	12.0
Opponents.....	13	150	11.5	0	47	Terry Robinson	3	10	51	0	51	17.0
						Gary Robinson	10	4	23	0	23	2.3
						Tanner Skogen	7	7	11	0	11	1.6
						Tony Caldwell	9	2	11	0	11	1.2
						Gary Scott	2	1	0	7	7	3.5
						Will King	8	3	2	0	2	0.2
						Colin Anderson	11	1	-5	0	-5	-0.5
						TEAM	9	7	-20	0	-20	-2.2
						Total.....	11	723	1846	2210	4056	368.7
						Opponents.....	11	743	1891	2508	4399	399.9

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Jerodis Williams	16	574	35.9	2	100	Ray Early	39	1642	42.1	82
Hank McCloud	12	230	19.2	0	36	Ben Granger	11	367	33.4	46
Jairus Hollman	9	193	21.4	0	28	Total.....	50	2009	40.2	82
Will King	1	16	16.0	0	16	Opponents.....	46	1930	42.0	62
Matthew Gordon	1	0	0.0	0	0					
Ira McCune	1	6	6.0	0	6					
Phillip Silverstein	1	8	8.0	0	8					
Total.....	41	1027	25.0	2	100					
Opponents.....	30	744	24.8	0	74					

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Jerodis Williams	11	1170	171	0	574	0	1915	174.1
Hank McCloud	11	524	78	0	230	0	832	75.6
Will King	8	2	541	33	16	0	592	74.0
Colin Anderson	11	-5	498	0	0	0	493	44.8
Ryan Culbreath	11	0	415	0	0	0	415	37.7
Total.....	11	1846	2210	48	1027	90	5221	474.6
Opponents.....	11	1891	2508	113	744	150	5406	491.5

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Ray Early	10-16	62.5	0-0	3-4	3-6	3-5	1-1	52	0



2012 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 1	at Samford	43	158	2	27	11	201	1	41	11-25-3	201	1	41	5	101	0	28	1	-3	0	0	359
Sept. 8	COASTAL CAROLINA	35	143	2	25	26	296	4	25	26-46-0	296	4	25	5	100	0	28	2	-2	0	0	439
Sept. 15	at Clemson	37	110	0	39	20	242	1	45	20-31-2	242	1	45	2	43	0	26	2	18	0	13	352
Sept. 22	at Presbyterian College	43	239	4	45	17	217	0	50	17-26-0	217	0	50	3	63	0	35	2	11	0	6	456
Sept. 29	WESTERN CAROLINA	49	389	3	89	13	230	1	70	13-21-0	230	1	70	4	183	1	100	1	7	0	7	619
Oct. 6	at Wofford	39	149	2	27	15	170	0	40	15-25-3	170	0	40	1	29	0	29	0	0	0	0	319
Oct. 13	CHATTANOOGA	19	39	1	18	19	184	0	30	19-33-0	184	0	30	2	55	0	29	1	0	0	0	223
Oct. 20	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	32	140	2	28	19	184	0	33	19-26-0	184	0	33	7	184	0	59	0	0	0	0	324
Oct. 27	at Elon	39	186	3	47	11	181	0	41	11-19-1	181	0	41	2	46	0	30	1	2	0	2	367
Nov. 10	at Appalachian State	26	97	0	27	19	203	1	26	19-37-2	203	1	26	3	140	1	100	1	15	0	15	300
Nov. 17	THE CITADEL	45	196	2	42	13	102	0	25	13-27-2	102	0	25	7	83	0	25	0	0	0	0	298
	Totals	407	1846	21	89	183	2210	8	70	183-316-13	2210	8	70	41	1027	2	100	11	48	0	15	4056
	Opponent	440	1891	25	58	202	2508	17	75	202-303-6	2508	17	75	30	744	0	74	14	113	0	17	4399

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 4.5
 Avg per catch: 12.1
 Pass efficiency: 116.78
 Kick ret avg: 25.0
 Punt ret avg: 4.4
 All purpose avg/game: 474.6
 Total offense avg/gm: 368.7

Paladin Stadium
(16,000)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 1	at Samford	39	40	79	3.0-8	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	5	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Sept. 8	COASTAL CAROLINA	26	76	102	8.0-37	4.0-32	1	0-0	1-0	0	2	0	4-3	0	0	0	45
Sept. 15	at Clemson	45	10	55	3.0-8	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-27	1	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
Sept. 22	at Presbyterian College	35	20	55	8.0-32	4.0-22	2	1-1	1-0	0	4	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Sept. 29	WESTERN CAROLINA	35	44	79	3.0-11	0.0-0	0	0-0	2-52	0	2	0	6-6	0	0	0	45
Oct. 6	at Wofford	50	8	58	5.0-12	0.0-0	2	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Oct. 13	CHATTANOOGA	35	54	89	6.0-31	3.0-21	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Oct. 20	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	36	36	72	5.0-27	2.0-22	0	1-0	0-0	0	0	1	2-2	0	0	0	17
Oct. 27	at Elon	44	22	66	9.0-36	7.0-31	0	1-95	0-0	4	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Nov. 10	at Appalachian State	43	48	91	10.0-47	5.0-37	2	2-27	0-0	2	7	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Nov. 17	THE CITADEL	21	50	71	3.0-6	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-11	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
	Totals	409	408	817	63.0-255	25.0-165	7	6-123	6-90	12	26	1	33-32	0	0	0	272
	Opponent	394	368	762	47.0-204	16.0-121	4	7-44	13-150	18	45	1	37-34	4	0	0	338

Date	Opponent	Punting								Field goals				Kickoffs			
		No.	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	BlkdNo	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Sept. 1	at Samford	7	298	42.6	50	0	1	0	1	2	0-0	0	0.4	259	64.8	1	0
Sept. 8	COASTAL CAROLINA	3	115	38.3	47	0	1	1	0	1	3-2	41	0.5	296	59.2	0	0
Sept. 15	at Clemson	8	329	41.1	54	0	0	5	1	4	0-0	0	0.2	85	42.5	0	0
Sept. 22	at Presbyterian College	2	73	36.5	40	0	0	1	0	2	3-1	21	0.6	343	57.2	0	0
Sept. 29	WESTERN CAROLINA	3	102	34.0	40	0	1	1	0	1	2-1	45	0.7	450	64.3	2	0
Oct. 6	at Wofford	4	185	46.2	82	0	0	0	2	2	1-1	24	0.4	260	65.0	3	0
Oct. 13	CHATTANOOGA	7	281	40.1	52	0	0	3	1	1	1-1	36	0.3	192	64.0	2	0
Oct. 20	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	4	126	31.5	37	0	0	2	0	3	2-1	48	0.3	200	66.7	2	0
Oct. 27	at Elon	3	123	41.0	53	0	0	0	1	1	1-1	22	0.6	374	62.3	3	0
Nov. 10	at Appalachian State	7	289	41.3	51	0	1	6	1	3	1-0	0	0.5	325	65.0	4	0
Nov. 17	THE CITADEL	2	88	44.0	48	0	0	1	0	2	2-2	52	0.5	323	64.6	3	0
	Totals	50	2009	40.2	82	0	4	20	7	22	16-10	52	0.50	3107	62.1	20	0
	Opponent	46	1930	42.0	62	0	3	21	9	19	17-14	47	0.62	3674	59.3	21	0



FURMAN VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Furman 3, Gardner-Webb 0

At FUR: FUR leads 2-0

At GWU: FUR leads 1-0

Bruce Fowler vs. GWU: 0-0

Carroll McCray vs. FUR: 0-0

Last FUR win: 48-31 in 2005

Longest FUR streak: 3 (2003-05)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 3-0

Current Streak: FUR has won three

Largest FUR Win: 45-0 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2003	FUR	45-0	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	38-6	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2005	FUR	48-31	Greenville, S.C.

Coastal Carolina 3, Furman 1

At FUR: Series tied 1-1

At CCU: CCU leads 2-0

Bruce Fowler vs. CCU: 0-2

Joe Moglia vs. FUR: 1-0

Last FUR win: 27-17 in 2007

Last CCU win: 47-45 (3OT) in 2012

Longest FUR streak: 1 (2007)

Longest CCU streak: 2 (2011-12)

Last 10 meetings: CCU leads 3-1

Current streak: CCU has won two

Largest FUR win: 27-17 in 2007

Largest CCU win: 30-23 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2006	CCU	29-27	Conway, S.C.
2007	FUR	27-17	Greenville, S.C.
2011	CCU	30-23	Conway, S.C.
2012	CCU	47-45 (3OT)	Greenville, S.C.

Furman 42, Presbyterian 11, 1 tie

At FUR: FUR leads 36-8-1

At PC: FUR leads 6-3

Bruce Fowler vs. PC: 2-0

Harold Nichols vs. FUR: 0-3

Last FUR win: 31-21 in 2012

Last PC win: 17-10 in 1979

Longest FUR streak: 14 (1980-2012)

Longest PC streak: 3 (1917-19)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 10-0

Current streak: FUR has won 14

Largest FUR win: 65-0 in 1913

Largest PC win: 39-2 in 1914

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1913	FUR	65-0	Greenville, S.C.
1914	PC	39-2	Clinton, S.C.
1915	PC	20-13	Greenville, S.C.
1915	FUR	38-7	Greenville, S.C.
1916	FUR	42-10	Clinton, S.C.
1917	PC	17-14	Greenville, S.C.
1918	PC	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1919	PC	6-0	Greenville, S.C.
1923	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1925	FUR	27-3	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1928	FUR	6-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	FUR	12-0	Greenville, S.C.
1935	FUR	23-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	14-0	Clinton, S.C.
1937	FUR	52-0	Greenville, S.C.
1949	PC	20-13	Greenville, S.C.
1950	PC	13-12	Greenville, S.C.
1951	FUR	39-0	Greenville, S.C.
1952	FUR	27-6	Greenville, S.C.
1953	FUR	19-0	Greenville, S.C.
1954	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1959	PC	24-23	Greenville, S.C.
1960	FUR	20-12	Greenville, S.C.
1961	FUR	27-6	Greenville, S.C.
1962	FUR	40-6	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1964	FUR	28-6	Greenville, S.C.
1965	PC	14-7	Clinton, S.C.
1968	FUR	13-9	Greenville, S.C.
1969	FUR	14-12	Clinton, S.C.
1970	FUR	19-7	Greenville, S.C.
1971	PC	35-14	Clinton, S.C.
1972	PC	10-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	13-6	Clinton, S.C.

1974	FUR	22-19	Greenville, S.C.
1975	FUR	36-7	Clinton, S.C.
1976	FUR	38-21	Greenville, S.C.
1977	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1979	PC	17-10	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1986	FUR	45-31	Greenville, S.C.
1987	FUR	23-3	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	21-0	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	59-17	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	63-7	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	52-7	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	43-7	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	47-28	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	52-7	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	40-16	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	45-21	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	62-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	FUR	31-21	Clinton, S.C.

Furman 57, The Citadel 32, 3 ties

At CIT: FUR leads 22-19-2

At FUR: FUR leads 32-13

At neutral sites: FUR leads 3-0-1

Kevin Higgins vs. FUR: 3-5

Bruce Fowler vs. CIT: 1-1

Last CIT win: 42-20 in 2012

Last FUR win: 16-6 in 2011

Longest CIT streak: 7 (1971-77)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1982-90)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT Win: 75-0 in 1913

Largest FUR Win: 58-13 in 1987

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1913	CIT	75-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	FUR	21-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	21-6	Charleston, S.C.
1921	FUR	42-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	28-0	Florence, S.C.
1923	FUR	30-14	Greenville, S.C.
1924	CIT	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1925	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1927	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	FUR	13-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	Tie	0-0	Charleston, S.C.
1930	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
1931	FUR	33-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	FUR	20-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1935	FUR	35-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1937	CIT	8-0	Charleston, S.C.
1938	CIT	9-6	Greenville, S.C.
1939	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1940	FUR	36-7	Greenville, S.C.
1941	Tie	13-13	Charleston, S.C.
1942	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1947	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1948	FUR	9-0	Greenville, S.C.
1949	FUR	19-7	Charleston, S.C.
1950	FUR	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1951	FUR	35-14	Orangeburg, S.C.
1952	Tie	7-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1953	FUR	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	FUR	31-20	Greenville, S.C.
1955	CIT	25-19	Charleston, S.C.
1956	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1957	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1958	CIT	24-6	Greenville, S.C.
1959	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1960	CIT	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1961	CIT	9-8	Charleston, S.C.
1962	FUR	33-25	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	34-25	Charleston, S.C.
1964	CIT	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1965	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1966	CIT	10-6	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1968	CIT	31-12	Greenville, S.C.

1969	CIT	37-21	Charleston, S.C.
1970	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
1971	CIT	35-33	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1973	CIT	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1974	CIT	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1975	CIT	13-9	Charleston, S.C.
1976	CIT	17-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1978	FUR	17-13	Greenville, S.C.
1979	FUR	45-44	Charleston, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-15	Greenville, S.C.
1981	CIT	35-18	Charleston, S.C.
1982	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-21	Charleston, S.C.
1984	FUR	42-14	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	42-0	Charleston, S.C.
1986	FUR	37-14	Greenville, S.C.
1987	FUR	58-13	Charleston, S.C.
1988	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	44-9	Charleston, S.C.
1990	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1991	CIT	10-6	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	20-14	Greenville, S.C.
1993	CIT	20-10	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	52-44	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	24-3	Charleston, S.C.
1996	FUR	35-25	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	25-24	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	31-17	Charleston, S.C.
2000	FUR	33-7	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	30-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	FUR	37-10	Greenville, S.C.
2003	CIT	10-9	Charleston, S.C.
2004	FUR	33-14	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	39-31 (3OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2006	FUR	23-17	Greenville, S.C.
2007	CIT	54-51 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2008	FUR	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
2009	CIT	38-28	Charleston, S.C.
2010	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	42-20	Greenville, S.C.

Furman 11, Elon 5

At FUR: FUR leads 8-3

At ELON: FUR leads 3-2

Jason Swepson vs. FUR: 1-1

Bruce Fowler vs. ELON: 1-1

Last ELON win: 41-34 in 2011

Last FUR win: 31-17 in 2012

Longest ELON streak: 4 (2008-11)

Longest FUR streak: 8 (2000-07)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-4

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest ELON win: 31-10 in 2008

Largest FUR win: 57-7 in 2002

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1920	FUR	33-0	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	38-20	Greenville, S.C.
1999	ELON	24-22	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	16-3	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	46-7	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	57-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	10-0	Elon, N.C.
2005	FUR	45-6	Greenville, S.C.
2006	FUR	24-13	Elon, N.C.
2007	FUR	52-49	Greenville, S.C.
2008	ELON	31-10	Elon, N.C.
2009	ELON	19-12	Greenville, S.C.
2010	ELON	30-25	Elon, N.C.
2011	ELON	41-34	Greenville, S.C.
2012	FUR	31-17	Elon, N.C.

Furman 27, Chattanooga 15

At FUR: FUR leads 12-9

At UTC: FUR leads 15-6

Bruce Fowler vs. UTC: 1-1

Russ Huesman vs. FUR: 2-2

Last FUR win: 14-7 in 2011

Last UTC win: 31-10 in 2012



FURMAN VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Longest FUR streak: 15 (1995-09)
Longest UTC streak: 5 (1928-68)
Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 8-2
Current streak: UTC has won one
Largest FUR win: 63-21 in 2003
Largest UTC win: 34-0 in 1957

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1928	UTC	15-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1959	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	31-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	FUR	18-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	FUR	17-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1978	UTC	13-9	Greenville, S.C.
1979	UTC	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	42-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1982	UTC	16-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-14	Greenville, S.C.
1984	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	FUR	28-0	Greenville, S.C.
1986	FUR	21-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	16-14	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	FUR	27-17	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	38-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	35-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	UTC	45-42	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	UTC	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	FUR	42-21	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	43-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	FUR	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	40-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	FUR	45-44 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	42-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	FUR	35-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	63-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	FUR	51-31	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	56-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	FUR	28-22 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	28-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	FUR	35-10	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	36-28	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	31-10	Greenville, S.C.

1991	APP	26-23 (3OT)	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	16-13	Boone, N.C.
1993	FUR	27-21	Greenville, S.C.
1994	APP	30-6	Boone, N.C.
1995	APP	41-28	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	20-14	Boone, N.C.
1997	FUR	24-22	Greenville, S.C.
1998	APP	26-13	Boone, N.C.
1999	FUR	35-21	Greenville, S.C.
2000	APP	18-17	Boone, N.C.
2001	FUR	28-22	Greenville, S.C.
2002	APP	16-15	Boone, N.C.
2003	APP	13-10	Greenville, S.C.
2004	APP	30-29	Boone, N.C.
2005	FUR	34-31	Greenville, S.C.
2005	APP	29-23	Boone, N.C.*
2006	APP	40-7	Boone, N.C.
2007	APP	34-27	Greenville, S.C.
2008	APP	26-14	Boone, N.C.
2009	APP	52-27	Greenville, S.C.
2010	APP	37-26	Boone, N.C.
2011	FUR	20-10	Greenville, S.C.
2012	APP	33-28	Boone, N.C.

*- NCAA Playoffs

Furman 0, LSU 0 First meeting

Georgia Southern 16, Furman 8
At FUR: GSU leads 7-4
At GSU: GSU leads 8-3
At neutral sites: Series tied, 1-1
Bruce Fowler vs. GSU: 0-2
Jeff Monken vs. FUR: 3-0
Last FUR win: 30-22 in 2009
Last GSU win: 38-17 in 2012
Longest FUR streak: 2 (2006-07)
Longest GSU streak: 4 (1992-95)
Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 6-4
Current Streak: GSU has won three
Largest FUR win: 45-10 in 2000
Largest GSU win: 50-20 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1985	GSU	44-42	Tacoma, Wash.*
1988	FUR	17-12	Pocatello, Idaho*
1992	GSU	21-0	Greenville, S.C.
1993	GSU	31-19	Statesboro, Ga.
1994	GSU	31-26	Greenville, S.C.
1995	GSU	27-20	Statesboro, Ga.

1996	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1997	GSU	30-14	Statesboro, Ga.
1998	GSU	45-17	Greenville, S.C.
1999	GSU	41-38	Statesboro, Ga.
2000	FUR	45-10	Greenville, S.C.
2001	GSU	20-10	Statesboro, Ga.
2001	FUR	24-17	Statesboro, Ga.*
2002	GSU	42-21	Greenville, S.C.
2003	GSU	29-24	Statesboro, Ga.
2004	FUR	29-22	Greenville, S.C.
2005	GSU	27-24	Statesboro, Ga.
2006	FUR	13-10	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	24-22	Statesboro, Ga.
2008	GSU	17-10	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	30-22	Statesboro, Ga.
2010	GSU	32-28	Greenville, S.C.
2011	GSU	50-20	Statesboro, Ga.
2012	GSU	38-17	Greenville, S.C.

*- NCAA Playoffs

Furman 8, Samford 7

At FUR: Series tied 4-4
At SAM: FUR leads 4-3
Bruce Fowler vs. SAM: 0-2
Pat Sullivan vs. FUR: 2-3
Last FUR win: 27-10 in 2010
Last SAM win: 24-21 in 2012
Longest FUR streak: 7 (1997-2010)
Longest SAM streak: 5 (1962-69)
Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 7-3
Current streak: SAM has won two
Largest FUR win: 45-10 in 2004
Largest SAM win: 34-14 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1962	SAM	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1966	SAM	17-7	Greenville, S.C.
1967	SAM	42-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	SAM	17-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	SAM	34-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	FUR	29-10	Birmingham, Ala.
1998	FUR	34-24	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	45-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2005	FUR	45-23	Greenville, S.C.
2008	FUR	28-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	FUR	26-24	Greenville, S.C.
2010	FUR	27-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-21	Birmingham, Ala.

Furman 22, Appalachian State 18, 3 ties

At APP: APP leads 12-8-2
At FUR: FUR leads 14-6-1
Scott Satterfield vs. FUR: 0-0
Bruce Fowler vs. APP: 1-1
Last APP win: 33-28 in 2012
Last FUR win: 20-10 in 2011
Longest APP streak: 6 (2005-10)
Longest FUR streak: 7 (1977-83)
Last 10 meetings: APP leads 8-2
Current streak: APP has won one
Largest APP win: 40-7 in 2006
Largest FUR win: 49-0 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	Tie	0-0	Greenville, S.C.
1972	FUR	20-17	Boone, N.C.
1973	FUR	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1974	APP	27-3	Boone, N.C.
1975	FUR	30-23	Greenville, S.C.
1976	Tie	14-14	Boone, N.C.
1977	FUR	28-20	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	52-34	Boone, N.C.
1979	FUR	31-17	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	21-20	Boone, N.C.
1981	FUR	22-18	Greenville, S.C.
1982	FUR	27-21	Boone, N.C.
1983	FUR	49-0	Greenville, S.C.
1984	APP	21-14	Boone, N.C.
1985	FUR	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1986	Tie	17-17	Boone, N.C.
1987	APP	16-8	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	24-9	Boone, N.C.
1989	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	30-7	Boone, N.C.



Furman offensive tackle Dakota Dozier



FURMAN VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Furman 28, Western Carolina 10, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 15-5-1

At WCU: FUR leads 13-5-1

Bruce Fowler vs. WCU: 2-0

Mark Speir vs. FUR: 0-1

Last FUR win: 45-24 in 2012

Last WCU win: 41-21 in 2005

Longest FUR streak: 7, twice

Longest WCU streak: 3 (1992-94)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 9-1

Current streak: FUR has won seven

Largest FUR win: 34-0 in 1975

Largest WCU win: 41-21 in 2005

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1972	WCU	20-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	FUR	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1977	Tie	24-24	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	24-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	FUR	23-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	FUR	12-6	Greenville, S.C.
1983	Tie	17-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	14-7	Greenville, S.C.*
1984	WCU	20-19	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1987	WCU	20-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	17-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	FUR	42-9	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	42-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	29-27	Greenville, S.C.
1993	WCU	23-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	35-24	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	31-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	FUR	45-30	Greenville, S.C.
1997	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	FUR	31-7	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	27-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	FUR	38-14	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	FUR	24-23	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	19-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	FUR	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2005	WCU	41-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	52-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	33-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	FUR	31-17	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	47-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	FUR	45-24	Greenville, S.C.

*NCAA Playoffs

Furman 51, Wofford 28, 7 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 32-10-5

At WOF: FUR leads 19-18-2

Bruce Fowler vs. WOF: 1-1

Mike Ayers vs. FUR: 7-15-1 (6-13-1 WOF; 1-2 ETSU)

Last FUR win: 26-21 in 2011

Last WOF win: 20-17 in 2012

Longest FUR streak: 19 (1917-47)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1968-71)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: WOF has won one

Largest FUR win: 69-0 in 1920

Largest WOF win: 44-0 in 1895

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1889	WOF	5-1	Spartanburg, S.C.
1889	WOF	2-1	Greenville, S.C.
1890	FUR	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1890	FUR	28-2	Greenville, S.C.
1893	FUR	18-4	Greenville, S.C.
1895	WOF	44-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1896	WOF	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	Tie	0-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	WOF	6-5	Greenville, S.C.
1901	FUR	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1914	FUR	19-12	Greenville, S.C.
1915	FUR	25-0	Greenville, S.C.
1916	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.

1917	FUR	18-3	Greenville, S.C.	1967	FUR	21-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1918	FUR	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.	1968	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1919	FUR	7-6	Greenville, S.C.	1968	WOF	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	69-0	Spartanburg, S.C.	1969	WOF	49-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1921	FUR	62-0	Greenville, S.C.	1969	WOF	31-21	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	41-0	Spartanburg, S.C.	1970	WOF	28-13	Greenville, S.C.
1928	FUR	26-0	Greenville, S.C.	1971	WOF	27-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	FUR	25-6	Spartanburg, S.C.	1972	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.
1930	FUR	14-0	Spartanburg, S.C.	1973	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.	1974	FUR	21-20	Greenville, S.C.
1932	FUR	24-0	Spartanburg, S.C.	1975	Tie	14-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.	1976	FUR	56-14	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.	1977	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	FUR	29-0	Greenville, S.C.	1978	FUR	36-12	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.	1979	WOF	27-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1937	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.	1980	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1941	FUR	40-19	Greenville, S.C.	1989	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.	1993	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1947	FUR	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.	1995	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1948	Tie	7-7	Greenville, S.C.	1996	FUR	33-3	Greenville, S.C.
1950	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.	1997	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1951	WOF	14-12	Spartanburg, S.C.	1998	WOF	40-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1952	FUR	29-21	Greenville, S.C.	1999	FUR	30-3	Greenville, S.C.
1953	FUR	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.	2000	FUR	27-18	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	WOF	19-0	Greenville, S.C.	2001	FUR	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-6	Spartanburg, S.C.	2002	FUR	23-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	18-6	Greenville, S.C.	2003	WOF	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1957	WOF	13-12	Spartanburg, S.C.	2004	FUR	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	FUR	40-39	Greenville, S.C.	2005	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
1959	WOF	6-3	Spartanburg, S.C.	2006	FUR	35-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
1960	FUR	41-26	Greenville, S.C.	2007	WOF	45-20	Greenville, S.C.
1961	FUR	12-7	Spartanburg, S.C.	2008	WOF	35-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.	2009	FUR	58-21	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.	2010	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	WOF	21-14	Greenville, S.C.	2011	FUR	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
1965	WOF	35-13	Spartanburg, S.C.	2012	WOF	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	Tie	15-15	Greenville, S.C.				

SCHOOL RECORDS

Individual

Game

Yards Rushing	301	Louis Ivory vs. Georgia Southern	2000
Yards Passing	356	Cleve Hightower vs. Wofford	1969
Yards Receiving	238	Patrick Sprague vs. The Citadel	2007
Scoring	36	Jerome Felton vs. Western Carolina	2006
Tackles	28	Milan Sterling vs. Wofford	1993

Season

Yards Rushing	2,079	Louis Ivory	2000
Yards Passing	2,959	Ingle Martin	2005
Yards Receiving	1,006	Isaac West	2004
Scoring	140	Jerome Felton	2006
Tackles	195	Milan Sterling	1993

Career

Yards Rushing	5,353	Louis Ivory	1998-01
Yards Passing	6,278	Jordan Sorrells	2006-09
Yards Receiving	2,433	Adam Mims	2007-10
Scoring	414	Jerome Felton	2004-07
Tackles	489	Kota Suttle	1989-92

Team

Game

Yards Rushing	521 vs. Davidson	1984
Yards Passing	354 vs. Samford	1967
Points Scored	69 vs. Wofford	1920
	69 vs. Piedmont	1935
Rushing Defense	-52 by George Washington	1959
Passing Defense	0 by five opponents	
(most recent)	0 by Georgia Southern	1993
Total Yards Allowed	37 by George Washington	1959

Season

Yards Rushing	3,382	2000
Yards Passing	2,619	2002
Points Scored	409	1999
Rushing Defense	1,133 yards allowed	1984
Passing Defense	728 yards allowed	1953
Total Yards Allowed	1,934 yards allowed	1953
Points Allowed	16 points allowed	1902



FURMAN YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1889	0 2 0			William Beattie
1890	2 0 0			H.C. Granger
1891	0 1 0			
1892	1 0 0			H.P. Young
1893	1 1 0			
1894	No team			
1895	0 2 0			
1896	2 3 0			Harry Sims
1897-99	No team			
1900	0 2 1			Frank Spencer
1901	1 2 1			C.S. Roller
1902	4 3 4			C.S. Roller
1903-12	No team			
1913	6 3 0			W.C. "Cuppy" Farmer
1914	2 5 0			W.B. Bible
1915	5 3 0			W.L. Laval
1916	4 5 0			W.L. Laval
1917	3 5 0			W.L. Laval
1918	3 5 1			W.L. Laval
1919	6 2 1			W.L. Laval
1920	9 1 0			W.L. Laval
1921	7 2 1			W.L. Laval
1922	8 3 0			W.L. Laval
1923	9 2 0			W.L. Laval
1924	5 5 0			W.L. Laval
1925	7 3 0			W.L. Laval
1926	8 1 1			W.L. Laval
1927	10 1 0			W.L. Laval
1928	5 4 0			T.B. Amis
1929	5 4 1			T.B. Amis
1930	6 3 1			T.B. Amis
1931	5 2 2			T.B. Amis
1932	8 1 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1933	6 1 2			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1934	5 4 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1935	8 1 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1936	7 2 0	4 1 0	3rd	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1937	4 3 2	1 2 0	11th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1938	2 7 1	0 4 0	14th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1939	5 4 0	3 3 0	t-6th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1940	5 4 0	4 3 0	8th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1941	3 4 2	2 3 0	9th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1942	3 6 0	3 3 0	7th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1943-45	No team			
1946	2 8 0	1 4 0	t-13th	R.W. Smith
1947	2 7 0	1 4 0	t-14th	R.W. Smith
1948	2 6 1	2 4 0	t-10th	H.E. Smith
1949	3 6 0	3 3 0	t-9th	H.E. Smith
1950	2 8 1	2 4 0	13th	Bill Young
1951	3 6 1	1 4 1	15th	Bill Young
1952	6 3 1	2 2 1	7th	Bill Young
1953	7 2 0	2 0 0	2nd	Bill Young
1954	5 5 0	2 0 0	2nd	Bill Young
1955	1 9 0	1 1 0	7th	Homer Hobbs
1956	2 8 0	2 2 0	5th	Homer Hobbs
1957	3 7 0	2 1 0	4th	Homer Hobbs
1958	2 7 0	1 2 0	8th	Bob King
1959	3 7 0	3 2 0	4th	Bob King
1960	5 4 1	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1961	7 3 0	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1962	4 6 0	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1963	7 3 0	3 2 0	4th	Bob King
1964	3 7 0	1 4 0	t-8th	Bob King
1965	5 5 0	2 3 0	t-6th	Bob King
1966	2 7 1	1 4 0	t-8th	Bob King
1967	5 5 0	2 3 0	t-5th	Bob King
1968	1 9 0	0 4 0	7th	Bob King
1969	1 8 1	0 4 0	t-6th	Bob King
1970	8 3 0	3 2 0	3rd	Bob King
1971	5 5 1	2 3 0	5th	Bob King
1972	2 9 1	1 6 0	7th	Bob King
1973	7 4 0	3 3 0	4th	Art Baker
1974	5 6 0	2 4 0	7th	Art Baker
1975	5 5 1	2 4 0	t-6th	Art Baker
1976	6 4 1	2 2 1	t-3rd	Art Baker
1977	4 5 2	3 2 1	4th	Art Baker
1978	8 3 0	4 1 0	t-1st	Dick Sheridan
1979	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Dick Sheridan
1980	9 1 1	7 0 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1981	8 3 0	5 2 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1982	9 3 0	6 1 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1983	10 2 1	6 0 1	1st	Dick Sheridan

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1984	8 3 0	3 3 0	4th	Dick Sheridan
1985	12 2 0	6 0 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1986	7 3 2	4 2 1	3rd	Jimmy Satterfield
1987	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Jimmy Satterfield
1988	13 2 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1989	12 2 0	7 0 0	1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1990	9 4 0	6 1 0	1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1991	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Jimmy Satterfield
1992	6 5 0	4 3 0	5th	Jimmy Satterfield
1993	5 5 1	4 4 0	t-4th	Jimmy Satterfield
1994	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Bobby Johnson
1995	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Johnson
1996	9 4 0	6 2 0	3rd	Bobby Johnson
1997	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Johnson
1998	5 6 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Bobby Johnson
1999	9 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Johnson
2000	9 3 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Johnson
2001	12 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Johnson
2002	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Lamb
2003	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Bobby Lamb
2004	10 3 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Lamb
2005	11 3 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Lamb
2006	8 4 0	6 1 0	2nd	Bobby Lamb
2007	6 5 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Lamb
2008	7 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Bobby Lamb
2009	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Bobby Lamb
2010	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Bobby Lamb
2011	6 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Bruce Fowler
2012	3 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Bruce Fowler
Total	576-440-38	246-192-11		



Furman quarterback Reese Hannon

ALL-TIME FURMAN COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
William Beattie	1889	1	0	2	0	.000
H.C. Granger	1890	1	2	0	0	1.00
H.P. Young	1892	1	1	0	0	1.00
Harry Sims	1896	1	2	3	0	.400
Frank Spencer	1900	1	0	2	1	.167
C.S. Roller	1901-02	2	5	5	5	.500
W.C. "Cuppy" Farmer	1913	1	6	3	0	.667
W.B. Bible	1914	1	2	6	0	.250
W.L. Laval	1915-27	13	84	37	4	.688
T.B. Amis	1928-31	4	21	13	4	.605
A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod	1932-42	11	56	37	7	.595
R.W. Smith	1946-47	2	4	15	0	.211
H.E. Smith	1948-49	2	5	12	1	.306
Bill Young	1950-54	5	23	24	3	.490
Homer Hobbs	1955-57	3	6	24	0	.250
Bob King	1958-72	15	60	88	4	.408
Art Baker	1973-77	5	27	24	4	.527
Dick Sheridan	1978-85	8	69	23	2	.745
Jimmy Satterfield	1986-93	8	66	29	3	.689
Bobby Johnson	1994-01	8	60	36	0	.625
Bobby Lamb	2002-10	9	67	40	0	.626
Bruce Fowler	2011-present	2	9	13	0	.509



GEORGIA SOUTHERN

GSU QUICK FACTS

Location: Statesboro, Ga.
 Founded: 1906
 Enrollment: 20,574
 Nickname: Eagles
 Colors: Blue and White
 President: Dr. Brooks A. Keel
 Director of athletics: Tom Kleinlein
 Stadium (capacity): Allen E. Paulson Stadium (18,000)
 Press box phone: 912-681-3896

Football facts

Head coach: Jeff Monken
 Alma mater (year): Millikin (1989)
 Record at Georgia Southern (years): 31-12 (3)
 Overall record (years): 31-12 (3)
 Football office phone: 912-478-3896

2012 record: 10-4
 Conference record (place): 6-2 (T-1st)
 Home: 6-1
 Away: 4-3
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 47/21
 Offensive starters returning/lost: 7/5
 Defensive starters returning/lost: 7/5
 Specialists returning/lost: 3/0

SoCon titles: 19
 Last SoCon title: 2012

Media relations

Football contact: Rose Carter
 Email: rcarter@georgiasouthern.edu
 Office: 912-478-0352
 Cell: 912-531-3358
 Fax: 912-478-0046
 Website: GSEagles.com

2013 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 31	SAVANNAH STATE	6 p.m.	GSU leads 8-0
Sept. 7	ST. FRANCIS (PA.)	6 p.m.	First meeting
Sept. 14	at Wofford*	7 p.m.	GSU leads 12-7
Sept. 21	OPEN		
Sept. 28	CHATTANOOGA*	6 p.m.	GSU leads 22-4
Oct. 5	at Samford*	3 p.m.	GSU leads 5-3
Oct. 12	THE CITADEL*	1 p.m.	GSU leads 17-5
Oct. 19	OPEN		
Oct. 26	at Appalachian State*	3:30 p.m./ESPN3	APP leads 15-12-1
Nov. 2	FURMAN*	2 p.m.	GSU leads 16-8
Nov. 9	WESTERN CAROLINA*	2 p.m.	GSU leads 21-2
Nov. 16	at Elon*	3 p.m.	GSU leads 10-3
Nov. 23	at Florida	TBA	UF leads 2-0

* Southern Conference game

NOTE: Appalachian State and Georgia Southern are ineligible for the SoCon title as they transition to FBS, but their SoCon games will count in the league standings.

2012 RESULTS (10-4, 6-2 SOCON; T-1ST)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	JACKSONVILLE	W	58-0	20,132
Sept. 8	at The Citadel*	L	21-23	12,299
Sept. 15	OPEN			
Sept. 22	ELON*	W	26-23	18,353
Sept. 29	SAMFORD*	W	35-16	20,832
Oct. 6	at Western Carolina*	W	45-13	9,514
Oct. 13	WOFFORD*	W	17-9	20,983
Oct. 20	at Furman*	W	38-17	11,191
Oct. 27	at Chattanooga*	W3OT	39-31	8,908
Nov. 3	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	28-31	22,155
Nov. 10	HOWARD	W	69-26	18,069
Nov. 17	at Georgia	L	14-45	92,746
Dec. 1	CENTRAL ARKANSAS%	W	24-16	8,888
Dec. 8	at Old Dominion%	W	49-35	20,068
Dec. 14	at North Dakota State%	L	20-23	18,484

* Southern Conference game; % FCS Playoffs



Georgia Southern
 running back
 Dominique Swope



Dr. Brooks A. Keel
 President



Tom Kleinlein
 Director of Athletics



Dr. Chris Geyerman
 Faculty Athletics Rep.



Cathy Beene
 Senior Woman Administrator



Rose Carter
 Football SID



2013 EAGLES ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
1	Jerick McKinnon	QB	5-9	205	Sr.
2	Vegas Harley	QB	6-0	182	R-Fr.
2	Steve Williams	S	6-2	213	So.
4	Kevin Ellison	QB	6-0	181	R-Fr.
5	Robert Brown	RB	5-11	206	Sr.
6	Dominique Swope	RB	5-11	206	Jr.
7	Matt Dobson	S	6-0	206	So.
5	Darius Jones	DB	5-10	169	Fr.
9	Younghoe Koo	PK	5-9	170	Fr.
9	Zach Walker	WR	6-1	180	Jr.
10	Alfred "LA" Ramsby	QB	5-10	204	Fr.
10	Josh Rowe	LB	5-11	225	Sr.
11	Ezayi Youyoute	S	5-11	180	Jr.
12	Chaz Thornton	RB	5-9	173	Fr.
13	Keshun Hill	RB	5-11	194	Fr.
14	Tay Hicklin	DB	5-10	186	So.
15	Carlos Cave	LB	5-10	223	Sr.
16	Antonio Glover	S	6-1	190	So.
17	Tyrail Hawkins	DB	5-10	180	Fr.
17	Brandon Thomas	RB	5-10	160	Jr.
18	Lavelle Westbrooks	CB	6-0	185	Sr.
19	Travosier Mitchell	DB	5-11	185	Fr.
20	Javonte Martin	CB	5-9	183	Sr.
21	Nick Wright	CB	6-0	182	Jr.
22	Irving Huggins	RB	6-1	213	R-Fr.
23	Johnathan Bryant	RB	5-9	171	Sr.
24	Chris Jordan	RB	5-10	213	Fr.
25	Robert Brice	DB	5-11	182	Fr.
26	Tray Butler	RB	5-8	194	Jr.
27	Deshayntee Gallon	S	5-11	198	So.
28	Devin Scott	RB	5-5	173	Jr.
29	Demarcus Godfrey	RB	5-9	174	Fr.
29	Deion Stanley	S	5-9	196	Jr.
30	Valdon Cooper	CB	5-11	174	Jr.
30	Dennis Pritchard	RB	5-9	208	Sr.
31	DeVante Robinson	DB	6-0	169	R-Fr.
31	Xavier Tobler	RB	5-10	200	Fr.
32	William Banks	RB	5-9	194	R-Sr.
32	William Bussey	DB	6-0	195	Fr.
33	James Dean	LB	6-1	204	So.
35	Ean Days	RB	5-11	222	Jr.
36	Matthew Brejda	RB	5-10	172	Fr.
37	Antwione Williams	LB	6-3	226	Jr.
38	Kelton Elvine	WR	5-11	205	So.
38	Kyle Oehlbeck	LB	5-10	201	Sr.
39	DeVonte Lewis	RB	5-8	166	So.
40	Edwin Jackson	LB	5-11	222	Jr.
42	Nardo Govan	RB	6-2	243	So.
43	Michael Shealy	LB	5-10	207	Sr.
44	Quaun Daniels	LB	6-1	210	Jr.
45	Luke Cherry	P	6-3	209	Fr.
46	Rafael Hardee	DL	6-1	270	Fr.
46	Cody Rediger	TE	6-2	225	So.
47	Alex Hanks	PK	5-9	183	So.
48	Patrick Flowe	LB	5-11	213	So.
49	Jake Abraham	LS	5-10	220	R-Fr.
49	Ryan Nowicki	PK	6-0	205	So.
51	Jamal Johnson	DE	6-3	243	R-Fr.
52	Javon Mention	DE	6-2	233	Sr.
53	Jeff Ward	OL	5-11	251	So.
55	Austin Hagan	OL	6-0	249	So.
56	Bernard Dawson	DL	6-2	240	Fr.
57	Dylan Turner	DL	6-3	255	Jr.
58	Garrett Frye	OL	6-5	266	Jr.
59	Ryan George	OL	6-2	244	Fr.
60	Andy Kwon	OL	6-2	282	Fr.
62	Zach Lomas	OG	6-1	279	Sr.
63	Darien Foreman	OL	6-4	298	So.
64	Hunter Lamar	LS	6-3	267	So.
65	Taylor Lay	OL	6-4	259	Fr.
68	Dannan Sanderson	OL	6-3	273	R-Fr.
69	Cole Peeples	OL	6-3	291	So.
70	Raymond Klugey	OL	6-3	276	Jr.
71	Dorian Byrd	OL	6-1	267	Sr.
73	Maurice Hunt, Jr.	OL	6-1	273	So.
74	Logan Daves	OL	6-2	304	Jr.
75	Manrey Saint-Amour	OL	6-2	268	Jr.
76	Trevor McBurnett	OL	6-1	304	Jr.
77	Larry Mathews	DL	6-2.5	280	Fr.
78	Diego Rodriguez	OL	6-3	266	R-Fr.
80	Kentrellis Showers	WR	6-0	177	Jr.
81	B.J. Johnson	WR	6-1	209	So.
82	Wilson Hudgins	TE	6-0	222	So.
83	Keigan Williams	WR	6-1	191	R-Fr.
85	Montay Crockett	WR	6-0	169	R-Fr.
86	Allen Lee	WR	5-11	199	Sr.
87	Dillon Bleckley	TE	6-1	217	R-Fr.
87	Ed Collins	WR	5-9	184	So.
88	Carlos Powell	TE	6-5	228	Fr.
88	Nick Sewak	LS	6-2	217	Fr.
89	DaQuan Heard	TE	6-4	230	R-Fr.
90	Josh Gebhardt	DE	6-2	224	Sr.
91	Justice Ejike	DT	6-0	291	Jr.
92	Jonathan Battle	DT	6-1	292	So.
93	Rashad Williams	DE	6-1	255	Jr.
94	Tre Griffin	DE	6-2	243	R-Fr.
95	Deonte Dempsey	DL	6-3	264	R-Fr.
96	Blake Riley	DT	6-1	283	Sr.
97	Jake Banta	LS	6-2	243	So.
97	George Osunde	DE	6-2	246	Fr.
98	Jay Ellison	DL	6-2	302	Sr.
98	Terico Agnew	DE	6-4	214	Jr.
98	Sam O'Batatunde	WR	6-0	187	Jr.
99	Clifford Saggus	DB	5-8	176	R-Fr.
99	Connor Tierney	PK	5-9	166	R-Fr.

Hometown/Previous School

Marietta, Ga./Sprayberry
Mount Dora, Fla./Mount Dora
Savannah, Ga./Pittsburgh
Cornelia, Ga./Habersham Central
Macon, Ga./Macon-Westside
Buford, Ga./Buford
Monticello, Fla./North Florida Christian
Woodruff, S.C./Woodruff
Ridgewood, N.J./Ridgewood
Wrightsville, Ga./Johnson County
Cincinnati, Ohio/Colerain
Opelika, Ala./Opelika
Wauchula, Fla./Hardee County
Toccoa, Ga./Stephens County
Warner Robins, Ga./Northside Warner Robins
Rock Hill, S.C./South Pointe
Macon, Ga./Macon-Westside
Atlanta, Ga./Douglas County
Brooksville, Fla./Hernando
Milledgeville, Ga./Baldwin
Riverdale, Ga./Riverdale
Dexter, Ga./West Laurens
Tampa, Fla./Plant
Lithonia, Ga./Martin Luther King, Jr.
St. Cloud, Fla./Hargrave Military
Cairo, Ga./Cairo
Thomson, Ga./Thomson
Decatur, Ga./Southwest DeKalb
Stockbridge, Ga./Woodland
Madison, Fla./Madison County
Tucker, Ga./Tucker
Sharpsburg, Ga./East Coweta
Dry Branch, Ga./Twiggs County
Elberton, Ga./Illinois
Auburn, Ga./West Hills CC
Lithonia, Ga./Martin Luther King, Jr.
Waycross, Ga./Ware County
Augusta, Ga./Augusta Christian
Thomson, Ga./Thomson
Brunswick, Ga./Glynn Academy
Kingsland, Ga./Camden County
Brooksville, Fla./Nature Coast Technical
Lovejoy, Ga./Lovejoy
Cochran, Ga./Bleckley County
Gainesville, Fla./Buchholz
Dacula, Ga./Mill Creek
Atlanta, Ga./Westlake
Garden City, Ga./Savannah Christian
Batesburg, S.C./Batesburg
Moultrie, Ga./Colquitt County
Jacksonville, Fla./Providence
Kingsland, Ga./Camden County
Hoschton, Ga./Mill Creek
Marietta, Ga./Lassiter
Lilburn, Ga./Parkview
Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth
Peachtree City, Ga./Ole Miss
Statesboro, Ga./Southeast Bulloch
Tampa, Fla./Plant
Suwanee, Ga./North Gwinnett
Dacula, Ga./Mill Creek
Thomson, Ga./Thomson
Augusta, Ga./Greenbrier
Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth
Stone Mountain, Ga./Stephenson
Suwanee, Ga./North Gwinnett
Acworth, Ga./Etowah
Ellenwood, Ga./Dunwoody
Statesboro, Ga./Statesboro
Warner Robins, Ga./Northside Warner Robins
Cleveland, Ga./White County
Conyers, Ga./Heritage
Norcross, Ga./Norcross
Macon, Ga./Macon-Westside
Lyons, Ga./Toombs County
Blue Ridge, Ga./Fannin County
Suwanee, Ga./North Gwinnett
Lawrenceville, Ga./Peachtree Ridge
Butler, Ga./Taylor County
Dacula, Ga./Dacula
Dublin, Ga./West Laurens
Woodruff, S.C./Woodruff
Loganville, Ga./Grayson
Metter, Ga./Metter
Rock Hill, S.C./South Pointe
Savannah, Ga./North Gwinnett
Clayton, Ga./Rabun County
Lilburn, Ga./Brookwood
Atlanta, Ga./Southern Miss
Marietta, Ga./Lassiter
Washington, Ga./Washington-Wilkes
Douglasville, Ga./Landmark Christian
Covington, Ga./Newton County
Americus, Ga./Americus-Sumter
Roswell, Ga./Dunwoody
Powder Springs, Ga./North Cobb
Lakeland, Fla./Victory Christian Academy
Crescent, Ga./McIntosh
Lawrenceville, Ga./UAB
Alpharetta, Ga./Alpharetta
Hamilton, Ga./Harris County
Stockbridge, Ga./Eagle's Landing
Grayson, Ga./Grayson
Evans, Ga./Evans
Augusta, Ga./Aquinas



JEFF MONKEN HEAD COACH

Hometown:.....Joliet, Ill.

Alma mater (year):.....Millikin (1989)

Coaching career:

.....Graduate assistant, Hawaii, 1989-90
Graduate assistant, Arizona State, 1991
Assistant, Buffalo, 1992-94
Head coach, Morton (Ill.) High School, 1995
Assistant, Concordia, 1996
Assistant, Georgia Southern, 1997-2001
Assistant, Navy, 2002-07
Assistant, Georgia Tech, 2008-09
Head coach, Georgia Southern, 2010-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2010.....	Georgia Southern.....	10-5
2011.....	Georgia Southern.....	11-3
2012.....	Georgia Southern.....	10-4
GSU record		31-12
Career record		31-12

2013 COACHING STAFF

Brent Davis.....Offensive Coordinator/O-Line
 Kevin Corless.....Co-Defensive Coordinator/LBs
 Jack Curtis.....Co-Defensive Coordinator/Safeties
 Mitch Ware.....Assistant Head Coach/QBs
 Victor Cabral.....Defensive Line
 Chad Lunsford.....Wide Receivers/Recruiting
 Orlando Mitjans Jr.....Cornerbacks
 Sean Saturnio.....Tight Ends
 Lamont Seward.....Running Backs



GEORGIA SOUTHERN



2012 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	GSU	OPP
SCORING	483	308
Points Per Game	34.5	22.0
FIRST DOWNS	308	244
Rushing	272	99
Passing	29	120
Penalty	7	25
RUSHING YARDAGE	5591	1891
Yards gained rushing	5849	2206
Yards lost rushing	258	315
Rushing Attempts	850	476
Average Per Rush	6.6	4.0
Average Per Game	399.4	135.1
TDs Rushing	55	19
PASSING YARDAGE	945	2926
Comp-Att-Int	40-94-5	227-406-8
Average Per Pass	10.1	7.2
Average Per Catch	23.6	12.9
Average Per Game	67.5	209.0
TDs Passing	9	17
TOTAL OFFENSE	6536	4817
Total Plays	944	882
Average Per Play	6.9	5.5
Average Per Game	466.9	344.1
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	42-1005	70-1355
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	25-145	6-9
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	8-166	5-73
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	23.9	19.4
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	5.8	1.5
INT RETURN AVERAGE	20.8	14.6
FUMBLES-LOST	37-17	21-11
PENALTIES-Yards	94-867	79-583
Average Per Game	61.9	41.6
PUNTS-Yards	45-1688	64-2671
Average Per Punt	37.5	41.7
Net punt average	36.9	37.9
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	33:28	26:32
3RD-DOWN Conversions	74/164	68/183
3rd-Down Pct	45%	37%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	13/21	7/21
4th-Down Pct	62%	33%
SACKS BY-Yards	31-219	8-53
MISC YARDS	60	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	66	37
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	8-22	18-23
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	0-2
RED-ZONE SCORES	(46-60) 77%	(41-49) 84%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(39-60) 65%	(28-49) 57%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(57-61) 93%	(32-35) 91%
ATTENDANCE	129412	173210
Games/Avg Per Game	7/18487	7/24744

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
GSU	137	117	94	120	15	483
OPP	72	90	95	44	7	308

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G			
Jerick McKinnon	14	269	1910	93	1817	6.8	20	87	129.8			
Dominique Swope	12	204	1255	9	1246	6.1	16	58	103.8			
Darreon Robinson	14	86	538	32	506	5.9	4	50	36.1			
Jonathan Bryant	14	55	530	24	506	9.2	2	78	36.1			
Ezayi Youyoute	10	74	521	67	454	6.1	5	79	45.4			
William Banks	14	72	443	1	442	6.1	4	36	31.6			
Robert Brown	5	14	125	3	122	8.7	0	31	24.4			
James Dean	10	14	120	0	120	8.6	1	43	12.0			
Tray Butler	13	13	112	1	111	8.5	1	36	8.5			
Devin Scott	14	11	83	3	80	7.3	0	14	5.7			
Kentrellis Showers	14	2	49	0	49	24.5	0	26	3.5			
Russell DeMasi	12	6	49	0	49	8.2	1	29	4.1			
Brian Wilcher	13	4	33	0	33	8.2	0	12	2.5			
Matt Dobson	12	8	33	4	29	3.6	0	13	2.4			
Josh Gebhardt	13	1	17	0	17	17.0	0	17	1.3			
Michael Wallace, Jr.	2	5	15	0	15	3.0	0	4	7.5			
DeVonte Lewis	2	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	2.0			
J.J. Wilcox	14	1	4	0	4	4.0	1	4	0.3			
Ean Days	2	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	1.0			
TEAM	11	9	6	21	-15	-1.7	0	0	-1.4			
Total.....	14	850	5849	258	5591	6.6	55	87	399.4			
Opponents.....	14	476	2206	315	1891	4.0	19	65	135.1			
PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G				
Jerick McKinnon	14	178.06	20-49-3	40.8	597	7	75	42.6				
Ezayi Youyoute	10	141.40	17-32-0	53.1	297	1	40	29.7				
TEAM	11	0.00	0-6-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0				
Matt Dobson	12	157.87	1-3-1	33.3	29	1	29	2.4				
Russell DeMasi	12	-13.73	1-3-1	33.3	7	0	7	0.6				
Darreon Robinson	14	226.00	1-1-0	100.0	15	0	15	1.1				
Total.....	14	147.96	40-94-5	42.6	945	9	75	67.5				
Opponents.....	14	126.33	227-406-8	55.9	2926	17	74	209.0				
RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Kentrellis Showers	14	10	130	13.0	2	Jerick McKinnon	20	0-0	0-0	0	0	122
Zach Walker	14	9	343	38.1	3	Dominique Swope	17	0-0	0-0	0	0	104
Jonathan Bryant	14	7	197	28.1	0	Alex Hanks	0	7-17	47-50	0	0	68
Darreon Robinson	14	4	99	24.8	1	Darreon Robinson	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	32
Tyler Sumner	14	3	57	19.0	1	Ezayi Youyoute	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30
Patrick Barker	14	2	13	6.5	0	William Banks	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Dominique Swope	12	1	49	49.0	1	Zach Walker	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Tray Butler	13	1	30	30.0	1	Ryan Nowicki	0	1-3	10-11	0	0	13
Jerick McKinnon	14	1	15	15.0	0	Jonathan Bryant	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Markus Farmer	9	1	7	7.0	0	Tray Butler	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Mitchell Williford	14	1	5	5.0	0	Kentrellis Showers	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Total.....	14	40	945	23.6	9	Russell DeMasi	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Opponents.....	14	227	2926	12.9	17	Valdon Cooper	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Tyler Sumner	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Darreon Robinson	22	128	5.8	0	37	James Dean	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
J.J. Wilcox	1	0	0.0	0	0	J.J. Wilcox	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Connell Reddick	1	-3	-3.0	0	0	Lavelle Westbrooks	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Tray Butler	1	20	20.0	0	17	Irving Huggins	0	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Total.....	25	145	5.8	0	37	Luke Cherry	0	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Opponents.....	6	9	1.5	0	6	Total.....	66	8-22	57-61	0	0	483
INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long <td>Opponents.....</td> <td>37</td> <td>18-23</td> <td>32-35</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>308</td>	Opponents.....	37	18-23	32-35	0	0	308
Valdon Cooper	2	60	30.0	1	60	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Lavelle Westbrooks	2	96	48.0	1	72	Jerick McKinnon	14	318	1817	597	2414	172.4
J.J. Wilcox	2	0	0.0	0	0	Dominique Swope	12	204	1246	0	1246	103.8
Darius Eubanks	1	10	10.0	0	10	Ezayi Youyoute	10	106	454	297	751	75.1
Zach York	1	0	0.0	0	0	Darreon Robinson	14	87	506	15	521	37.2
Total.....	8	166	20.8	2	72	Jonathan Bryant	14	55	506	0	506	36.1
Opponents.....	5	73	14.6	0	36	William Banks	14	72	442	0	442	31.6
KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long <td>Robert Brown</td> <td>5</td> <td>14</td> <td>122</td> <td>0</td> <td>122</td> <td>24.4</td>	Robert Brown	5	14	122	0	122	24.4
J.J. Wilcox	31	780	25.2	0	57	James Dean	10	14	120	0	120	12.0
Jonathan Bryant	6	125	20.8	0	37	Tray Butler	13	13	111	0	111	8.5
Darreon Robinson	2	61	30.5	0	35	Devin Scott	14	11	80	0	80	5.7
Cody Rediger	1	3	3.0	0	3	Matt Dobson	12	11	29	29	58	4.8
Tray Butler	1	20	20.0	0	20	Russell DeMasi	12	9	49	7	56	4.7
Edwin Jackson	1	16	16.0	0	16	Kentrellis Showers	14	2	49	0	49	3.5
Total.....	42	1005	23.9	0	57	Brian Wilcher	13	4	33	0	33	2.5
Opponents.....	70	1355	19.4	0	59	Josh Gebhardt	13	1	17	0	17	1.3
TACKLES	GP	Solo	Asst	Total	Michael Wallace, Jr.	2	5	15	0	15	7.5	
John Stevenson	14	52	51	103	DeVonte Lewis	2	1	4	0	4	2.0	
J.J. Wilcox	14	47	41	88	J.J. Wilcox	14	1	4	0	4	0.3	
Darius Eubanks	13	45	32	77	Ean Days	2	1	2	0	2	1.0	
Kyle Oehlbeck	10	28	23	51	TEAM	11	15	-15	0	-15	-1.4	
Dion DuBose	14	24	26	50	Total.....	14	944	5591	945	6536	466.9	
Blake Riley	14	20	25	45	Opponents.....	14	882	1891	2926	4817	344.1	
Brent Russell	13	21	23	44	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long			
Deion Stanley	14	27	17	44	Luke Cherry	45	1688	37.5	54			
Lavelle Westbrooks	13	32	11	43	Total.....	45	1688	37.5	54			
Patrick Flowe	14	20	18	38	Opponents.....	64	2671	41.7	66			
Total.....	14	505	398	903								
Opponents.....	14	554	604	1158								
ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G				
Jerick McKinnon	14	1817	15	0	0	0	1832	130.9				
Dominique Swope	12	1246	49	0	0	0	1295	107.9				
Jonathan Bryant	14	506	197	0	125	0	828	59.1				
Darreon Robinson	14	506	99	128	61	0	794	56.7				
J.J. Wilcox	14	4	0	0	780	0	784	56.0				
Total.....	14	5591	945	145	1005	166	7852	560.9				
Opponents.....	14	1891	2926	9	1355	73	6254	446.7				
FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd			
Ryan Nowicki	1-3	33.3	0-0	0-0	1-3	0-0	0-0	38	1			
Alex Hanks	7-17	41.2	0-1	3-8	2-3	2-5	0-0	48	3			
Luke Cherry	0-1	0.0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0			
Irving Huggins	0-1	0.0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	1			



2012 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 1	JACKSONVILLE	67	557	7	79	0	0	0	0	0-8-2	0	0	0	1	19	0	19	3	4	0	6	557
Sept. 8	at The Citadel	58	312	3	23	5	57	0	17	5-10-0	57	0	17	3	101	0	53	0	0	0	0	369
Sept. 22	ELON	51	342	2	78	4	66	1	38	4-6-0	66	1	38	6	147	0	52	2	5	0	5	408
Sept. 29	SAMFORD	53	360	4	67	1	34	0	34	1-5-1	34	0	34	1	33	0	33	4	11	0	17	394
Oct. 6	at Western Carolina	79	614	4	48	2	50	2	30	2-4-0	50	2	30	2	8	0	5	4	46	0	30	664
Oct. 13	WOFFORD	52	265	2	33	0	0	0	0	0-0-0	0	0	0	2	53	0	34	1	37	0	37	265
Oct. 20	at Furman	54	275	4	42	6	165	1	75	6-10-0	165	1	75	1	35	0	35	1	1	0	1	440
Oct. 27	at Chattanooga	76	372	5	29	3	55	0	40	3-5-0	55	0	40	4	102	0	37	2	15	0	9	427
Nov. 3	APPALACHIAN STATE	63	386	4	42	5	166	0	40	5-10-1	166	0	40	3	80	0	42	1	-3	0	0	552
Nov. 10	HOWARD	48	529	7	87	4	68	3	29	4-7-0	68	3	29	2	76	0	57	2	25	0	17	597
Nov. 17	at Georgia	58	302	2	24	1	16	0	16	1-4-0	16	0	16	6	131	0	36	0	0	0	0	318
Dec. 1	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	65	404	2	57	2	79	1	47	2-7-1	79	1	47	4	81	0	39	2	5	0	5	483
Dec. 8	at Old Dominion	71	602	7	50	2	30	0	15	2-10-0	30	0	15	5	89	0	34	1	1	0	1	632
Dec. 14	at North Dakota State	55	271	2	29	5	159	1	49	5-8-0	159	1	49	2	50	0	35	2	-2	0	0	430
	Totals	850	5591	55	87	40	945	9	75	40-94-5	945	9	75	42	1005	0	57	25	145	0	37	6536
	Opponent	476	1891	19	65	227	2926	17	74	227-406-8	2926	17	74	70	1355	0	59	6	9	0	6	4817

Games played: 14
 Avg per rush: 6.6
 Avg per catch: 23.6
 Pass efficiency: 147.96
 Kick ret avg: 23.9
 Punt ret avg: 5.8
 All purpose avg/game: 560.9
 Total offense avg/gm: 466.9

Paulson Stadium (18,000)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts				Pts
		Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	
Sept. 1	JACKSONVILLE	37	20	57	5.0-25	4.0-24	1	1-0	4-84	1	5	1	8-7	0	0	0	58
Sept. 8	at The Citadel	35	24	59	5.0-14	1.0-4	1	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Sept. 22	ELON	37	30	67	5.0-21	3.0-19	1	1-14	2-10	2	6	0	2-2	0	0	0	26
Sept. 29	SAMFORD	42	42	84	7.0-34	4.0-27	1	0-0	1-72	3	7	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
Oct. 6	at Western Carolina	23	36	59	4.0-20	2.0-13	0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	6-6	0	0	0	45
Oct. 13	WOFFORD	32	50	82	6.0-28	3.0-18	1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Oct. 20	at Furman	36	24	60	2.0-3	0.0-0	0	1-44	0-0	0	2	0	3-1	2	0	0	38
Oct. 27	at Chattanooga	33	20	53	6.0-21	1.0-5	0	2-0	0-0	1	1	0	4-4	1	0	0	39
Nov. 3	APPALACHIAN STATE	35	20	55	5.0-46	4.0-43	1	1-0	0-0	4	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Nov. 10	HOWARD	55	44	99	7.0-27	2.0-15	0	1-0	0-0	0	8	0	9-9	0	0	0	69
Nov. 17	at Georgia	34	36	70	2.0-15	2.0-15	1	1-0	0-0	0	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Dec. 1	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	33	20	53	4.0-9	1.0-4	1	1-0	0-0	1	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Dec. 8	at Old Dominion	46	8	54	7.0-32	2.0-16	2	1-0	1-0	1	6	0	7-7	0	0	0	49
Dec. 14	at North Dakota State	27	24	51	3.0-17	2.0-16	0	0-0	0-0	4	3	1	3-2	0	0	0	20
Totals		505	398	903	68.0-312	31.0-219	10	11-58	8-166	19	51	2	61-57	3	0	0	483
Opponent		554	604	1158	59.0-182	9.0-55	15	17-109	5-73	6	6	7	35-32	0	0	0	308

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals				Kickoffs			
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	BlkdNo	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	
Sept. 1	JACKSONVILLE	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	38	0 10	546	54.6	1	0	
Sept. 8	at The Citadel	4	147	36.8	39	0	0	0	0	1	2-0	0	1 4	237	59.2	1	2	
Sept. 22	ELON	4	120	30.0	47	0	0	1	0	3	3-2	32	1 6	365	60.8	1	0	
Sept. 29	SAMFORD	8	330	41.2	54	0	0	2	2	4	0-0	0	0 6	345	57.5	0	0	
Oct. 6	at Western Carolina	1	42	42.0	42	0	0	0	0	0	2-1	25	1 8	437	54.6	1	3	
Oct. 13	WOFFORD	5	172	34.4	41	0	0	2	0	2	1-1	48	0 4	234	58.5	0	0	
Oct. 20	at Furman	3	113	37.7	45	0	0	2	0	1	1-1	32	0 7	427	61.0	0	0	
Oct. 27	at Chattanooga	4	124	31.0	38	0	0	1	0	0	3-1	24	0 5	297	59.4	1	0	
Nov. 3	APPALACHIAN STATE	3	106	35.3	40	0	0	1	0	0	3-0	0	1 5	316	63.2	0	0	
Nov. 10	HOWARD	2	97	48.5	52	0	0	1	1	0	0-0	0	0 11	669	60.8	3	0	
Nov. 17	at Georgia	3	119	39.7	48	0	0	1	0	0	1-0	0	0 2	124	62.0	0	0	
Dec. 1	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	4	144	36.0	47	0	0	1	0	2	2-1	40	0 5	313	62.6	1	0	
Dec. 8	at Old Dominion	1	53	53.0	53	0	0	0	1	0	2-0	0	0 8	479	59.9	1	0	
Dec. 14	at North Dakota State	3	121	40.3	44	0	1	0	0	1	1-0	0	1 4	251	62.8	0	0	
	Totals	45	1688	37.5	54	0	1	12	4	14	22-8	48	5 85	5040	59.3	10	5	
	Opponent	64	2671	41.7	66	0	5	13	15	18	23-18	48	1 65	3947	60.7	18	5	



GEORGIA SOUTHERN VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Georgia Southern 8, Savannah State 0

At GSU: GSU leads 7-0

At SSU: GSU leads 1-0

Jeff Monken vs. SSU: 0-0

Earnest Wilson III vs. GSU: 0-0

Last GSU win: 35-0 in 2003

Longest GSU streak: 8 (1983-2003)

Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 8-0

Current streak: GSU has won eight

Largest GSU win: 69-6 in 2001

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1983	GSU	15-0	Savannah, Ga.
1989	GSU	35-14	Statesboro, Ga.
1990	GSU	54-7	Statesboro, Ga.
1991	GSU	29-6	Statesboro, Ga.
1992	GSU	21-7	Statesboro, Ga.
1993	GSU	35-3	Statesboro, Ga.
2001	GSU	69-6	Statesboro, Ga.
2003	GSU	35-0	Statesboro, Ga.

Georgia Southern 0, St. Francis (Pa.)

First meeting

Georgia Southern 12, Wofford 7

At GSU: WOF leads 5-4

At WOF: GSU leads 8-2

Jeff Monken vs. WOF: 3-1

Mike Ayers vs. GSU: 6-12 (6-11 WOF; 0-1 ETSU)

Last GSU win: 17-9 in 2012

Last WOF win: 33-31 in 2010

Longest GSU streak: 6 (1983-2001)

Longest WOF streak: 2, twice

Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 6-4

Current streak: GSU has won three

Largest GSU win: 58-14 in 2004

Largest WOF win: 28-7 in 1982

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1982	WOF	28-7	Statesboro, Ga.
1983	GSU	27-16	Spartanburg, S.C.
1997	GSU	22-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	GSU	45-10	Statesboro, Ga.
1999	GSU	55-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	GSU	24-17	Statesboro, Ga.
2001	GSU	48-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	WOF	14-7	Statesboro, Ga.
2003	WOF	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2004	GSU	58-14	Statesboro, Ga.
2005	WOF	21-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2006	WOF	28-10	Statesboro, Ga.
2007	GSU	38-35	Spartanburg, S.C.
2008	WOF	38-37 (OT)	Statesboro, Ga.
2009	GSU	26-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	33-31	Statesboro, Ga.
2010	GSU	23-20*	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	GSU	31-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	GSU	17-9	Statesboro, Ga.

*- NCAA Playoffs

Georgia Southern 22, Chattanooga 4

At GSU: GSU leads 12-1

At UTC: GSU leads 10-3

Jeff Monken vs. UTC: 2-1

Russ Huesman vs. GSU: 1-3

Last GSU win: 39-31 (3OT) in 2012

Last UTC win: 35-27 in 2010

Longest GSU streak: 9, twice

Longest UTC streak: 2 (2006-07)

Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 7-3

Current streak: GSU has won two

Largest GSU win: 70-7 in 2001

Largest UTC win: 35-27 in 2010

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1984	GSU	24-17	Statesboro, Ga.
1985	GSU	19-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	GSU	34-14	Statesboro, Ga.
1988	GSU	13-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	GSU	34-13	Statesboro, Ga.
1990	GSU	23-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	GSU	45-0	Statesboro, Ga.
1994	GSU	56-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	GSU	35-9	Statesboro, Ga.
1996	UTC	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	GSU	37-10	Statesboro, Ga.
1998	GSU	42-25	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	GSU	49-10	Statesboro, Ga.
2000	GSU	31-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	GSU	70-7	Statesboro, Ga.
2002	GSU	38-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2003	GSU	34-3	Statesboro, Ga.
2004	GSU	51-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2005	GSU	48-10	Statesboro, Ga.
2006	UTC	27-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2007	UTC	45-38 (OT)	Statesboro, Ga.
2008	GSU	52-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	GSU	30-20	Statesboro, Ga.
2010	UTC	35-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	GSU	28-27	Statesboro, Ga.
2012	GSU	39-31 (3OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Georgia Southern 5, Samford 3

At GSU: GSU leads 3-2

At SAM: GSU leads 2-1

Jeff Monken vs. SAM: 2-1

Pat Sullivan vs. GSU: 3-2

Last GSU win: 35-16 in 2012

Last SAM win: 20-13 in 2010

Longest GSU streak: 3 (1988-90)

Longest SAM streak: 3 (2008-10)

Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 5-3

Current streak: GSU has won two

Largest GSU win: 52-7 in 1989

Largest SAM win: 31-10 in 2009

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1988	GSU	49-21	Statesboro, Ga.
1989	GSU	52-7	Birmingham, Ala.
1990	GSU	31-24	Statesboro, Ga.
2008	SAM	27-17	Statesboro, Ga.
2009	SAM	31-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	SAM	20-13	Statesboro, Ga.
2011	GSU	31-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	GSU	35-16	Statesboro, Ga.

Georgia Southern 17, The Citadel 5

At CIT: GSU leads 6-4

At GSU: GSU leads 11-1

Kevin Higgins vs. GSU: 2-6

Jeff Monken vs. CIT: 2-1

Last CIT win: 23-21 in 2012

Last GSU win: 14-12 in 2011

Longest CIT streak: 1, five times

Longest GSU streak: 6 (1997-02)

Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 7-3

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT win: 35-20 in 1996

Largest GSU win: 49-7 in 1997

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1988	GSU	38-20	Statesboro, Ga.
1990	GSU	31-0	Statesboro, Ga.



Georgia Southern quarterback Jerick McKinnon



GEORGIA SOUTHERN VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

1993	GSU	16-6	Statesboro, Ga.
1994	CIT	17-15	Charleston, S.C.
1995	GSU	26-0	Statesboro, Ga.
1996	CIT	35-20	Charleston, S.C.
1997	GSU	49-7	Statesboro, Ga.
1998	GSU	51-34	Charleston, S.C.
1999	GSU	34-17	Statesboro, Ga.
2000	GSU	27-10	Charleston, S.C.
2001	GSU	14-6	Statesboro, Ga.
2002	GSU	28-24	Charleston, S.C.
2003	CIT	28-24	Statesboro, Ga.
2004	GSU	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
2005	GSU	49-14	Statesboro, Ga.
2006	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	GSU	21-17	Statesboro, Ga.
2008	GSU	44-41 (3OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2009	GSU	13-6	Statesboro, Ga.
2010	GSU	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
2011	GSU	14-12	Statesboro, Ga.
2012	CIT	23-21	Charleston, S.C.

Appalachian State 15, Georgia Southern 12, 1 tie

At APP: APP leads 9-4-1

At GSU: GSU leads 8-5

Scott Satterfield vs. GSU: 0-0

Jeff Monken vs. APP: 1-2

Last APP win: 31-28 in 2012

Last GSU win: 21-14 (OT) in 2010

Longest APP Streak: 3, twice

Longest GSU Streak: 4 (2000-02)

Last 10 Meetings: APP leads 7-3

Current Streak: APP has won two

Largest APP Win: 59-0 in 1939

Largest GSU Win: 54-7 in 2004

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1932	GSU	33-0	Statesboro, Ga.
1934	GSU	22-13	Boone, N.C.
1934	APP	7-6	Statesboro, Ga.
1935	Tie	0-0	Boone, N.C.
1936	APP	27-0	Boone, N.C.
1939	APP	59-0	Boone, N.C.
1987	APP	19-0	Boone, N.C.*
1993	GSU	34-28	Boone, N.C.
1994	GSU	34-31	Statesboro, Ga.
1995	APP	27-17	Boone, N.C.
1996	APP	35-28	Statesboro, Ga.
1997	APP	24-12	Boone, N.C.
1998	GSU	37-24	Statesboro, Ga.
1999	APP	17-16	Boone, N.C.
2000	GSU	34-28	Statesboro, Ga.
2001	GSU	27-18	Boone, N.C.
2001	GSU	38-24	Statesboro, Ga.*
2002	GSU	36-20	Statesboro, Ga.
2003	APP	28-21	Boone, N.C.
2004	GSU	54-7	Statesboro, Ga.
2005	APP	24-7	Boone, N.C.
2006	APP	27-20 (OT)	Statesboro, Ga.
2007	GSU	38-35	Boone, N.C.
2008	APP	37-36	Statesboro, Ga.
2009	APP	52-16	Boone, N.C.
2010	GSU	21-14 (OT)	Statesboro, Ga.
2011	APP	24-17	Boone, N.C.
2012	APP	31-28	Statesboro, Ga.

*- NCAA Playoffs

Georgia Southern 16, Furman 8

At FUR: GSU leads 7-4

At GSU: GSU leads 8-3

At neutral sites: Series tied, 1-1

Bruce Fowler vs. GSU: 0-2

Jeff Monken vs. FUR: 3-0

Last FUR win: 30-22 in 2009

Last GSU win: 38-17 in 2012

Longest FUR streak: 2 (2006-07)

Longest GSU streak: 4 (1992-95)

Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 6-4

Current Streak: GSU has won three

Largest FUR win: 45-10 in 2000

Largest GSU win: 50-20 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1985	GSU	44-42	Tacoma, Wash.*
1988	FUR	17-12	Pocatello, Idaho*
1992	GSU	21-0	Greenville, S.C.
1993	GSU	31-19	Statesboro, Ga.
1994	GSU	31-26	Greenville, S.C.
1995	GSU	27-20	Statesboro, Ga.
1996	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1997	GSU	30-14	Statesboro, Ga.
1998	GSU	45-17	Greenville, S.C.
1999	GSU	41-38	Statesboro, Ga.
2000	FUR	45-10	Greenville, S.C.
2001	GSU	20-10	Statesboro, Ga.
2001	FUR	24-17	Statesboro, Ga.*
2002	GSU	42-21	Greenville, S.C.
2003	GSU	29-24	Statesboro, Ga.
2004	FUR	29-22	Greenville, S.C.
2005	GSU	27-24	Statesboro, Ga.
2006	FUR	13-10	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	24-22	Statesboro, Ga.
2008	GSU	17-10	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	30-22	Statesboro, Ga.
2010	GSU	32-28	Greenville, S.C.
2011	GSU	50-20	Statesboro, Ga.
2012	GSU	38-17	Greenville, S.C.

*- NCAA Playoffs

Georgia Southern 21, Western Carolina 2

At GSU: GSU leads 11-0

At WCU: GSU leads 10-2

Jeff Monken vs. WCU: 3-0

Mark Speir vs. GSU: 0-1

Last GSU win: 45-13 in 2012

Last WCU win: 35-31 in 1994

Longest GSU streak: 18 (1995-2012)

Longest WCU streak: 1, twice

Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 10-0

Current Streak: GSU won 18

Largest GSU win: 70-7 in 1999

Largest WCU win: 14-7 in 1941

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1941	WCU	14-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	GSU	37-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	GSU	44-6	Statesboro, Ga.
1993	GSU	19-18	Statesboro, Ga.
1994	WCU	35-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	GSU	42-0	Statesboro, Ga.
1996	GSU	38-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	GSU	30-7	Statesboro, Ga.
1998	GSU	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	GSU	70-7	Statesboro, Ga.
2000	GSU	42-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	GSU	30-14	Statesboro, Ga.
2002	GSU	41-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	GSU	31-25	Statesboro, Ga.
2004	GSU	38-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	GSU	45-7	Statesboro, Ga.
2006	GSU	24-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2007	GSU	50-21	Statesboro, Ga.
2008	GSU	38-31 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	GSU	27-3	Statesboro, Ga.
2010	GSU	28-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	GSU	52-20	Statesboro, Ga.
2012	GSU	45-13	Cullowhee, N.C.



Georgia Southern defensive end Javon Mention



GEORGIA SOUTHERN VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Georgia Southern 10, Elon 3

At ELON: GSU leads 4-2

At GSU: GSU leads 6-1

Jason Swepson vs. GSU: 0-2

Jeff Monken vs. ELON: 3-0

Last ELON win: 28-14 in 2009

Last GSU win: 26-23 in 2012

Longest ELON streak: 3 (2007-09)

Longest GSU streak: 7 (1998-01; 2003-06)

Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 7-3

Current streak: GSU has won three

Largest ELON win: 28-14 in 2009

Largest GSU win: 49-7 in 2005

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1998	GSU	31-17	Statesboro, Ga.
2000	GSU	32-9	Statesboro, Ga.
2001	GSU	27-21	Burlington, N.C.
2003	GSU	37-13	Elon, N.C.
2004	GSU	48-14	Statesboro, Ga.
2005	GSU	49-7	Elon, N.C.
2006	GSU	28-21	Statesboro, Ga.
2007	ELON	36-33 (2OT)	Elon, N.C.
2008	ELON	22-20	Statesboro, Ga.
2009	ELON	28-14	Elon, N.C.
2010	GSU	38-21	Statesboro, Ga.
2011	GSU	41-14	Elon, N.C.
2012	GSU	26-23	Statesboro, Ga.

Florida 2, Georgia Southern 0

At UF: UF leads 2-0

Jeff Monken vs. UF: 0-0

Will Muschamp vs. GSU: 0-0

Last UF win: 62-14 in 1996

Longest UF streak: 2 (1986-1996)

Last 10 meetings: UF leads 2-0

Current streak: UF has won two

Largest UF win: 62-14 in 1996

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1986	UF	38-14	Gainesville, Fla.
1996	UF	62-14	Gainesville, Fla.



Georgia Southern cornerback Lavelle Westbrook

SCHOOL RECORDS

Individual

Game

Yards Rushing	333*	Adrian Peterson vs. UMass	1999
	316	Jerick McKinnon vs. Central Arkansas	2012
Yards Passing	419	Tracy Ham vs. Furman	1985
Yards Receiving	191	Reggie McCutcheon vs. Elon	2006
Scoring	36	Jayson Foster vs. Coastal Carolina	2007
Tackles	22	James Dickerson vs. So. Florida	1997
	22	Edward Thomas vs. VMI	1996
	22	Jessie Jenkins vs. Troy State	1985

Season

Yards Rushing	1,932	Adrian Peterson	1998
Yards Passing	1,852	Antonio Henton	2008
Yards Receiving	873	Raja Andrews	2008
Scoring	174	Adrian Peterson	1999
Tackles	133	Mike West	1990

Career

Yards Rushing	6,559	Adrian Peterson	1998-2001
Yards Passing	5,757	Tracy Ham	1983-86
Yards Receiving	1,854	Monty Sharpe	1983-86
Scoring	524	Adrian Peterson	1998-2001
Tackles	375	Paul Carroll	1991-94

* SoCon single-game playoff record

Team

Game

Yards Rushing	665 vs. Glenville State	1994
Yards Passing	419 vs. Furman	1985
Points Scored	84 vs. Johnson C. Smith	2004
Rushing Defense	-19 vs. Elon	2007
Passing Defense	0 by The Citadel	1993
Total Yards Allowed	55 by S.C. State	1988

Season

Yards Rushing	5,591	2012
Yards Passing	2,721	2008
Points Scored	564	2004
Rushing Defense	1,078 yards allowed	1982
Passing Defense	1,341 yards allowed	1991
Total Yards Allowed	2,638 yards allowed	1988
Scoring Defense	132 points	2001



GEORGIA SOUTHERN YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1924	1 0 0			E.G. Cromartie
1925	1 2 0			E.G. Cromartie
1926	5 3 1			E.G. Cromartie
1927	6 1 1			H.A. Woodle
1928	5 5 0			H.A. Woodle
1929	2 1 2			B.L. "Crook" Smith
1930	3 3 2			B.L. "Crook" Smith
1931	3 6 0			B.L. "Crook" Smith
1932	6 3 0			B.L. "Crook" Smith
1933	5 4 0			B.L. "Crook" Smith
1934	5 5 0			B.L. "Crook" Smith
1935	3 3 2			B.L. "Crook" Smith
1936	2 9 0			B.L. "Crook" Smith
1937	2 9 0			B.L. "Crook" Smith
1938	3 5 1			B.L. "Crook" Smith
1939	5 5 0			B.L. "Crook" Smith
1940	3 5 0			B.L. "Crook" Smith
1941	2 8 0			B.L. "Crook" Smith
1942-81	No team			
1982	7 3 1			Erk Russell
1983	6 5 0			Erk Russell
1984	8 3 0			Erk Russell
1985	13 2 0			Erk Russell
1986	13 2 0			Erk Russell
1987	9 4 0			Erk Russell
1988	12 3 0			Erk Russell
1989	15 0 0			Erk Russell
1990	12 3 0			Tim Stowers
1991	7 4 0			Tim Stowers
1992	7 4 0			Tim Stowers
1993	10 3 0	7 1 0	1st	Tim Stowers
1994	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Tim Stowers
1995	9 4 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Tim Stowers
1996	4 7 0	2 6 0	t-6th	Frank Ellwood
1997	10 3 0	7 1 0	1st	Paul Johnson
1998	14 1 0	8 0 0	1st	Paul Johnson
1999	13 2 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Paul Johnson
2000	13 2 0	7 1 0	1st	Paul Johnson
2001	12 2 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Paul Johnson
2002	11 3 0	7 1 0	1st	Mike Sewak
2003	7 4 0	5 3 0	3rd	Mike Sewak
2004	9 3 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Mike Sewak
2005	8 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Sewak
2006	3 8 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Brian Van Gorder
2007	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Chris Hatcher
2008	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Chris Hatcher
2009	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Chris Hatcher
2010	10 5 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Jeff Monken
2011	11 3 0	7 1 0	1st	Jeff Monken
2012	10 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Jeff Monken
Total	349-188-10	110-46-0		



Georgia Southern running back Johnathan Bryant



Georgia Southern defensive tackle Blake Riley

ALL-TIME GEORGIA SOUTHERN COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
E.G. Cromartie	1924-26	3	7	5	1	.577
H.A. Woodle	1927-28	2	11	6	1	.639
B.L. "Crook" Smith	1929-41	13	44	67	7	.403
Erk Russell	1982-89	8	83	22	1	.788
Tim Stowers	1990-95	6	51	23	0	.689
Frank Ellwood	1996	1	4	7	0	.364
Paul Johnson	1997-01	5	62	10	0	.861
Mike Sewak	2002-05	4	35	14	0	.714
Brian VanGorder	2006	1	3	8	0	.273
Chris Hatcher	2007-09	3	18	15	0	.545
Jeff Monken	2010-present	3	31	12	0	.721



SAM QUICK FACTS

Location: Birmingham, Ala.
 Founded: 1841
 Enrollment: 4,715
 Nickname: Bulldogs
 Colors: Red and Blue
 President: Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
 Director of athletics: Martin Newton
 Stadium (capacity): Seibert Stadium (6,700)
 Press box phone: 205-726-2143/2144

Football facts

Head coach: Pat Sullivan
 Alma mater (year): Auburn (1972)
 Record at Samford (years): 32-34 (6)
 Overall record (years): 56-76-1 (11)
 Football office phone: 205-726-2575

2012 record: 7-4
 Conference record (place): 5-3 (t-4th)
 Home: 4-1
 Away: 3-3
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 49/20
 Offensive starters returning/lost: 8/3
 Defensive starters returning/lost: 5/6
 Specialists returning/lost: 2/1

SoCon titles: 0
 Last SoCon title: N/A

Media relations

Football contact: Joey Mullins
 Email: jmmulli1@samford.edu
 Office: 205-726-2799
 Cell: 205-532-3477
 Fax: 205-726-2132
 Website: SamfordSports.com

2013 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 30	at Georgia State	7 p.m.	First meeting
Sept. 7	at Arkansas	7 p.m./SEC PPV	First meeting
Sept. 14	at Florida A&M	2 p.m.	First meeting
Sept. 21	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA	3 p.m.	Series tied 1-1
Sept. 28	WESTERN CAROLINA*	3 p.m.	SAM leads 9-1
Oct. 5	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	3 p.m.	GSU leads 5-3
Oct. 12	at Appalachian State*	3:30 p.m.	APP leads 6-1
Oct. 19	OPEN		
Oct. 26	WOFFORD*	1:30 p.m.	SAM leads 6-4
Nov. 2	at The Citadel*	2 p.m./ESPN3	Series tied 3-3
Nov. 9	at Furman*	1:30 p.m.	FUR leads 8-7
Nov. 16	CHATTANOOGA*	3 p.m./ESPN3	UTC leads 26-9-3
Nov. 23	ELON*	3 p.m.	ELON leads 7-4

* Southern Conference game

NOTE: Appalachian State and Georgia Southern are ineligible for the SoCon title as they transition to FBS, but their SoCon games will count in the league standings.

2012 RESULTS (7-4, 5-3 SOCON; T-4TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	FURMAN*	W	24-21	6,712
Sept. 8	WEST ALABAMA	W	34-6	7,384
Sept. 15	at Gardner-Webb	W	44-23	3,850
Sept. 22	at Western Carolina*	W	25-21	10,112
Sept. 29	at Georgia Southern*	L	16-35	20,832
Oct. 6	THE CITADEL*	W	38-7	5,872
Oct. 13	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	25-28	9,712
Oct. 20	at Chattanooga*	L	13-20	7,103
Oct. 27	OPEN			
Nov. 3	WOFFORD*	W2OT	24-17	8,147
Nov. 10	at Elon*	W	26-15	6,231
Nov. 17	at Kentucky	L	3-34	46,749

* Southern Conference game



*Samford
quarterback
Andy Summerlin*



*Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
President*



*Martin Newton
Director of Athletics*



*Harold Goss
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Michelle Durban
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Joey Mullins
Football SID*



2013 BULLDOGS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous School
1	Kelvin Clay	WR	6-0	185	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Red Bank
2	Fabian Truss	RB	5-9	185	Sr.	Birmingham, Ala./Shades Valley
3	Tae Lewis	CB	5-11	199	Sr.	Columbiana, Ala./Shelby County
4	Albert Mitchell	QB	6-3	190	Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian Academy
5	Justin Shade	LB	5-10	229	Sr.	Birmingham, Ala./Briarwood Christian
6	Jaquiski Tarrt	DB	6-1	218	R-Jr.	Mobile, Ala./Davidson
7	Hans Rice	LB	6-2	233	R-Jr.	Eufaula, Ala./NC State
8	Andy Summerlin	QB	6-4	219	R-Sr.	Apopka, Fla./Memphis
9	Jeremiaha Gates	RB	5-10	216	Jr.	Ocala, Fla./Trinity Catholic
10	Josh Kimberlin	DB	6-0	193	So.	Olive Branch, Miss./So Baptist Educ. Center
11	Kelsey Pope	WR	6-0	202	Sr.	Sylacauga, Ala./Sylacauga
12	Trett Hardman	TE	6-3	236	R-Jr.	Cullman, Ala./Fairview
13	Tyler Small	QB	6-4	220	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Jefferson
14	Carson Barnett	QB	6-1	186	R-So.	Fairburn, Ga./Landmark Christian
15	Ben Neill	QB	5-11	179	Sr.	Decatur, Ala./Decatur
16	Bruce Greer	DB	6-1	188	R-So.	New Augusta, Miss./Perry Central
17	Chris Cephus	WR	6-2	211	R-Sr.	East Dublin, Ga./East Laurens
18	Drew Pederson	QB	6-3	195	Fr.	Moorestown, N.J./Moorestown
18	Chad Jones	LB	5-11	211	R-Fr.	Buford, Ga./Buford
19	Jeremy Brown	WR	6-5	207	Jr.	Coral Springs, Fla./Coral Springs
20	D'Morrisse Bledsoe	RB	6-0	198	R-So.	Sylacauga, Ala./Sylacauga
20	Jay West	S	6-1	170	R-Fr.	Monroeville, Ala./Excel
21	James Bradberry	DB	6-1	205	R-So.	Pleasant Grove, Ala./Arkansas State
22	Cody Brooks	DB	6-1	200	R-Fr.	Kellyton, Ala./Benjamin Russell
22	John Thomas Lynn	WR	6-0	186	R-Fr.	Hendersonville, Tenn./Goodpasture
23	Justin Cooper	LB	6-2	218	R-So.	Fort Lauderdale, Fla./Texas Tech
24	Trey Wesley	DB	6-1	188	R-So.	Hiram, Ga./Hiram
25	Denzel Williams	DB	5-10	191	R-Fr.	Columbiana, Ala./Shelby County
26	Brandon Nettles	DB	6-0	198	R-Jr.	Mobile, Ala./McGill-Toolen Catholic
27	Jamerson Blount	FS	6-1	170	Fr.	Tallahassee, Fla./Lincoln
28	Jamie Major	LB	6-2	224	Fr.	Piedmont, Ala./Piedmont
29	Tonne Osaigbovo	LB	6-0	209	R-Fr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison
30	Jake Wilks	RB	5-5	170	R-Fr.	Trussville, Ala./Hewitt-Trussville
31	Bobby Wilson	LB	6-1	217	R-So.	Shelbyville, Tenn./Shelbyville Central
32	Tony Philpot	H-Back	6-2	243	So.	Opelika, Ala./Opelika
33	John Hudson	DB	5-10	183	R-Fr.	Homewood, Ala./Homewood
34	Stanley Robinson	RB	5-10	198	Jr.	Montgomery, Ala./Carver
35	Terrell Woods	DL	6-2	240	Fr.	Boaz, Ala./Boaz
36	Jack Burke	DB	6-2	203	R-Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Marist
37	Reece Everett	PK	5-11	175	Fr.	Clinton, Miss./Clinton
38	Troy Forrest	TE	6-4	230	Fr.	Cullman, Ala./Cullman
39	Matt Arnwine	H-Back	6-2	193	R-Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Bartram Trail
40	Devon Schmitt	TE	6-3	208	R-Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./King's Ridge
41	Sam Pettway	S	6-0	180	Fr.	Mobile, Ala./UMS-Wright
42	Amos Harper	H-Back	6-1	244	R-Fr.	Stone Mountain, Ga./Stephenson
43	Josh Killett	LB	6-2	204	R-So.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood
45	Garrett Horst	S	6-3	191	R-So.	Spanish Fort, Ala./Mississippi College
46	Zac Cresse	LB	6-0	220	Fr.	Fort Walton Beach, Fla./Fort Walton Beach
47	Jay Galloway	LB	5-11	217	R-Fr.	College Park, Ga./Woodward Academy
48	Matt Azemar	CB	5-8	160	Fr.	Johns Creek, Ga./Johns Creek
49	Brinson Porter	DE	6-4	225	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Wesleyan
50	Gunnar Bromelow	OT/LS	6-6	274	R-So.	Alpharetta, Ga./Alpharetta
51	Tate Rogers	LB	6-0	224	R-Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Plant
52	Connor Rafferty	OL	6-3	285	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Robinson
53	Jared Holloway	DT	6-0	275	Fr.	Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's Episcopal
54	Michael O'Neal	P	6-4	204	R-Jr.	Vestavia, Ala./University of Alabama
55	Jonathan Mooney	LB	5-10	249	R-Fr.	Norco, Calif./Riverside Christian
56	Caleb Hullett	DL/LS	6-2	257	R-Jr.	Oneonta, Ala./Oneonta
57	JonAshley Amison	OL	6-6	260	Fr.	Elba, Ala./Elba
58	Gordon Crozier	OL	6-1	282	R-Fr.	Plantation, Fla./St. Thomas Aquinas
59	Warren Handrahan	K	5-10	181	R-Fr.	Mountain Brook, Ala./Mountain Brook
60	Thomas Hess	DE	6-5	227	R-So.	Birmingham, Ala./Briarwood Christian
61	Kasey Morrison	OL	6-2	304	Sr.	Cumming, Ga./Forsyth Central
62	Armando Bonheur	OL	6-4	266	So.	Orange Park, Fla./Fleming Island
63	Andy Clements	OL	6-3	277	R-Fr.	Bowling Green, Ky./Greenwood
64	Alec Hulmes	LS	6-1	215	So.	Garner, N.C./Garner Magnet
65	Gabe Adkins	OL	6-2	270	Fr.	Vestavia Hills, Ala./Vestavia Hills
66	C.H. Scruggs	OL	6-2	295	R-So.	Jasper, Ala./Walker
67	Cody Honeycutt	OL	6-3	277	Fr.	Hueytown, Ala./Hueytown
69	Perry Beasley	LS	6-3	252	R-Jr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Marietta
70	Ryan Hughes	OL	6-5	285	Fr.	Rainville, Ala./Plainview
71	Brad Noble	DT	6-2	256	So.	Marietta, Ga./Walton
72	Robert Hatcher	OL	6-2	315	Fr.	Leesburg, Ga./Lee County
73	Jordan Boatright	OL	6-2	267	R-Jr.	Suwanee, Ga./Peachtree Ridge
74	Cole Malphrus	DL	6-0	250	Fr.	Hilton Head, S.C./Bethel College
75	Royus Amos	OL	6-6	280	Fr.	Deerfield Beach, Fla./DB-Atlantic Tech
76	Kyle Champion	OL	6-4	302	Jr.	Americus, Ga./Americus-Sumter
77	Austin Skinner	OL	6-3	296	R-So.	Hueytown, Ala./Hueytown
78	Zach Dean	DL	6-4	250	Fr.	Phenix City, Ala./Central
79	Branden Moore	OL	6-6	286	R-Jr.	Forest, Miss./Forest
80	Justin Minick	DE	6-3	232	R-So.	Marietta, Ga./The Walker School
81	Brandon Wilkinson	DE	6-3	227	R-Jr.	Venice, Fla./Univ. of South Florida
82	Karel Hamilton	WR	6-1	180	Fr.	Valrico, Fla./Strawberry Crest
83	Ryan Myles	RB	5-11	183	R-Fr.	Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's Episcopal
84	Emmanuel Obajimi	WR	6-1	193	R-Fr.	Miramar, Fla./Everglades
85	Jauan Davis	WR	5-11	180	R-Jr.	Tallahassee, Fla./Florida
86	Gavin Sinclair	WR	5-11	164	So.	Fort Lauderdale, Fla./St. Thomas Aquinas
87	Zach Barnett	WR	5-10	171	R-So.	Fairburn, Ga./Landmark Christian
88	Zeke Walters	TE	6-1	236	Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Southern Mississippi
89	Javian Ramson	WR	6-2	205	Fr.	Muscle Shoals, Ala./Muscle Shoals
90	Will Brown	DL	6-1	206	R-Fr.	Scottsdale, Ariz./Chaparral
91	Jeremy Towns	DL	6-4	290	R-Sr.	Dolomite, Ala./Wenonah
92	Jerry Mathis	DL	6-3	290	Jr.	Conyers, Ga./Rockdale County
93	Jake Kingree	DL	6-4	221	R-Fr.	Johns Creek, Ga./Chattahoochee
94	Jacob Allen	TE	6-2	215	Fr.	Orlando, Fla./Timber Creek
95	Greg Peranich	P	6-4	175	R-Jr.	Pace, Fla./Pace
96	Mitchell Smith	DL	6-4	260	R-Fr.	Doraville, Ga./Sequoyah
97	Calvin Ruff	DL	6-0	240	R-Jr.	Tampa, Fla./Jesuit
98	Michael Pierce	DL	6-0	309	R-So.	Daphne, Ala./Tulane University
99	Brandon Teeling	DL	6-3	239	R-Fr.	Seffner, Fla./Armwood



PAT SULLIVAN HEAD COACH

Hometown:..... Birmingham, Ala.
 Alma mater (year):..... Auburn (1972)
 Coaching career:
 Assistant, Auburn, 1986-91
 Head coach, Texas Christian, 1992-97
 Assistant, UAB, 1999-06
 Head coach, Samford, 2007-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
1992.....	Texas Christian	2-8-1
1993.....	Texas Christian	4-7
1994.....	Texas Christian	7-5
1995.....	Texas Christian	6-5
1996.....	Texas Christian	4-7
1997.....	Texas Christian	1-10
2007.....	Samford	4-7
2008.....	Samford	6-5
2009.....	Samford	5-6
2010.....	Samford	4-7
2011.....	Samford	6-5
2012.....	Samford	7-4
SAM record.....		32-34
Career record.....		56-76-1

2013 COACHING STAFF

Bill D'Ottavio Assistant Head Coach/Def. Coord.
 Brandon Herring Co-Offensive Coordinator/OL
 Travis Trickett Co-Offensive Coordinator/QBs
 Tim Bowens Wide Receivers
 James Joseph Running Backs
 Trent McKnight Tight Ends/Slot Receivers
 Ross Newton Linebackers/Recruiting Coordinator
 Rory Segrest Defensive Line/Special Teams
 Sam Shade Defensive Backs



2012 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	SAM	OPP
SCORING	272	227
Points Per Game	24.7	20.6
FIRST DOWNS	210	205
Rushing	86	108
Passing	108	80
Penalty	16	17
RUSHING YARDAGE	1565	1811
Yards gained rushing	1854	2150
Yards lost rushing	289	339
Rushing Attempts	409	462
Average Per Rush	3.8	3.9
Average Per Game	142.3	164.6
TDs Rushing	19	16
PASSING YARDAGE	2303	1881
Comp-Att-Int	249-377-6	172-302-14
Average Per Pass	6.1	6.2
Average Per Catch	9.2	10.9
Average Per Game	209.4	171.0
TDs Passing	10	9
TOTAL OFFENSE	3868	3692
Total Plays	786	764
Average Per Play	4.9	4.8
Average Per Game	351.6	335.6
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	32-797	27-579
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	26-276	25-161
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	14-255	6-136
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	24.9	21.4
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.6	6.4
INT RETURN AVERAGE	18.2	22.7
FUMBLES-LOST	9-5	17-6
PENALTIES-Yards	70-716	56-488
Average Per Game	65.1	44.4
PUNTS-Yards	68-2698	68-2894
Average Per Punt	39.7	42.6
Net punt average	35.5	37.0
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	28:48	31:12
3RD-DOWN Conversions	59/167	48/163
3rd-Down Pct	35%	29%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	4/8	11/23
4th-Down Pct	50%	48%
SACKS BY-Yards	26-220	27-219
MISC YARDS	5	14
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	32	29
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	15-23	8-15
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-3
RED-ZONE SCORES	(34-43) 79%	(25-34) 74%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(24-43) 56%	(18-34) 53%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(27-28) 96%	(27-27) 100%
ATTENDANCE	37827	94877
Games/Avg Per Game	5/7565	6/15813

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
SAM	58	61	66	80	7	272
OPP	45	82	58	42	0	227

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Fabian Truss	11	206	1092	29	1063	5.2	11	75	96.6
D'Morrisse Bledsoe	10	40	220	6	214	5.3	1	21	21.4
Jeremiaha Gates	11	59	197	3	194	3.3	1	19	17.6
Stanley Robinson	11	24	98	5	93	3.9	3	21	8.5
Darion Sutton	11	1	26	0	26	26.0	0	26	2.4
Kelsey Pope	11	6	37	12	25	4.2	1	18	2.3
Jake Wilks	1	3	9	0	9	3.0	0	5	9.0
Weston Epperson	5	5	6	0	6	1.2	0	4	1.2
Riley Hawkins	11	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	0.4
Ben Neill	11	5	11	14	-3	-0.6	0	8	-0.3
TEAM	4	7	0	15	-15	-2.1	0	0	-3.8
Andy Summerlin	11	52	154	205	-51	-1.0	2	23	-4.6
Total.....	11	409	1854	289	1565	3.8	19	75	142.3
Opponents.....	11	462	2150	339	1811	3.9	16	67	164.6

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Andy Summerlin	11	124.82	244-365-6	66.8	2269	10	82	206.3
Ben Neill	11	87.29	5-9-0	55.6	34	0	13	3.1
Kelsey Pope	11	0.00	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Trett Hardman	11	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	11	122.93	249-377-6	66.0	2303	10	82	209.4
Opponents.....	11	109.84	172-302-14	57.0	1881	9	48	171.0

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Kelsey Pope	11	68	552	8.1	4	Darion Sutton	11	46	48	94
Fabian Truss	11	35	291	8.3	0	Jaquiski Tartt	11	57	37	94
Riley Hawkins	11	26	368	14.2	4	Justin Shade	11	27	43	70
Kelvin Clay	11	25	214	8.6	0	Keith Shoulders	11	33	34	67
Chris Cephus	11	22	309	14.0	0	Durell Hill	11	36	29	65
Jeremiaha Gates	11	19	187	9.8	0	Alvin Hines II	11	35	26	61
Zeke Walters	9	12	45	3.8	0	Brandon Nettles	11	24	15	39
Tony Philpot	10	8	89	11.1	1	Aaron Bethune	11	17	16	33
D'Morrisse Bledsoe	10	8	36	4.5	0	James Bradberry	11	22	10	32
Gavin Sinclair	11	6	75	12.5	0	Jerry Mathis	11	11	21	32
Trett Hardman	11	6	13	2.2	1	Total.....	11	441	400	841
Stanley Robinson	11	4	52	13.0	0	Opponents.....	11	459	426	885
Jauan Davis	8	4	31	7.8	0					
Sidney Jordan	10	4	27	6.8	0					
Weston Epperson	5	1	9	9.0	0					
Jeremy Brown	7	1	5	5.0	0					
Total.....	11	249	2303	9.2	10					
Opponents.....	11	172	1881	10.9	9					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Riley Hawkins	26	276	10.6	0	48	Fabian Truss	12	0-0	0-0	0	0	72
Total.....	26	276	10.6	0	48	Cameron Yaw	0	15-23	27-28	0	0	72
Opponents.....	25	161	6.4	0	26	Kelsey Pope	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Riley Hawkins	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Jaquiski Tartt	4	132	33.0	1	65	Stanley Robinson	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Durell Hill	2	36	18.0	0	19	Andy Summerlin	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
James Bradberry	2	22	11.0	0	22	Jaquiski Tartt	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Alvin Hines II	2	1	0.5	0	1	Trett Hardman	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Trey Wesley	1	10	10.0	0	10	Jeremiaha Gates	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Michael Prendergast	1	12	12.0	0	12	Tony Philpot	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Tae Lewis	1	37	37.0	0	37	D'Morrisse Bledsoe	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Brandon Nettles	1	5	5.0	0	5	Chris Cephus	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	4
Total.....	14	255	18.2	1	65	Alvin Hines II	0	0-0	0-0	1	0	2
Opponents.....	6	136	22.7	2	72	Kelvin Clay	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Total.....	32	15-23	27-28	1	0	272
Fabian Truss	23	624	27.1	1	97	Opponents.....	29	8-15	27-27	0	0	227
Kelsey Pope	8	152	19.0	0	45							
Zeke Walters	1	21	21.0	0	21							
Total.....	32	797	24.9	1	97							
Opponents.....	27	579	21.4	0	35							

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Andy Summerlin	11	417	-51	2269	2218	201.6
Fabian Truss	11	206	1063	0	1063	96.6
D'Morrisse Bledsoe	10	40	214	0	214	21.4
Jeremiaha Gates	11	59	194	0	194	17.6
Stanley Robinson	11	24	93	0	93	8.5
Ben Neill	11	14	-3	34	31	2.8
Darion Sutton	11	1	26	0	26	2.4
Kelsey Pope	11	8	25	0	25	2.3
Jake Wilks	1	3	9	0	9	9.0
Weston Epperson	5	5	6	0	6	1.2
Riley Hawkins	11	1	4	0	4	0.4
TEAM	4	7	-15	0	-15	-3.8
Total.....	11	786	1565	2303	3868	351.6
Opponents.....	11	764	1811	1881	3692	335.6

PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Greg Peranich	67	2663	39.7	62
Michael O'Neal	1	35	35.0	35
Total.....	68	2698	39.7	62
Opponents.....	68	2894	42.6	60

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Fabian Truss	11	1063	291	0	624	0	1978	179.8
Kelsey Pope	11	25	552	0	152	0	729	66.3
Riley Hawkins	11	4	368	276	0	0	648	58.9
Jeremiaha Gates	11	194	187	0	0	0	381	34.6
Chris Cephus	11	0	309	0	0	0	309	28.1
Total.....	11	1565	2303	276	797	255	5196	472.4
Opponents.....	11	1811	1881	161	579	136	4568	415.3

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Cameron Yaw	15-23	65.2	1-1	6-7	3-5	4-8	1-2	52	1



2012 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 1	FURMAN	32	150	1	23	23	216	2	51	23-37-0	216	2	51	3	87	0	35	3	25	0	10	366
Sept. 08	WEST ALABAMA	56	227	4	24	25	225	0	18	25-34-1	225	0	18	3	94	0	44	1	48	0	48	452
Sept. 15	at Gardner-Webb	26	135	4	42	23	238	1	23	23-33-1	238	1	23	3	146	1	97	3	49	0	28	373
Sept. 22	at Western Carolina	39	174	2	43	22	173	1	20	22-32-1	173	1	20	3	77	0	31	4	41	0	24	347
Sept. 29	at Georgia Southern	36	63	0	13	23	291	1	41	23-49-1	291	1	41	6	97	0	20	0	0	0	0	354
Oct. 06	THE CITADEL	45	249	3	32	23	320	1	82	23-32-0	320	1	82	1	3	0	3	2	24	0	24	569
Oct. 13	APPALACHIAN STATE	38	82	2	26	18	270	1	62	18-30-1	270	1	62	3	32	0	14	4	14	0	7	352
Oct. 20	at Chattanooga	24	69	1	21	28	190	0	21	28-43-1	190	0	21	4	107	0	45	2	5	0	6	259
Nov. 03	WOFFORD	36	138	0	17	29	165	2	18	29-35-0	165	2	18	1	28	0	28	4	34	0	22	303
Nov. 10	at Elon	50	280	2	75	17	111	1	15	17-26-0	111	1	15	1	17	0	17	3	36	0	21	391
Nov. 17	at Kentucky	27	-2	0	15	18	104	0	14	18-26-0	104	0	14	4	109	0	45	0	0	0	0	102
	Totals	409	1565	19	75	249	2303	10	82	249-377-6	2303	10	82	32	797	1	97	26	276	0	48	3868
	Opponent	462	1811	16	67	172	1881	9	48	172-302-14	1881	9	48	27	579	0	35	25	161	0	26	3692

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 3.8
 Avg per catch: 9.2
 Pass efficiency: 122.93
 Kick ret avg: 24.9
 Punt ret avg: 10.6
 All purpose avg/game: 472.4
 Total offense avg/gm: 351.6

Seibert Stadium (6,700)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks		Fumble		Pass defense				Blkd		PAT attempts				Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	No	Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Blkd	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv			
Sept. 1	FURMAN	34	44	78	6.0-21	3.0-16		0	1-0	3-17	4	6	0	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	24
Sept. 8	WEST ALABAMA	41	24	65	9.0-73	5.0-62		1	1-0	3-70	10	6	0	0	0	4-4	0	0	0	0	34
Sept. 15	at Gardner-Webb	43	56	99	6.0-34	3.0-26		1	0-0	1-37	4	4	0	0	0	6-6	0	0	0	0	44
Sept. 22	at Western Carolina	35	52	87	7.0-31	2.0-18		0	0-0	2-22	2	9	0	0	0	2-2	0	1	0	0	25
Sept. 29	at Georgia Southern	30	44	74	5.0-13	1.0-6		0	1-80	1-10	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	16
Oct. 6	THE CITADEL	40	24	64	5.0-11	0.0-0		0	0-0	1-65	2	4	1	0	0	5-5	0	0	0	0	38
Oct. 13	APPALACHIAN STATE	45	30	75	8.0-32	3.0-26		1	0-0	1-2	6	2	0	0	0	2-2	0	1	0	0	25
Oct. 20	at Chattanooga	40	28	68	7.0-27	2.0-20		0	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	13
Nov. 3	WOFFORD	43	40	83	6.0-27	3.0-19		1	1-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	1-1	0	1	0	0	24
Nov. 10	at Elon	31	28	59	6.0-31	5.0-28		1	1-5	1-19	4	6	1	0	0	3-2	0	0	0	0	26
Nov. 17	at Kentucky	59	30	89	4.0-12	0.0-0		1	1-0	1-17	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3
	Totals	441	400	841	69.0-312	27.0-221		6	6-85	14-255	32	42	2	2	2	28-27	0	3	0	0	272
	Opponent	459	426	885	60.0-286	27.0-219		6	5-65	6-136	38	26	1	1	1	27-27	0	1	0	0	227

Date	Opponent	Punting								Field goals				Kickoffs			
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	120	Att-Made	Lg	BlkdNo	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Sept. 1	FURMAN	8	289	36.1	45	0	1	5	0	3	1-1	27	0.5	320	64.0	0	0
Sept. 08	WEST ALABAMA	3	124	41.3	45	0	0	0	0	0	3-2	20	0.7	428	61.1	4	0
Sept. 15	at Gardner-Webb	5	198	39.6	47	0	1	4	0	2	0-0	0	0.7	456	65.1	4	1
Sept. 22	at Western Carolina	7	271	38.7	54	0	0	2	1	2	3-1	26	0.5	335	67.0	4	0
Sept. 29	at Georgia Southern	9	389	43.2	59	0	1	1	2	0	1-1	20	0.4	260	65.0	3	0
Oct. 06	THE CITADEL	3	102	34.0	38	0	0	2	0	2	3-1	33	1.7	449	64.1	3	0
Oct. 13	APPALACHIAN STATE	9	420	46.7	57	0	1	2	3	2	1-1	25	0.5	324	64.8	2	0
Oct. 20	at Chattanooga	6	183	30.5	38	0	0	3	0	0	2-2	52	0.3	185	61.7	1	0
Nov. 03	WOFFORD	5	224	44.8	62	0	1	0	1	1	4-3	40	0.4	260	65.0	3	0
Nov. 10	at Elon	6	237	39.5	48	0	1	0	0	3	4-2	42	0.6	383	63.8	3	0
Nov. 17	at Kentucky	7	261	37.3	47	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	41	0.2	124	62.0	0	0
	Totals	68	2698	39.7	62	0	6	19	7	15	23-15	52	1.55	3524	64.1	27	1
	Opponent	68	2894	42.6	60	0	5	12	10	23	15-8	53	2.44	2664	60.5	11	0

SAMFORD VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Samford 0, Georgia State 0

First meeting

Samford 0, Arkansas 0

First meeting

Samford 0, Florida A&M 0

First meeting

Samford 1, Southeastern Louisiana 1

At SAM: SAM leads 1-0

At SLU: SLU leads 1-0

Pat Sullivan vs. SLU: 0-0

Ron Roberts vs. SAM: 0-0

Last SAM win: 7-0 in 1963

Last SLU win: 13-7 in 1965

Longest SAM streak: 1 (1963)

Longest SLU streak: 1 (1965)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 1-1

Current streak: SLU has won one

Largest SAM win: 7-0 in 1963

Largest SLU win: 13-7 in 1965

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1963	SAM	7-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1965	SLU	13-7	Hammond, La.

Samford 9, Western Carolina 1

At SAM: SAM leads 4-1

At WCU: SAM leads 5-0

Pat Sullivan vs. WCU: 5-0

Mark Speir vs. SAM: 0-1

Last SAM win: 25-21 in 2012

Last WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Longest SAM streak: 9 (1991-2012)

Longest WCU streak: 1 (1969)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 9-1

Current streak: SAM has won nine

Largest SAM win: 38-7 in 2010

Largest WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1969	WCU	47-13	Birmingham, Ala.
1991	SAM	16-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	SAM	30-6	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	SAM	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1999	SAM	35-32 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	SAM	21-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	SAM	16-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	SAM	38-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	SAM	52-24	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	SAM	25-21	Cullowhee, N.C.

Georgia Southern 5, Samford 3

At GSU: GSU leads 3-2

At SAM: GSU leads 2-1

Jeff Monken vs. SAM: 2-1

Pat Sullivan vs. GSU: 3-2

Last GSU win: 35-16 in 2012

Last SAM win: 20-13 in 2010

Longest GSU streak: 3 (1988-90)

Longest SAM streak: 3 (2008-10)

Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 5-3

Current streak: GSU has won two

Largest GSU win: 52-7 in 1989

Largest SAM win: 31-10 in 2009

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1988	GSU	49-21	Statesboro, Ga.
1989	GSU	52-7	Birmingham, Ala.
1990	GSU	31-24	Statesboro, Ga.

2008	SAM	27-17	Statesboro, Ga.
2009	SAM	31-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	SAM	20-13	Statesboro, Ga.
2011	GSU	31-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	GSU	35-16	Statesboro, Ga.

Appalachian State 6, Samford 1

At APP: APP leads 2-1

At SAM: APP leads 4-0

Scott Satterfield vs. SAM: 0-0

Pat Sullivan vs. APP: 0-5

Last APP win: 28-25 in 2012

Last SAM win: 42-35 in 1970

Longest APP streak: 5 (2008-12)

Longest SAM streak: 1 (1970)

Last 10 meetings: APP leads 6-1

Current streak: APP has won five

Largest APP win: 35-17 in 2010 and 2011

Largest SAM win: 42-35 in 1970

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1969	APP	49-36	Birmingham, Ala.
1970	SAM	42-35	Boone, N.C.
2008	APP	35-24	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	APP	20-7	Boone, N.C.
2010	APP	35-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	APP	35-17	Boone, N.C.
2012	APP	28-25	Birmingham, Ala.

Samford 6, Wofford 4

At SAM: SAM leads 4-2

At WOF: Series tied 2-2

Pat Sullivan vs. WOF: 2-3

Mike Ayers vs. SAM: 3-2

Last SAM win: 24-17 (2OT) in 2012

Last WOF win: 38-23 in 2011

Longest SAM streak: 4 (1961-96)

Longest WOF streak: 2 (2010-11)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 6-4

Current Streak: SAM has won one

Largest SAM win: 30-14 in 1972

Largest WOF win: 28-7 in 2008

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1949	WOF	27-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	SAM	16-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	SAM	34-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1972	SAM	30-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1996	SAM	20-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2008	WOF	28-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	SAM	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	10-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-17 (2OT)	Birmingham, Ala.

The Citadel 3, Samford 3

At CIT: CIT leads 2-1

At SAM: SAM leads 2-1

Kevin Higgins vs. SAM: 2-3

Pat Sullivan vs. CIT: 3-2

Last CIT win: 13-12 in 2010

Last SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Longest CIT streak: 2 (2009-10)

Longest SAM streak: 2 (2011-12)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 3-3

Current streak: SAM has won two

Largest CIT win: 35-16 in 1989

Largest SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	CIT	35-16	Charleston, S.C.
2008	SAM	28-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	CIT	28-16	Charleston, S.C.



Samford linebacker Justin Shade



SAMFORD VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

2010	CIT	13-12	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	SAM	38-7	Birmingham, Ala.

Furman 8, Samford 7

At FUR: Series tied 4-4

At SAM: FUR leads 4-3

Bruce Fowler vs. SAM: 0-2

Pat Sullivan vs. FUR: 2-3

Last FUR win: 27-10 in 2010

Last SAM win: 24-21 in 2012

Longest FUR streak: 7 (1997-2010)

Longest SAM streak: 5 (1962-69)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 7-3

Current streak: SAM has won two

Largest FUR win: 45-10 in 2004

Largest SAM win: 34-14 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1962	SAM	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1966	SAM	17-7	Greenville, S.C.
1967	SAM	42-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	SAM	17-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	SAM	34-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	FUR	29-10	Birmingham, Ala.
1998	FUR	34-24	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	45-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2005	FUR	45-23	Greenville, S.C.
2008	FUR	28-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	FUR	26-24	Greenville, S.C.
2010	FUR	27-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-21	Birmingham, Ala.

Chattanooga 26, Samford 9, 3 ties

At SAM: UTC leads 7-4

At UTC: UTC leads 19-5-2

At Neutral Sites: Series tied 0-0-1

Pat Sullivan vs. UTC: 1-4

Russ Huesman vs. SAM: 4-0

Last SAM win: 30-7 in 2008

Last UTC win: 20-13 in 2012

Longest SAM streak: 2, three times

Longest UTC streak: 8 (1964-2001)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 8-2

Current streak: UTC has won four

Largest SAM win: 63-0 in 1906

Largest UTC win: 56-0 in 1910

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	SAM	63-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1907	SAM	21-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1907	UTC	29-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1909	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1910	UTC	56-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1914	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	UTC	26-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1924	SAM	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1925	SAM	3-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1926	UTC	23-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1928	UTC	14-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1929	UTC	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	UTC	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	UTC	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	SAM	6-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1938	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	SAM	33-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1940	UTC	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.



Samford running back Fabian Truss



Samford wide receiver Kelsey Pope

SAMFORD VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

1941	Tie	7-7	Anniston, Ala.
1945	UTC	47-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	SAM	22-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	28-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	UTC	25-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	28-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	UTC	40-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	23-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	29-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2000	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	UTC	28-14	Birmingham, Ala.
2003	SAM	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	SAM	30-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	UTC	14-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	UTC	48-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	UTC	24-9	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	UTC	20-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Elon 7, Samford 4

At ELON: Elon leads 4-1

At SAM: Series tied 3-3

Jason Swepson vs. SAM: 0-2

Pat Sullivan vs. ELON: 2-3

Last ELON win: 24-19 in 2010

Last SAM win: 26-15 in 2012

Longest ELON streak: 3, twice

Longest SAM streak: 2 (2011-12)

Last 10 meetings: ELON leads 6-4

Current Streak: SAM has won two

Largest ELON Win: 36-0 in 1998

Largest SAM Win: 46-32 in 1997

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1973	ELON	33-10	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	SAM	46-32	Birmingham, Ala.
1998	ELON	36-0	Burlington, N.C.
1999	ELON	34-31 (2OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2000	ELON	43-21	Burlington, N.C.
2001	SAM	43-36	Birmingham, Ala.
2008	ELON	23-17	Elon, N.C.
2009	ELON	27-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	ELON	24-19	Elon, N.C.
2011	SAM	43-31	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	SAM	26-15	Elon, N.C.



Samford defensive back Jaquiski Tartt

SCHOOL RECORDS

Individual

Game

Yards Rushing	312	Surkano Edwards vs. Tenn.-Martin	1992
Yards Passing	472	Jefferson Adcock vs. Tenn. Tech	2007
Yards Receiving	260	Jeff Moore vs. Tenn Tech	2007
Scoring	36	Jimbo Fisher vs. Ferrum, Maryville	1987
	36	Jim Lovette vs. Furman	1967

Season

Yards Rushing	1,284	Chris Evans	2008
Yards Passing	2,807	Ray Nelson	2004
Yards Receiving	1,387	Efrem Hill	2003
Scoring	244	Jimbo Fisher	1987
Tackles	161	Craig Conner	1989

Career

Yards Rushing	4,575	Chris Evans	2007-10
Yards Passing	7,950	Ray Nelson	2001-04
Yards Receiving	3,054	Efrem Hill	2001-04
Scoring	480	Ray Nelson	2001-04
Tackles	481	Craig Conner	1987-90

Team

Game

Yards Rushing	463 vs. Austin Peay	1999
Yards Passing	472 vs. Tenn. Tech	2007
Points Scored	87 vs. Birmingham-Southern	1907
Rushing Defense	-9 by Louisiana College	1966
Passing Defense	0 by Georgetown (Ky.)	1960
	0 by Maryville (Tenn.)	1960

Season

Yards Rushing	3,439	1999
Yards Passing	2,986	2003
Points Scored	517	1987
Rushing Defense	865	1971
Passing Defense	490	1959
Scoring Defense	30	1909



SAMFORD YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach	Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1902	3 1 0			W.H. Gwin	1972	5 3 2			Wayne Grubb
1903	1 4 0		W.T. O'Hara/W.H. Gwin		1973	4 5 0			Wayne Grubb
1904	No team				1974-83	No team			
1905	1 2 1			Davis F. Stakely	1984	1 7 0			Kim Alsop
1906	6 2 1			John Counselman	1985	2 8 0			Kim Alsop
1907	3 6 0			John Counselman	1986	3 6 0			Kim Alsop
1908	2 4 0		John Counselman/Winton M. Blount		1987	9 1 0			Terry Bowden
1909	5 2 1			J.B. Longwell	1988	5 6 0			Terry Bowden
1910	1 8 0			J.C. Donnelly	1989	4 7 0			Terry Bowden
1911	1 6 1			J.B. Longwell	1990	6 4 1			Terry Bowden
1912	1 7 0			B.L. Noojin	1991	12 2 0			Terry Bowden
1913	5 3 1			B.L. Noojin	1992	9 3 0			Terry Bowden
1914	4 3 1			B.L. Noojin	1993	5 6 0			Chan Gailey
1915	3 4 1			Eugene Caton	1994	4 6 1			Pete Hurt
1916	6 4 0			J.B. Longwell	1995	7 4 0			Pete Hurt
1917	3 3 1		J.B. Longwell/C.W. Streit		1996	6 5 0			Pete Hurt
1918	0 2 0			Maxwell James	1997	7 4 0			Pete Hurt
1919	3 5 2			Chester Dillon	1998	6 5 0			Pete Hurt
1920	3 5 1			R.C. Marshall	1999	7 4 0			Pete Hurt
1921	3 6 0			R.C. Marshall	2000	4 7 0			Pete Hurt
1922	2 6 2			Harris G. Cope	2001	5 5 0			Pete Hurt/Bill Gray
1923	3 4 3			Harris G. Cope	2002	4 7 0			Bill Gray
1924	3 5 1			Jenks Gillem	2003	7 4 0			Bill Gray
1925	6 3 0			Jenks Gillem	2004	4 7 0			Bill Gray
1926	4 4 1			Jenks Gillem	2005	5 6 0			Bill Gray
1927	7 2 2			Chester Dillon	2006	3 8 0			Bill Gray
1928	6 4 1			Chester Dillon	2007	4 7 0			Pat Sullivan
1929	5 4 2			Eddie McLane	2008	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Pat Sullivan
1930	5 5 0			Eddie McLane	2009	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Pat Sullivan
1931	8 2 2			Eddie McLane	2010	4 7 0	2 6 0	7th	Pat Sullivan
1932	3 7 0			Eddie McLane	2011	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Pat Sullivan
1933	7 1 2			Eddie McLane	2012	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Pat Sullivan
1934	3 4 2			Clyde Propst	Total	407-417-47	18-22-0		
1935	7 1 2			Billy Bancroft					
1936	5 3 1			Billy Bancroft					
1937	5 3 0			Billy Bancroft					
1938	2 5 0			Billy Bancroft					
1939	3 6 1			Billy Bancroft					
1940	4 5 0			William White					
1941	4 5 1			William White					
1942	No team								
1943	2 2 0			Euil Snider					
1944	0 5 0			Bub Walker					
1945	0 5 0			Bub Walker					
1946-47	No team								
1948	4 4 0			Ted McCrary					
1949	4 5 0			Earl Gartman					
1950	2 8 0			Earl Gartman					
1951	2 3 1			Earl Gartman					
1952	5 4 0			Earl Gartman					
1953	1 8 0			Earl Gartman					
1954	2 7 0			William White					
1955	1 8 0			Howard Foote					
1956	2 5 2			Howard Foote					
1957	4 5 0			Virgil Ledbetter					
1958	1 6 1			Virgil Ledbetter					
1959	9 1 0			Bobby Bowden					
1960	8 1 0			Bobby Bowden					
1961	7 2 0			Bobby Bowden					
1962	7 2 0			Bobby Bowden					
1963	5 3 1			Herman L. Scott					
1964	4 4 1			Herman L. Scott					
1965	4 6 0			Herman L. Scott					
1966	6 3 1			John Lee Armstrong					
1967	8 2 1			John Lee Armstrong					
1968	6 4 0			John Lee Armstrong					
1969	2 6 1			Wayne Grubb					
1970	5 5 0			Wayne Grubb					
1971	9 1 0			Wayne Grubb					

ALL-TIME SAMFORD COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
W.H. Gwin	1902-03	2	3	4	0	.429
W.T. O'Hara	1903	1	1	1	0	.500
Davis F. Stakely	1905	1	1	2	1	.375
John Counselman	1906-08	3	9	10	1	.475
Winton M. Blount	1908	1	2	2	0	.500
J.C. Donnelly	1910	1	1	8	0	.111
B.L. Noojin	1912-14	3	10	13	2	.440
Eugene Caton	1915	1	3	4	1	.438
J.B. Longwell	1909, 11, 16-17	4	14	14	3	.500
C.W. Streit	1917	1	1	1	0	.500
Maxwell James	1918	1	0	2	0	.000
R.C. Marshall	1920-21	2	6	11	1	.361
Harris G. Cope	1922-23	2	5	10	5	.375
Sam Gillem	1924-26	3	13	12	2	.519
Chester Dillon	1919, 1927-28	3	16	11	5	.578
Eddie McLane	1929-33	5	28	19	6	.585
Clyde Propst	1934	1	3	4	2	.444
Billy Bancroft	1935-39	5	22	18	4	.545
Euil Snider	1943	1	2	2	0	.500
Erskine Walker	1944-45	2	0	10	0	.000
Ted McCrary	1948	1	4	4	0	.500
Earl Gartman	1949-53	5	14	28	1	.337
William White	1940-41, 1954	3	10	17	1	.375
Howard Foote	1955-56	2	3	13	2	.222
Virgil Ledbetter	1957-58	2	5	11	1	.324
Bobby Bowden	1959-62	4	31	6	0	.838
Herman L. Scott	1963-65	3	13	13	2	.500
John Lee Armstrong	1966-68	3	20	9	2	.677
Wayne Grubb	1969-73	5	25	20	3	.552
Kim Alsop	1984-86	3	6	21	0	.222
Terry Bowden	1987-92	6	45	23	1	.659
Chan Gailey	1993	1	5	6	0	.455
Pete Hurt	1994-2001	8	42	39	1	.512
Bill Gray	2001-06	6	27	33	0	.450
Pat Sullivan	2007-present	6	32	34	0	.485



CHATTANOOGA

UTC QUICK FACTS

Location: Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Founded: 1886
 Enrollment: 11,660
 Nickname: Mocs
 Colors: Navy, Old Gold and Silver
 Chancellor: Dr. Steve Angle
 Director of athletics: David Blackburn
 Stadium (capacity): Finley Stadium (20,668)
 Press box phone: 423-757-9322

Football facts

Head coach: Russ Huesman
 Alma mater (year): Chattanooga (1983)
 Record at Chattanooga (years): 23-21 (4)
 Overall record (years): 23-21 (4)
 Football office phone: 423-425-4494

2012 record: 6-5
 Conference record (place): 5-3 (t-4th)
 Home: 3-2
 Away: 3-3
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 39/19
 Offensive starters returning/lost: 10/2
 Defensive starters returning/lost: 10/2
 Specialists returning/lost: 1/1

SoCon titles: 4
 Last SoCon title: 1984

Media relations

Football contact: Jay Blackman
 Email: jay-blackman@utc.edu
 Office: 423-425-5292
 Cell: 423-598-6953
 Fax: 423-425-4610
 Website: GoMocs.com

2013 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 29	UT MARTIN	7 p.m.	UTC leads 3-0
Sept. 7	at Georgia State	2 p.m./ESPN3	First meeting
Sept. 14	AUSTIN PEAY	6 p.m.	UTC leads 4-0
Sept. 21	OPEN		
Sept. 28	at Georgia Southern*	6 p.m.	GSU leads 22-4
Oct. 5	WESTERN CAROLINA*	6 p.m.	UTC leads 23-16
Oct. 12	FURMAN*	6 p.m./ESPN3	FUR leads 27-15
Oct. 19	at Elon*	1:30 p.m.	ELON leads 6-4
Oct. 26	THE CITADEL*	2 p.m.	UTC leads 27-17-2
Nov. 2	at Appalachian State*	3:30 p.m.	APP leads 26-10
Nov. 9	WOFFORD*	2 p.m./ESPN3	WOF leads 11-8
Nov. 16	at Samford*	3 p.m./ESPN3	UTC leads 26-9-3
Nov. 23	at Alabama	TBA	UA leads 11-0

* Southern Conference game

NOTE: Appalachian State and Georgia Southern are ineligible for the SoCon title as they transition to FBS, but their SoCon games will count in the league standings.

2012 RESULTS (6-5, 5-3 SOCON; T-4TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	at USF	L	13-34	41,285
Sept. 9	at Jacksonville State	L	24-27	18,993
Sept. 13	GLENVILLE STATE	W	35-0	9,077
Sept. 22	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	17-34	13,726
Sept. 29	at The Citadel*	W	28-10	13,878
Oct. 6	OPEN			
Oct. 13	at Furman*	W	31-10	8,351
Oct. 20	SAMFORD*	W	20-13	7,103
Oct. 27	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	L3OT	31-39	8,908
Nov. 3	at Western Carolina*	W	45-24	7,099
Nov. 10	at Wofford*	LOT	13-16	8,112
Nov. 17	ELON*	W	24-17	8,791

* Southern Conference game



**Chattanooga
quarterback
Terrell Robinson**



Dr. Steven Angle
Chancellor



David Blackburn
Director of Athletics



Dr. Debbie Ingram
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Laura Herron
Senior Woman Administrator



Jay Blackman
Football SID



2013 MOCS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
1	Chaz Moore	DB	5-10	165	Sr.
2	Taharin Tyson	FB	5-11	225	Jr.
3	Marlon Anthony	WR	6-5	220	Sr.
4	Dean Haynes	DB	5-11	200	Sr.
5	Kadeem Wise	DB	5-10	180	Sr.
6	Terrell Robinson	QB	6-3	195	Jr.
7	D.J. Prather	DE	6-4	235	Fr.
8	Tommy Hudson	WR	5-10	165	Jr.
9	Alphonso Stewart	WR	6-3	190	Fr.
10	Al Thompson	WR	6-2	185	F-Fr.
11	Gunner Miller	LB	6-1	225	Sr.
12	Jerkerious Scott	DB	6-0	195	Fr.
14	Jacob Huesman	QB	6-1	210	So.
15	Alejandro Bennifield	QB	6-2	215	Fr.
16	Sema'je Kendall	DB	6-0	175	So.
17	Tyler Roberson	QB	6-4	210	Fr.
18	Tolerance Shepherd	RB	5-10	180	R-Fr.
19	Dee Virgin	DB	5-10	180	R-Fr.
20	D.J. Key	DB	6-0	195	Sr.
21	Marquis Green	RB	5-7	175	Jr.
22	Keon Williams	RB	6-0	225	Jr.
23	James Stovall	WR	6-3	190	Fr.
24	Xavier Borishade	WR	5-10	170	Fr.
25	Wes Dothard	LB	6-1	235	Sr.
27	Kendrix Huitt	RB	5-9	195	So.
28	Nakevian Leslie	DB	5-11	205	R-Fr.
29	Will Johnson	DB	5-11	185	R-Fr.
30	Nick Pollard	K	6-0	180	Jr.-2L
31	Zack Rayl	DL	6-3	230	Jr.
32	C.J. Murrell	LB	6-0	195	Sr.
33	Alex Kirby	LB	6-0	210	R-Fr.
34	David Morgan	LB	6-2	210	Fr.
35	Cedric Nettles	DB	6-0	180	R-Fr.
36	Beau Simmons	DB	6-3	200	R-Fr.
38	Muhasibi Wakeel	LB	5-11	220	Jr.
39	Riley Davis	WR	6-1	175	R-Fr.
40	Henrique Ribeiro	K	6-0	220	So.
41	Derrick Craine	RB	5-10	205	Fr.
42	A.J. Hampton	LB	6-1	240	So.
43	Lucas Webb	DB	6-1	190	Fr.
44	Toyvian Brand	DL	6-2	260	Jr.
45	Will Sharpton	LS	6-3	255	R-Fr.
46	T.J. Jenkins	LB	6-2	210	Fr.
47	Zach McCarter	DB	6-3	200	Jr.
48	Ryan Bossung	DB	5-9	160	R-Fr.
50	Shaun Hill	OL	6-2	265	Jr.
52	Kevin Revis	OL	6-2	275	Sr.
53	Jacob Revis	OL	6-2	295	Fr.
54	Robert Hill	OL	6-2	280	R-Fr.
55	Josh Freeman	DL	6-0	285	R-So.
57	Whit Shelton	LB	6-0	215	So.
62	Corey Levin	OL	6-5	250	R-Fr.
63	Brenton Leeper	OL	6-2	280	R-Fr.
69	Jose Bruno	OL	6-2	285	R-Fr.
70	Hunter Townson	OL	6-4	280	R-Fr.
71	Channing Smith	OL	6-4	280	So.
72	Patrick Sutton	OL	6-1	275	Jr.
73	Brandon Morgan	OL	6-2	290	Jr.
74	Synjen Herren	OL	6-4	310	So.
75	Hunter Dockery	OL	6-4	305	Sr.
78	Logan Teichmann	OL	6-4	270	Fr.
79	Casey Hybarger	OL	6-4	290	So.
80	Bryant Belew	WR	6-3	198	Jr.
81	Tray James	WR	6-4	185	So.
82	Davis Howell	WR	6-2	190	Fr.
83	Malcolm Colvin	TE	6-2	215	Fr.
84	Troy Dye	TE	6-3	245	So.
86	C.J. Board	WR	6-2	175	R-Fr.
87	Jarrod Coleman	TE	6-4	240	So.
88	Faysal Shafaat	TE	6-5	250	Jr.
89	Kevin Niethammer	TE	6-3	215	R-Fr.
90	Davis Tull	DL	6-3	230	Jr.
91	Derrick Lott	DL	6-4	303	Sr.
92	Devin Scates	DL	6-2	255	Jr.
93	Keionta Davis	DL	6-4	230	R-Fr.
94	Taylor Reynolds	DT	6-3	270	Fr.
96	Vantrell McMillan	DL	6-2	220	R-Fr.
97	Chris Mayes	DL	6-3	295	Jr.
99	Kenneth Taylor	DL	6-2	235	R-So.

Hometown/Previous School
Memphis, Tenn./Whitehaven
Alcoa, Tenn./Alcoa
Acworth, Ga./Kell
Tunnel Hill, Ga./N.C. State
Lawrenceville, Ga./Berkmar
South Pittsburg, Tenn./South Pittsburg
Calhoun, Ga./Gordon Central
Moultrie, Ga./Colquitt County
Robertsdale, Ala./Robertsdale
Nashville, Tenn./Brentwood Academy
Chattanooga, Tenn./East Ridge
Dawson, Ga./Terrell County
Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School
Lovejoy, Ga./Lovejoy
Huntsville, Ala./Buckhorn
Martinez, Ga./Augusta Christian
Fitzgerald, Ga./Fitzgerald
Donalsonville, Ga./Seminole County
Centerville, Tenn./Hickman County
Palmetto, Fla./Palmetto
Chattanooga, Tenn./Red Bank
Cleveland, Tenn./Bradley Central
Kennesaw, Ga./North Cobb
Carrollton, Ga./Carrollton
Atlanta, Ga./Norcross
Powder Springs, Ga./Hillgrove
Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
Nashville, Tenn./Father Ryan
Englewood, Tenn./McMinn Central
Hendersonville, Tenn./Hendersonville
Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun
Cleveland, Tenn./Cleveland
Morrow, Ga./Jonesboro
Hixson, Tenn./Chattanooga Christian
Decatur, Ga./Southwest DeKalb
Atlanta, Ga./Creekview
Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School
McDonough, Ga./Union Grove
Nashville, Tenn./Hume-Fogg
Northport, Ala./Tuscaloosa County
Greensboro, Ala./Hillcrest
Tulahoma, Tenn./Tulahoma
Tampa, Fla./Plant
Chattanooga, Tenn./Hixson
Nashville, Tenn./Father Ryan
Bethlehem, Ga./Apalachee
Dayton, Tenn./Tennessee
Dayton, Tenn./Rhea County
Buford, Ga./Buford
Atlanta, Ga./Creekside
Lawrenceburg, Tenn./Campbellsville
Dacula, Ga./Dacula
Kingsport, Tenn./Dobyns-Bennett
Clarksville, Tenn./West Creek
Ider, Ala./Ider
Kermit, W.Va./Marshall
Sevierville, Tenn./Sevier County
Hoover, Ala./Hoover
Dalton, Ga./Northwest Whitfield
Newport, Tenn./Cocke County
Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood
Cleveland, Tenn./Walker Valley
Columbia, Tenn./Columbia Central
College Park, Ga./Banneker
Knoxville, Tenn./Christian Academy
Fort Valley, Ga./Peach County
Hendersonville, Tenn./Hendersonville
Clarksville, Tenn./West Creek
Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie School
Orlando, Fla./Orlando Lutheran Academy
Maryville, Tenn./Maryville
Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden
Kennesaw, Ga./Georgia
Memphis, Tenn./Westwood
Chattanooga, Tenn./Red Bank
McCalla, Ala./McAdory
Albany, Ga./Monroe
Murfreesboro, Tenn./Navy
Nashville, Tenn./Pope John Paul II



RUSS HUESMAN HEAD COACH

Hometown:.....Cincinnati, Ohio

Alma mater (year):.....Chattanooga (1983)

Coaching career:

.....Student assistant, Chattanooga, 1982

.....Graduate assistant, South Carolina, 1984

.....Assistant, William & Mary, 1984-97

.....Assistant, Memphis, 1998-2003

.....Assistant, Richmond, 2004-08

.....Head coach, Chattanooga, 2009-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2009	Chattanooga	6-5
2010	Chattanooga	6-5
2011	Chattanooga	5-6
2012	Chattanooga	6-5
UTC record		23-21
Career record		23-21

2013 COACHING STAFF

Jeff Durden	Offensive Coordinator
Adam Braithwaite	Defensive Coordinator
Marcus West	Defensive Line
Will Healy	Wide Receivers/Recruiting
B.J. Hogan	Cornerbacks
Alex Atkins	Offensive Line
Rusty Wright	Linebackers
Wesley Satterfi eld	Running Backs
Chris Harr	Tight Ends
Brandon Cooper	Defensive Assistant



2012 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	UTC	OPP
SCORING	281	224
Points Per Game	25.5	20.4
FIRST DOWNS	209	173
Rushing	117	98
Passing	83	69
Penalty	9	6
RUSHING YARDAGE	1830	1566
Yards gained rushing	2183	1850
Yards lost rushing	353	284
Rushing Attempts	461	414
Average Per Rush	4.0	3.8
Average Per Game	166.4	142.4
TDs Rushing	20	14
PASSING YARDAGE	2018	1826
Comp-Att-Int	198-302-5	172-272-8
Average Per Pass	6.7	6.7
Average Per Catch	10.2	10.6
Average Per Game	183.5	166.0
TDs Passing	15	10
TOTAL OFFENSE	3848	3392
Total Plays	763	686
Average Per Play	5.0	4.9
Average Per Game	349.8	308.4
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	27-523	40-892
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	16-79	18-121
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	8-151	5-82
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.4	22.3
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	4.9	6.7
INT RETURN AVERAGE	18.9	16.4
FUMBLES-LOST	9-4	19-9
PENALTIES-Yards	48-411	49-410
Average Per Game	37.4	37.3
PUNTS-Yards	55-2283	57-2333
Average Per Punt	41.5	40.9
Net punt average	38.2	37.8
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	32:25	27:36
3RD-DOWN Conversions	72/166	54/151
3rd-Down Pct	43%	36%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	8/13	10/20
4th-Down Pct	62%	50%
SACKS BY-Yards	22-166	25-178
MISC YARDS	49	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	35	27
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	12-20	12-16
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(39-46) 85%	(18-23) 78%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(30-46) 65%	(10-23) 43%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(29-31) 94%	(24-24) 100%
ATTENDANCE	47605	97718
Games/Avg Per Game	5/9521	6/16286

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
UTC	54	67	77	73	10	281
OPP	54	72	23	54	21	224

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Jacob Huesman	11	195	1109	205	904	4.6	7	62	82.2
Kendrix Huitt	10	57	304	16	288	5.1	3	74	28.8
T. Robinson	10	52	256	34	222	4.3	3	21	22.2
Keon Williams	9	51	164	9	155	3.0	3	18	17.2
J.J. Jackson	11	55	170	21	149	2.7	1	24	13.5
Marquis Green	10	24	133	7	126	5.2	3	15	12.6
Taharin Tyson	11	6	22	0	22	3.7	0	7	2.0
Tommy Hudson	11	1	13	0	13	13.0	0	13	1.2
Chris Awuah	10	2	8	0	8	4.0	0	5	0.8
Ethan Poe	2	1	1	0	1	1.0	0	1	0.5
Ron Moore	8	1	0	8	-8	-8.0	0	0	-1.0
Nick Pollard	11	2	3	12	-9	-4.5	0	3	-0.8
TEAM	7	14	0	41	-41	-2.9	0	0	-5.9
Total.....	11	461	2183	353	1830	4.0	20	74	166.4
Opponents.....	11	414	1850	284	1566	3.8	14	55	142.4

PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Jacob Huesman	11	134.26	167-256-5	65.2	1712	13	67	155.6
T. Robinson	10	139.69	30-44-0	68.2	296	2	51	29.6
Chris Awuah	10	184.00	1-1-0	100.0	10	0	10	1.0
TEAM	7	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	11	134.77	198-302-5	65.6	2018	15	67	183.5
Opponents.....	11	125.88	172-272-8	63.2	1826	10	57	166.0

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
T. Robinson	10	40	489	12.2	5	Wes Dothard	11	54	40	94
Faysal Shafaat	11	37	290	7.8	5	D.J. Key	11	42	40	82
Tommy Hudson	11	31	309	10.0	0	Shane Heatherly	11	42	31	73
J.J. Jackson	11	21	232	11.0	0	Derrick Lott	11	37	20	57
Marquis Green	10	15	137	9.1	1	Davis Tull	11	40	16	56
Marlon Anthony	11	11	101	9.2	1	Kadeem Wise	11	38	17	55
Tray James	9	11	89	8.1	1	Chaz Moore	11	35	17	52
Ron Moore	8	10	163	16.3	2	Gunner Miller	11	22	23	45
Jacob Huesman	11	8	70	8.8	0	Zach McCarter	10	17	14	31
Kendrix Huitt	10	4	42	10.5	0	Toyvian Brand	11	11	14	25
Bryant Belew	11	3	29	9.7	0	Total.....	11	445	301	746
Jarrett Burns	5	3	16	5.3	0	Opponents.....	11	474	337	811
Taharin Tyson	11	2	35	17.5	0					
Troy Dye	3	1	9	9.0	0					
Jarrod Coleman	11	1	7	7.0	0					
Total.....	11	198	2018	10.2	15					
Opponents.....	11	172	1826	10.6	10					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Tommy Hudson	15	78	5.2	0	23	Nick Pollard	0	9-15	28-30	0	0	55
Chaz Moore	1	1	1.0	0	1	T. Robinson	8	0-0	0-0	0	0	50
Total.....	16	79	4.9	0	23	Jacob Huesman	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	42
Opponents.....	18	121	6.7	0	39	Faysal Shafaat	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30
						Marquis Green	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
						Keon Williams	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	20
						Kendrix Huitt	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
						Ron Moore	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						H. Ribeiro	0	3-5	1-1	0	0	10
						J.J. Jackson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	8
						Tray James	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Marlon Anthony	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Total.....	35	12-20	29-31	0	0	281
						Opponents.....	27	12-16	24-24	0	0	224

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
D.J. Key	2	57	28.5	0	43	Jacob Huesman	11	451	904	1712	2616	237.8
Gunner Miller	2	42	21.0	0	25	T. Robinson	10	96	222	296	518	51.8
Kadeem Wise	2	4	2.0	0	4	Kendrix Huitt	10	57	288	0	288	28.8
Wes Dothard	1	6	6.0	0	6	Keon Williams	9	51	155	0	155	17.2
Chaz Moore	1	42	42.0	0	42	J.J. Jackson	11	55	149	0	149	13.5
Total.....	8	151	18.9	0	43	Marquis Green	10	24	126	0	126	12.6
Opponents.....	5	82	16.4	2	70	Taharin Tyson	11	6	22	0	22	2.0

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Keon Williams	9	51	155	0	155	17.2
Chaz Moore	17	344	20.2	0	48	J.J. Jackson	11	55	149	0	149	13.5
J.J. Jackson	4	79	19.8	0	25	Marquis Green	10	24	126	0	126	12.6
Chris Awuah	3	54	18.0	0	27	Taharin Tyson	11	6	22	0	22	2.0
Ron Moore	2	22	11.0	0	15	Chris Awuah	10	3	8	10	18	1.8
Marquis Green	1	24	24.0	0	20	Tommy Hudson	11	1	13	0	13	1.2
Total.....	27	523	19.4	0	48	Ethan Poe	2	1	1	0	1	0.5
Opponents.....	40	892	22.3	0	45	Ron Moore	8	1	-8	0	-8	-1.0
						Nick Pollard	11	2	-9	0	-9	-0.8
						TEAM	7	15	-41	0	-41	-5.9
						Total.....	11	763	1830	2018	3848	349.8
						Opponents.....	11	686	1566	1826	3392	308.4

PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Nick Pollard	55	2283	41.5	61
Total.....	55	2283	41.5	61
Opponents.....	57	2333	40.9	58

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Jacob Huesman	11	904	70	0	0	0	974	88.5
T. Robinson	10	222	489	0	0	0	711	71.1
J.J. Jackson	11	149	232	0	79	0	460	41.8
Tommy Hudson	11	13	309	78	0	0	400	36.4
Chaz Moore	11	0	0	1	344	42	387	35.2
Total.....	11	1830	2018	79	523	151	4601	418.3
Opponents.....	11	1566	1826	121	892	82	4487	407.9

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Nick Pollard	9-15	60.0	0-0	3-4	6-7	0-3	0-1	39	0
H. Ribeiro	3-5	60.0	0-0	1-2	1-1	1-2	0-0	46	0



2012 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 1	at USF	45	49	1	17	13	102	0	29	13-18-0	102	0	29	1	15	0	15	2	-1	0	0	151
Sept. 9	at Jacksonville State	50	241	1	62	18	186	2	33	18-30-0	186	2	33	4	117	0	48	1	-1	0	0	427
Sept. 13	GLENNVILLE STATE	55	230	3	21	20	247	2	44	20-33-1	247	2	44	1	21	0	21	4	14	0	7	477
Sept. 22	APPALACHIAN STATE	32	87	0	18	20	183	2	28	20-35-2	183	2	28	4	70	0	21	1	0	0	0	270
Sept. 29	at The Citadel	49	254	2	36	15	159	2	51	15-20-0	159	2	51	3	53	0	24	0	0	0	0	413
Oct. 13	at Furman	42	102	2	20	26	267	2	38	26-34-0	267	2	38	1	17	0	17	4	22	0	12	369
Oct. 20	SAMFORD	31	71	1	12	23	179	1	35	23-29-0	179	1	35	2	41	0	25	1	1	0	1	250
Oct. 27	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	35	198	3	44	12	118	1	43	12-21-0	118	1	43	4	56	0	20	1	1	0	1	316
Nov. 3	at Western Carolina	47	367	5	74	14	107	1	28	14-21-2	107	1	28	4	72	0	27	0	0	0	0	474
Nov. 10	at Wofford	41	103	1	15	23	234	0	27	23-32-0	234	0	27	1	25	0	25	2	43	0	23	337
Nov. 17	ELON	34	128	1	25	14	236	2	67	14-29-0	236	2	67	2	36	0	21	0	0	0	0	364
	Totals	461	1830	20	74	198	2018	15	67	198-302-5	2018	15	67	27	523	0	48	16	79	0	23	3848
	Opponent	414	1566	14	55	172	1826	10	57	172-272-8	1826	10	57	40	892	0	45	18	121	0	39	3392

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 4.0
 Avg per catch: 10.2
 Pass efficiency: 134.77
 Kick ret avg: 19.4
 Punt ret avg: 4.9
 All purpose avg/game: 418.3
 Total offense avg/gm: 349.8

Finley Stadium
 (20,668)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 1	at USF	42	20	62	5.0-27	2.0-17	1	1-0	1-43	4	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	13
Sept. 9	at Jacksonville State	35	28	63	5.0-22	2.0-17	1	0-0	1-25	0	1	0	2-1	1	0	0	24
Sept. 13	GLENNVILLE STATE	31	14	45	5.0-33	4.0-32	2	1-0	1-6	4	6	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
Sept. 22	APPALACHIAN STATE	34	46	80	4.0-13	1.0-5	1	1-0	1-42	5	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Sept. 29	at The Citadel	56	13	69	5.0-15	0.0-0	0	1-0	1-4	2	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Oct. 13	at Furman	25	24	49	4.0-33	4.0-33	1	1-0	0-0	0	7	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Oct. 20	SAMFORD	36	40	76	8.0-32	3.0-25	0	0-0	1-17	4	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Oct. 27	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	57	42	99	4.0-13	1.0-2	1	2-0	0-0	1	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Nov. 3	at Western Carolina	34	40	74	7.0-23	2.0-9	1	1-0	2-14	1	0	0	3-2	1	1	0	45
Nov. 10	at Wofford	61	6	67	7.0-18	1.0-3	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	13
Nov. 17	ELON	34	28	62	6.0-30	3.0-25	1	1-0	0-0	3	2	1	3-3	0	0	0	24
	Totals	445	301	746	60.0-259	23.0-168	10	9-0	8-151	24	24	1	31-29	2	1	0	281
	Opponent	474	337	811	80.0-327	26.0-179	4	4-75	5-82	14	19	0	24-24	1	0	0	224

Date	Opponent	Punting										Field goals			Kickoffs			
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	120	Att-Made	Lg	BlkdNo	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	
Sept. 1	at USF	9	360	40.0	45	0	0	0	0	0	3-2	46	0	233	58.2	1	0	
Sept. 9	at Jacksonville State	5	193	38.6	52	0	1	0	1	1	2-1	30	0	291	58.2	1	0	
Sept. 13	GLENNVILLE STATE	1	49	49.0	49	0	0	0	0	1	1-0	0	0	362	60.3	0	0	
Sept. 22	APPALACHIAN STATE	7	299	42.7	60	0	0	0	3	2	1-1	32	0	263	65.8	2	0	
Sept. 29	at The Citadel	5	211	42.2	52	0	1	0	2	2	1-0	0	0	265	53.0	0	0	
Oct. 13	at Furman	4	194	48.5	61	0	0	0	1	4	2-1	29	0	394	65.7	4	0	
Oct. 20	SAMFORD	6	267	44.5	49	0	1	1	0	4	2-2	36	0	301	60.2	1	0	
Oct. 27	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	5	202	40.4	49	0	0	0	0	2	2-1	39	0	326	65.2	1	0	
Nov. 3	at Western Carolina	3	114	38.0	45	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	32	0	499	62.4	1	1	
Nov. 10	at Wofford	4	135	33.8	42	0	0	1	0	2	3-2	27	0	121	40.3	2	0	
Nov. 17	ELON	6	259	43.2	58	0	0	0	3	5	2-1	30	0	262	52.4	0	2	
	Totals	55	2283	41.5	61	0	3	2	10	23	20-12	46	0	3317	59.2	13	3	
	Opponent	57	2333	40.9	58	0	5	13	10	15	16-12	52	1	2726	60.6	14	2	



CHATTANOOGA VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Chattanooga 3, UT Martin 0**At UTC:** UTC leads 2-0**At UTM:** UTC leads 1-0**Russ Huesman vs. UTM:** 0-0**Jason Simpson vs. UTC:** 0-0**Last UTC win:** 26-7 in 1993**Longest UTC streak:** 3 (1991-93)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 3-0**Current streak:** UTC has won three**Largest UTC win:** 26-7 in 1993

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1991	UTC	21-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	UTC	37-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	UTC	26-7	Martin, Tenn.

Chattanooga 0, Georgia State 0

First meeting

Chattanooga 4, Austin Peay 0**At UTC:** UTC leads 3-0**At APSU:** UTC leads 1-0**Russ Huesman vs. APSU:** 0-0**Kirby Cannon vs. UTC:** 0-0**Last UTC win:** 41-13 in 1968**Longest UTC streak:** 4 (1958-68)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 4-0**Current streak:** UTC has won four**Largest UTC win:** 41-13 in 1968

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1958	UTC	26-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1966	UTC	27-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	23-8	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	41-13	Clarksville, Tenn.

Georgia Southern 22, Chattanooga 4**At GSU:** GSU leads 12-1**At UTC:** GSU leads 10-3**Jeff Monken vs. UTC:** 2-1**Russ Huesman vs. GSU:** 1-3**Last GSU win:** 39-31 (3OT) in 2012**Last UTC win:** 35-27 in 2010**Longest GSU streak:** 9, twice**Longest UTC streak:** 2 (2006-07)**Last 10 meetings:** GSU leads 7-3**Current streak:** GSU has won two**Largest GSU win:** 70-7 in 2001**Largest UTC win:** 35-27 in 2010

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1984	GSU	24-17	Statesboro, Ga.
1985	GSU	19-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	GSU	34-14	Statesboro, Ga.
1988	GSU	13-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	GSU	34-13	Statesboro, Ga.
1990	GSU	23-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	GSU	45-0	Statesboro, Ga.
1994	GSU	56-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	GSU	35-9	Statesboro, Ga.
1996	UTC	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	GSU	37-10	Statesboro, Ga.
1998	GSU	42-25	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	GSU	49-10	Statesboro, Ga.
2000	GSU	31-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	GSU	70-7	Statesboro, Ga.
2002	GSU	38-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2003	GSU	34-3	Statesboro, Ga.
2004	GSU	51-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2005	GSU	48-10	Statesboro, Ga.
2006	UTC	27-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2007	UTC	45-38 (OT)	Statesboro, Ga.
2008	GSU	52-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.

2009	GSU	30-20	Statesboro, Ga.
2010	UTC	35-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	GSU	28-27	Statesboro, Ga.
2012	GSU	39-31 (3OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 23, Western Carolina 16**At UTC:** UTC leads 13-5**At WCU:** WCU leads 11-10**Russ Huesman vs. WCU:** 4-0**Mark Speir vs. UTC:** 0-1**Last UTC win:** 45-24 in 2012**Last WCU win:** 27-7 in 2008**Longest UTC streak:** 5 (1984-88)**Longest WCU streak:** 4 (1991-94)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 8-2**Current streak:** UTC has won four**Largest UTC win:** 51-7 in 2011**Largest WCU win:** 53-15 in 1994

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1973	WCU	14-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	UTC	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1977	UTC	21-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	42-35	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	UTC	39-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	WCU	24-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	20-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	25-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	UTC	10-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	23-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	UTC	34-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	13-11	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	UTC	19-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	WCU	26-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	UTC	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	WCU	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	44-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	WCU	41-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	WCU	53-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	UTC	35-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	UTC	20-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	UTC	24-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	UTC	56-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WCU	41-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	21-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WCU	45-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	UTC	38-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	UTC	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	WCU	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	UTC	20-17 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2007	UTC	39-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WCU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	UTC	24-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	UTC	51-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	45-24	Cullowhee, N.C.

Furman 27, Chattanooga 15**At FUR:** FUR leads 12-9**At UTC:** FUR leads 15-6**Bruce Fowler vs. UTC:** 1-1**Russ Huesman vs. FUR:** 2-2**Last FUR win:** 14-7 in 2011**Last UTC win:** 31-10 in 2012**Longest FUR streak:** 15 (1995-09)**Longest UTC streak:** 5 (1928-68)**Last 10 meetings:** FUR leads 8-2**Current streak:** UTC has won one**Largest FUR win:** 63-21 in 2003**Largest UTC win:** 34-0 in 1957

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1928	UTC	15-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1959	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	31-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	FUR	18-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	FUR	17-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1978	UTC	13-9	Greenville, S.C.
1979	UTC	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	42-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1982	UTC	16-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-14	Greenville, S.C.
1984	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	FUR	28-0	Greenville, S.C.
1986	FUR	21-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	16-14	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	FUR	27-17	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	38-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	35-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	UTC	45-42	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	UTC	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	FUR	42-21	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	43-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	FUR	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	40-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	FUR	45-44 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	42-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	FUR	35-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	63-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	FUR	51-31	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	56-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	FUR	28-22 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	28-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	FUR	35-10	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	36-28	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	31-10	Greenville, S.C.

Elon 6, Chattanooga 4**At ELON:** UTC leads 3-2**At UTC:** ELON leads 4-1**Jason Swepson vs. UTC:** 0-2**Russ Huesman vs. ELON:** 2-2**Last ELON win:** 49-35 in 2010**Last UTC win:** 24-17 in 2012**Longest ELON streak:** 5 (2006-10)**Longest UTC streak:** 2 (2011-12)**Last 10 Meetings:** ELON leads 6-4**Current Streak:** UTC has won two**Largest ELON win:** 42-7 in 2008 and 45-10 in 2009**Largest UTC win:** 42-18 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2003	UTC	24-7	Elon, N.C.
2004	ELON	35-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2005	UTC	10-7	Elon, N.C.
2006	ELON	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2007	ELON	38-28	Elon, N.C.
2008	ELON	42-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	ELON	45-10	Elon, N.C.
2010	ELON	49-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	UTC	42-18	Elon, N.C.
2012	UTC	24-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.



CHATTANOOGA VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Chattanooga 27, The Citadel 17, 2 ties

At UTC: UTC leads 16-6-1

At CIT: Series tied 11-11-1

Kevin Higgins vs. UTC: 4-4

Russ Huesman vs. CIT: 3-1

Last CIT win: 28-27 in 2011

Last UTC win: 28-10 in 2012

Longest CIT streak: 3, three times

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1982-87)

Last 10 meetings: Tied 5-5

Current streak: UTC has won one

Largest CIT win: 41-16 in 2007

Largest UTC win: 42-7 in 1986

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1926	UTC	6-3	Charleston, S.C.
1927	UTC	31-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	UTC	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
1968	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	UTC	10-5	Charleston, S.C.
1970	UTC	29-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1971	CIT	52-35	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1973	CIT	28-20	Charleston, S.C.
1975	UTC	24-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	CIT	14-10	Charleston, S.C.
1977	UTC	21-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	28-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	CIT	29-13	Charleston, S.C.
1981	Tie	28-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1982	UTC	24-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	UTC	30-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	34-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1986	UTC	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1987	UTC	22-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1988	CIT	23-17	Charleston, S.C.
1989	UTC	17-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1990	UTC	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1991	UTC	33-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	CIT	33-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	41-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	CIT	42-26	Charleston, S.C.
1995	UTC	29-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	CIT	16-13	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	13-10	Charleston, S.C.
1999	UTC	30-27 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	UTC	20-13	Charleston, S.C.
2001	CIT	20-17 (2OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	UTC	34-31	Charleston, S.C.
2003	UTC	29-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	CIT	44-24	Charleston, S.C.
2005	UTC	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	41-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2009	UTC	31-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.

Appalachian State 26, Chattanooga 10

At APP: APP leads 15-3

At UTC: APP leads 11-7

Scott Satterfield vs. UTC: 0-0

Russ Huesman vs. APP: 0-4

Last APP win: 34-17 in 2012

Last UTC win: 59-56 in 2004

Longest APP streak: 11 (1989-99)

Longest UTC streak: 4 (1977-80)

Last 10 meetings: APP leads 9-1

Current streak: APP has won eight

Largest APP win: 62-14 in 1999

Largest UTC win: 72-14 in 1978

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1977	UTC	14-7	Boone, N.C.
1978	UTC	72-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	24-21	Boone, N.C.
1980	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	APP	31-14	Boone, N.C.
1982	UTC	50-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	UTC	30-9	Boone, N.C.
1984	UTC	21-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	APP	25-0	Boone, N.C.
1986	APP	20-15	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	APP	17-3	Boone, N.C.
1988	UTC	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	APP	41-7	Boone, N.C.
1990	APP	23-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	APP	42-7	Boone, N.C.
1992	APP	37-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	APP	39-14	Boone, N.C.
1994	APP	30-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	APP	31-18	Boone, N.C.
1996	APP	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	APP	41-7	Boone, N.C.
1998	APP	28-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	APP	62-14	Boone, N.C.
2000	UTC	30-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	APP	51-14	Boone, N.C.
2002	APP	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2003	APP	47-7	Boone, N.C.
2004	UTC	59-56	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2005	APP	35-25	Boone, N.C.

2006	APP	56-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2007	APP	37-17	Boone, N.C.
2008	APP	49-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	APP	35-20	Boone, N.C.
2010	APP	42-41	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	APP	14-12	Boone, N.C.
2012	APP	34-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Wofford 11, Chattanooga 8

At UTC: UTC leads 6-4

At WOF: WOF leads 7-2

Russ Huesman vs. WOF: 1-3

Mike Ayers vs. UTC: 13-6 (11-5 WOF; 2-1 ETSU)

Last WOF win: 16-13 (OT) in 2012

Last UTC win: 38-9 in 2009

Longest WOF streak: 3, three times

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1927-98)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won three

Largest WOF win: 55-0 in 2006

Largest UTC win: 38-9 in 2009

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1927	UTC	38-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	35-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	UTC	28-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	31-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	41-34	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WOF	41-33	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	UTC	29-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WOF	27-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	WOF	56-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	UTC	25-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.



Chattanooga offensive lineman Kevin Revis



CHATTANOOGA VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

2006	WOF	55-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	42-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WOF	56-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	UTC	38-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	WOF	16-13 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.

Chattanooga 26, Samford 9, 3 ties**At SAM:** UTC leads 7-4**At UTC:** UTC leads 19-5-2**At Neutral Sites:** Series tied 0-0-1**Pat Sullivan vs. UTC:** 1-4**Russ Huesman vs. SAM:** 4-0**Last SAM win:** 30-7 in 2008**Last UTC win:** 20-13 in 2012**Longest SAM streak:** 2, three times**Longest UTC streak:** 8 (1964-2001)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 8-2**Current streak:** UTC has won four**Largest SAM win:** 63-0 in 1906**Largest UTC win:** 56-0 in 1910

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	SAM	63-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1907	SAM	21-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1907	UTC	29-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1909	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1910	UTC	56-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1914	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	UTC	26-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1924	SAM	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1925	SAM	3-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1926	UTC	23-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1928	UTC	14-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1929	UTC	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	UTC	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	UTC	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	SAM	6-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1938	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	SAM	33-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1940	UTC	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	Tie	7-7	Anniston, Ala.
1945	UTC	47-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	SAM	22-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	28-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	UTC	25-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	28-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	UTC	40-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	23-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	29-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2000	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	UTC	28-14	Birmingham, Ala.
2003	SAM	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	SAM	30-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	UTC	14-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	UTC	48-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	UTC	24-9	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	UTC	20-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Alabama 11, Chattanooga 0**At UTC:** UA leads 1-0**At UA:** UA leads 9-0**At neutral sites:** UA leads 1-0**Russ Huesman vs. UA:** 0-1**Nick Saban vs. UTC:** 1-0**Last UA win:** 45-0 in 2009**Longest UA streak:** 11 (1908-2009)**Last 10 meetings:** UA leads 10-0**Current streak:** UA has won 11**Largest UA win:** 63-0 in 1914

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1908	UA	23-6	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
1914	UA	63-0	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
1929	UA	46-0	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
1931	UA	39-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1950	UA	27-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1952	UA	42-28	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
1953	UA	21-14	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
1959	UA	13-0	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
1991	UA	53-7	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
1994	UA	42-13	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
2009	UA	45-0	Tuscaloosa, Ala.

SCHOOL RECORDS

Individual**Game**

Yards Rushing	235	Charles McNeill vs. Kentucky State	2001
Yards Passing	532	Chris Sanders vs. Furman	1999
Yards Receiving	207	Cos DeMatteo vs. Louisville	1999
Scoring	36	Cos DeMatteo vs. Mississippi Valley State	2000

Season

Yards Rushing	1,233	Eldra Buckley	2005
Yards Passing	3,691	Chris Sanders	2000
Yards Receiving	1,284	Joel Bradford	2010
Scoring	117	Gene Roberts	1946

Career

Yards Rushing	3,656	Gwain Durden	1977-80
Yards Passing	7,230	Chris Sanders	1999-2000
Yards Receiving	2,375	Stepfon Hawkins	1996-99
Scoring	242	Matt Vick	1997-2000

Team**Game**

Yards Rushing	464 vs. Western Carolina	1978
Yards Passing	540 vs. Appalachian State	1999
Points Scored	93 vs. Carson Newman	1915

Season

Yards Rushing	3,332	1977
Yards Passing	3,730	2000
Points Scored	349	1979
Scoring Defense	39 points (in 8 games)	1936



CHATTANOOGA YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1929	4 1 3			C.B. Johnson
1904	2 3 0			Walter Hullihen
1905	6 1 0			Walter Hullihen
1906	3 3 0			Arthur Reiber
1907	0 6 0			Sam McAllester
1908	4 4 0			Jones Beene
1909	2 3 1			W.A. Roddick
1910	5 2 1			Leslie Stauffer
1911	3 2 0			Leslie Stauffer
1912	4 4 0			Leslie Stauffer
1913	4 3 0			Leslie Stauffer
1914	5 4 0			Mike Balentine
1915	5 2 2			John Spiel
1916	3 5 0			John Spiel
1917-18	No team			
1919	3 5 1			Silas Williams
1920	3 4 1			Silas Williams
1921	4 6 0			Silas Williams
1922	6 2 1			Bill McAllester
1923	3 4 2			Bill McAllester
1924	1 7 1			Bill McAllester
1925	4 4 0			Frank Thomas
1926	6 2 2			Frank Thomas
1927	8 1 0			Frank Thomas
1928	8 2 0			Frank Thomas
1929	8 2 0			Red Drew
1930	5 3 2			Red Drew
1931	9 2 0			Scrappy Moore
1932	3 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1933	2 2 2			Scrappy Moore
1934	3 3 2			Scrappy Moore
1935	4 3 1			Scrappy Moore
1936	5 2 1			Scrappy Moore
1937	4 3 2			Scrappy Moore
1938	4 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1939	5 2 1			Scrappy Moore
1940	7 1 1			Scrappy Moore
1941	7 1 1			Scrappy Moore
1942	7 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1943-44	No team			
1945	5 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1946	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1947	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1948	4 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1949	5 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1950	1 9 0			Scrappy Moore
1951	6 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1952	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1953	3 7 0			Scrappy Moore
1954	6 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1955	5 4 1			Scrappy Moore
1956	5 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1957	4 5 1			Scrappy Moore
1958	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1959	3 7 0			Scrappy Moore
1960	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1961	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1962	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1963	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1964	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1965	5 4 1			Scrappy Moore
1966	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1967	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1968	9 1 0			Harold Wilkes
1969	4 6 0			Harold Wilkes
1970	3 8 0			Harold Wilkes
1971	2 9 0			Harold Wilkes
1972	2 9 0			Harold Wilkes
1973	4 7 0			Joe Morrison
1974	4 7 0			Joe Morrison
1975	5 5 1			Joe Morrison
1976	6 4 1			Joe Morrison
1977	9 1 1	4 1 0	t-1st	Joe Morrison
1978	7 3 1	4 1 0	t-1st	Joe Morrison
1979	9 2 0	5 1 0	1st	Joe Morrison
1980	8 3 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bill Oliver
1981	7 3 1	3 2 1	t-4th	Bill Oliver
1982	7 4 0	5 1 0	2nd	Bill Oliver
1983	7 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Bill Oliver
1984	6 5 0	5 1 0	1st	Buddy Nix
1985	6 5 0	5 2 0	3rd	Buddy Nix
1986	4 7 0	2 4 0	6th	Buddy Nix

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1987	6 5 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Buddy Nix
1988	4 7 0	3 3 0	5th	Buddy Nix
1989	3 7 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Buddy Nix
1990	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Buddy Nix
1991	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Buddy Nix
1992	2 9 0	0 7 0	8th	Buddy Nix
1993	4 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Tommy West
1994	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Buddy Green
1995	4 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Buddy Green
1996	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-6th	Buddy Green
1997	7 4 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Buddy Green
1998	5 6 0	4 4 0	4th	Buddy Green
1999	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Buddy Green
2000	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2001	3 8 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2002	2 10 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2003	3 9 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Rodney Allison
2004	2 9 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2005	6 5 0	3 4 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2006	3 8 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2007	2 9 0	2 5 0	7th	Rodney Allison
2008	1 11 0	0 8 0	9th	Rodney Allison
2009	6 5 0	4 4 0	4th	Russ Huesman
2010	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Russ Huesman
2011	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Russ Huesman
2012	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Russ Huesman
Total	493-503-34	114-141-2		



Chattanooga quarterback Jacob Huesman

ALL-TIME CHATTANOOGA COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Walter Hullihen	1904-05	2	8	4	0	.667
Arthur Reiber	1906	1	3	3	0	.500
Sam McAllester	1907	1	0	6	0	.000
Jones Beene	1908	1	4	4	0	.500
W.A. Roddick	1909	1	2	3	1	.417
Leslie Stauffer	1910-13	4	16	11	1	.589
Mike Balentine	1914	1	5	4	0	.556
John Spiel	1915-16	2	8	7	2	.529
Silas Williams	1919-21	3	10	15	2	.407
Bill McAllester	1922-23	3	10	13	4	.444
Frank Thomas	1925-28	5	29	9	2	.750
Red Drew	1929-30	2	13	5	2	.700
Scrappy Moore	1931-67	35	170	149	13	.531
Harold Wilkes	1968-72	5	20	33	0	.377
Joe Morrison	1973-79	7	44	29	4	.597
Bill Oliver	1980-83	4	29	14	1	.670
Buddy Nix	1984-92	9	44	54	1	.445
Tommy West	1993	1	4	7	0	.364
Buddy Green	1994-99	6	27	39	0	.409
Donnie Kirkpatrick	2000-02	3	10	24	0	.294
Rodney Allison	2003-08	6	17	51	0	.250
Russ Huesman	2009-present	4	23	21	0	.523



WCU QUICK FACTS

Location: Cullowhee, N.C.
 Founded: 1889
 Enrollment: 9,361
 Nickname: Catamounts
 Colors: Purple and Gold
 Chancellor: Dr. David O. Belcher
 Director of athletics: Randy Eaton
 Stadium (capacity): E.J. Whitmire Stadium (13,742)
 Press box phone: 828-227-2116

Football facts

Head coach: Mark Speir
 Alma mater (year): Clemson (1990)
 Record at Western Carolina (years): 1-10 (1)
 Overall record (years): 1-10 (1)
 Football office phone: 828-227-7395

2012 record: 1-10
 Conference record (place): 0-8 (9th)
 Home: 1-4
 Away: 0-6
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 40/23
 Offensive starters returning/lost: 6/5
 Defensive starters returning/lost: 7/4
 Specialists returning/lost: 2/1

SoCon titles: 0
 Last SoCon title: N/A

Media relations

Football contact: Daniel Hooker
 Email: dhooker@email.wcu.edu
 Office: 828-227-2339
 Cell: 828-508-2494
 Fax: 828-227-7688
 Website: CatamountSports.com

2013 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 29	at Middle Tennessee	7:30 p.m.	Series tied 2-2
Sept. 7	at Virginia Tech	1:30 p.m.	First meeting
Sept. 14	THE CITADEL*	3:30 p.m.	CIT leads 21-15-1
Sept. 21	MARS HILL	3:30 p.m.	WCU leads 14-5-1
Sept. 28	at Samford*	3 p.m.	SAM leads 9-1
Oct. 5	at Chattanooga*	6 p.m.	UTC leads 23-16
Oct. 12	at Auburn	TBA	AU leads 2-0
Oct. 19	WOFFORD*	3:30 p.m./ESPN3	WOF leads 23-12
Oct. 26	ELON*	3:30 p.m.	ELON leads 23-16-2
Nov. 2	OPEN		
Nov. 9	at Georgia Southern*	2 p.m.	GSU leads 21-2
Nov. 16	FURMAN*	3:30 p.m.	FUR leads 28-10-2
Nov. 23	at Appalachian State*	3:30 p.m.	APP leads 58-18-1

* Southern Conference game

NOTE: Appalachian State and Georgia Southern are ineligible for the SoCon title as they transition to FBS, but their SoCon games will count in the league standings.

2012 RESULTS (1-10, 0-8 SOCON; 9TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 30	MARS HILL	W	42-14	7,094
Sept. 8	at Marshall	L	24-52	25,317
Sept. 15	at Wofford*	L	20-49	8,544
Sept. 22	SAMFORD*	L	21-25	10,112
Sept. 29	at Furman*	L	24-45	10,218
Oct. 6	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	L	13-45	9,514
Oct. 13	at The Citadel*	L	31-45	12,578
Oct. 20	at Elon*	L	31-42	10,154
Oct. 27	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	27-38	13,279
Nov. 3	CHATTANOOGA*	L	24-45	7,099
Nov. 10	OPEN			
Nov. 17	at Alabama	L	0-49	101,126

* Southern Conference game



Western Carolina
 running back
Darius Ramsey



Dr. David O. Belcher
 Chancellor



Randy Eaton
 Director of Athletics



Dr. A.J. Grube
 Faculty Athletics Rep.



Stacy Miller
 Senior Woman Administrator



Daniel Hooker
 Football SID



2013 CATAMOUNTS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
1	Shaun Warren	RB	5-7	180	Jr.
2	Jaleel Lorquet	CB	5-10	165	So.
3	Fred Payne	DB	5-11	185	Fr.
4	Sertonuse Harris Jr.	DB	6-0	190	So.
5	Willie Police	WR	5-10	175	Fr.
6	C.J. Goodman	RB	5-11	165	R-Fr.
7	Christon Gill	LB	6-0	205	Jr.
9	Eddie Sullivan	QB	6-1	200	R-Jr.
10	Troy Mitchell	QB	6-0	200	So.
11	Jawan Simmons	QB	6-2	200	Jr.
12	Stedman Lucas	LB	6-2	225	Fr.
13	Jonah Duggan	QB	6-1	210	R-Fr.
14	Karnorris Benson	WR	6-1	195	Jr.
15	Michael Helms Jr.	TE	6-2	200	R-Fr.
16	Terryon Robinson	WR	5-11	195	Fr.
18	Garrett Brown	WR	6-0	185	Jr.
19	Seth Curtis	WR	5-10	175	R-Fr.
20	Darius Ramsey	RB	5-8	175	So.
21	J.D. Polk	DB	6-0	175	Jr.
22	Bryson Jordan	LB	6-2	195	Fr.
24	Terrence Green	DB	5-10	200	R-So.
25	Garry Lewis	RB	5-9	185	Fr.
26	Trey Morgan	DB	6-1	180	Fr.
27	Reggie Williams	DB	5-11	185	R-Jr.
28	Acé Clark	DB	6-3	200	R-Jr.
29	De'von Richardson	LB	6-0	210	R-Sr.
30	Tyson Dickson	LB	6-1	215	Fr.
31	Ben Watkins	DB	5-11	195	R-Sr.
32	Gary Richardson	WR	6-0	175	R-Fr.
33	Coleman Cunningham	LB	5-9	180	R-Fr.
34	Brandon Grady	DB	5-9	180	Sr.
35	A.J. McKoy	DB	5-10	180	So.
36	Richard Sigmon	K/P	5-10	170	Jr.
37	K.P. Hicks	LB	6-2	195	R-So.
38	Clark Sechrest	P/K	5-11	185	Sr.
39	Shane Samuels	DB	5-8	160	Fr.
40	Damian Whitaker	DB	6-0	180	R-Fr.
41	Courtland Carson	LB	6-0	200	Sr.
42	Andre Whitmire	DL	6-0	255	Sr.
43	Marcus Stokes	LB	6-2	220	Sr.
44	London Richardson	TE	6-0	220	So.
45	David Giron	RB	5-11	180	Jr.
46	Roderick Poag	TE	6-3	215	Fr.
47	Trevor Taylor	DB	5-10	200	Sr.
48	Blake Metcalf	P/K	6-1	175	R-Fr.
49	Fred Mooring	DL	6-2	240	Fr.
49A	Caleb Duyck	DB	5-9	175	So.
50	Caleb Pate	OL	6-2	220	R-Fr.
51	Tommy Tate	LB	6-2	220	Fr.
52	Quevalas Murray	OL	6-2	285	R-Sr.
53	Andrew Potts	OL	6-3	310	R-Fr.
55	Jeff Lucas	LB	5-11	205	R-So.
56	Lee Patillo	LB	6-0	200	R-So.
57	Avery Worsham	DL	6-1	205	Fr.
58	Daniel Riddle	LB	6-2	215	Fr.
59	Chandler Addertion	LS	6-3	215	R-Fr.
60	Justin Puett	OL	6-2	260	Fr.
61	Jake Thornton	OL	6-0	265	R-So.
62	Ethan James	OL	6-2	250	Fr.
63	Matt Degraffinreed	OL	6-2	305	So.
64	Tyler Philpott	OL	6-2	295	R-So.
67	Brandon Berridge	OL	6-4	250	Fr.
68	Tanner Poindecker	OL	6-3	285	Fr.
70	Dylan Sluder	DL	6-2	300	R-Fr.
71	Anthony Galavotti	OL	6-0	250	Fr.
71A	Tyler Gillen	PK	5-10	190	So.
72	Vince Williams	OL	6-5	260	R-Sr.
73	Austin Jacobs	OL	6-4	260	Fr.
74	Hunter Kirby	OL	6-2	265	So.
75	Justin James	OL	6-2	285	Fr.
76	Josh Wineberg	OL	6-6	250	So.
79	Helva Matungulu	DL	6-5	260	R-So.
80	Phillip Chavis	TE	6-2	225	R-Jr.
81	Tyler Klipa	WR	5-10	180	R-So.
82	Tyler Sexton	TE	6-4	215	Fr.
83	Jeff Moore	WR	5-10	160	R-Jr.
84	Will Roseborough	WR	6-3	200	Sr.
85	Steffon Hill	WR	6-0	185	Fr.
86	Parker Swaringen	TE	6-1	205	Fr.
86A	Aaron Pridemore	WR	5-10	170	So.
87	Jamil James	WR	5-9	160	R-Jr.
88	John Sullivan	WR	6-0	185	So.
89	Clark Eyers	TE	6-5	230	R-Fr.
90	Kelvin Ume	DL	6-3	260	Fr.
91	Brian Johnson	DL	6-3	250	R-Sr.
92	Andrew Mayton	DL	6-3	235	Fr.
93	Caleb Hawkins	DL	6-3	220	So.
94	John McBeth	DL	6-2	220	So.
95	Daniel Nash	DL	6-3	215	Fr.
96	Tahjai Watt	DL	6-4	205	Fr.
97	Andre Shishkin	DL	6-3	280	R-Sr.
98	Keensen Chambers	DL	6-5	250	Sr.
99	Pete Balthrop Jr.	DL	6-0	250	Sr.
	Chisolm Okolie	WR	6-1	180	R-Fr.

Hometown/Previous School
China Grove, N.C./Jesse C. Carson
Jesup, Ga./Wayne County
Gainesville, Ga./Gainesville
Mableton, Ga./Pebblebrook
Marietta, Ga./Lassiter
Mableton, Ga./Pebblebrook
Bridgeport, Conn./Avon Old Farm Prep
Boca Raton, Fla./Marshall / Boca Raton
Mobile, Ala./Cypress Falls/Texas
Syracuse, N.Y./North Carolina Tech
Orangeburg, S.C./Orangeburg-Wilkinson
Charlotte, N.C./Ardrey Kell
Atlanta, Ga./Therrell
Morganton, N.C./Freedom
Decatur, Ga./Decatur
Asheville, N.C./Erwin
Murphy, N.C./Murphy
Waco, N.C./Burns
Fayetteville, N.C./Jack Britt
Flowery Branch, Ga./Buford
Jacksonville, Fla./First Coast
Fayetteville, N.C./Douglas Byrd
North Augusta, S.C./North Augusta
Wilmington, N.C./Fayetteville State
Germantown, Md./Clarksburg
Bowie, Md./Navy/ Bowie
Ellenwood, Ga./Cedar Grove
Marietta, Ga./Univ. of Findlay / Pope
Clayton, N.C./Clayton
Cornelia, Ga./Habersham Central
Easley, S.C./Middle Tennessee State / Easley
Council, N.C./East Bladen
Mount Holly, N.C./East Gaston
Charlotte, N.C./Home School
Cornelius, N.C./North Carolina
Duncan, S.C./Byrnes
Decatur, Ga./Druid Hills
Charlotte, N.C./Independence
Spartanburg, S.C./Spartanburg
Roswell, Ga./Lassiter
Lawndale, N.C./Burns
Guatemala City, Guatemala/Nolan Catholic
Marshville, N.C./Forest Hills
Raleigh, N.C./West Point Prep
Asheville, N.C./A.C. Reynolds
Snellville, Ga./Shiloh
Marion, N.C./McDowell
Seneca, S.C./Seneca
Norcross, Ga./Norcross
Shelby, N.C./Shelby
Hampstead, N.C./Topsail
Nashville, N.C./Nash Central
Bryson City, N.C./N.C. State / Swain County
Indian Trail, N.C./Porter Ridge
Raleigh, N.C./Athens Drive
Graham, N.C./Southern Alamance
Raleigh, N.C./Wakefield
Toccoa, Ga./Carson-Newman
Hudson, N.C./South Caldwell
Raleigh, N.C./Millbrook
Columbus, N.C./Polk County
Sophia, N.C./Randleman
Pfafftown, N.C./Ronald Reagan
Lexington, N.C./Central Davidson
Garner, N.C./Garner Magnet
Naperville, Ill./Naperville Central
Edina, Minn./Edina
Four Oaks, N.C./Cleveland
Inman, S.C./Boiling Springs
Savannah, Ga./Calvary Day
West Jefferson, N.C./Ashe County
Nairobi, Kenya/St. Mary's School
Greensboro, N.C./New Mexico State / Dudley
Fort Mill, S.C./Fort Mill
Flat Rock, N.C./East Henderson
Raleigh, N.C./Broughton
Irmo, S.C./Ben Lippen
Hendersonville, N.C./East Henderson
Concord, N.C./Concord
Duncan, S.C./Byrnes
Wilmington, N.C./New Hanover
Boca Raton, Fla./Appalachian State
Newton Grove, N.C./Midway
Acworth, Ga./North Cobb
Charlotte, N.C./Myers Park
Midway, N.C./North Davidson
Durham, N.C./Northern Durham
Greensboro, N.C./Northern Guilford
Holly Springs, N.C./Holly Springs
Charlotte, N.C./North Mecklenburg
Izhusk, Russia/Santa Rosa College / Novato
Greenville, S.C./Tennessee
Clemmons, N.C./West Forsyth
Duluth, Ga./Northview



MARK SPEIR HEAD COACH

Hometown:.....Kannapolis, N.C.

Alma mater (year):.....Clemson, 1990

Coaching career:

..... Student assistant, Clemson, 1986-89
 Assistant, Western Carolina, 1991-96
 Assistant, Presbyterian, 1997-99
 Assistant, Elon, 2000-02
 Assistant, Appalachian State, 2003-11
 Head coach, Western Carolina, 2012-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2012.....	Western Carolina	1-10
WCU record		1-10
Career record		1-10

2013 COACHING STAFF

Brad Glenn Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
 Shawn Quinn Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers
 Mark Rhea Defensive Ends/Recruiting Coordinator
 Trey Elder Wide Receivers
 John Holt .. Offensive Line/Director of Camps & Clinics
 Pat Mills Tight Ends
 Steve Sisa Def. Secondary/Special Teams Coord.
 De'Rail Sims Running Backs
 David Patten Offensive Assistant/Wide Receivers
 Dennis Thomas Def. Assistant/Defensive Tackles



2012 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	WCU	OPP
SCORING	257	449
Points Per Game	23.4	40.8
FIRST DOWNS	199	285
Rushing	98	185
Passing	83	85
Penalty	18	15
RUSHING YARDAGE	1836	3623
Yards gained rushing	2098	3869
Yards lost rushing	262	246
Rushing Attempts	428	563
Average Per Rush	4.3	6.4
Average Per Game	166.9	329.4
TDs Rushing	22	38
PASSING YARDAGE	1857	2035
Comp-Att-Int	181-319-10	155-238-5
Average Per Pass	5.8	8.6
Average Per Catch	10.3	13.1
Average Per Game	168.8	185.0
TDs Passing	8	19
TOTAL OFFENSE	3693	5658
Total Plays	747	801
Average Per Play	4.9	7.1
Average Per Game	335.7	514.4
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	49-954	37-773
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	9-56	21-130
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	5-32	10-137
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.5	20.9
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	6.2	6.2
INT RETURN AVERAGE	6.4	13.7
FUMBLES-LOST	9-6	21-11
PENALTIES-Yards	60-578	67-594
Average Per Game	52.5	54.0
PUNTS-Yards	64-2684	37-1361
Average Per Punt	41.9	36.8
Net punt average	38.3	34.2
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	27:47	32:13
3RD-DOWN Conversions	51/152	74/142
3rd-Down Pct	34%	52%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	7/16	4/11
4th-Down Pct	44%	36%
SACKS BY-Yards	12-73	24-153
MISC YARDS	0	38
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	34	61
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	7-13	7-13
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(29-33) 88%	(43-52) 83%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(23-33) 70%	(37-52) 71%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(26-29) 90%	(56-57) 98%
ATTENDANCE	47098	167937
Games/Avg Per Game	5/9420	6/27990

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
WCU	37	74	58	88	257
OPP	97	151	114	87	449

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Darius Ramsey	9	111	528	25	503	4.5	2	35	55.9
Troy Mitchell	11	112	599	166	433	3.9	8	40	39.4
Eddie Sullivan	7	54	321	47	274	5.1	2	28	39.1
Michael Johnson	9	54	254	13	241	4.5	5	38	26.8
Michael Vaughn	10	59	190	2	188	3.2	4	24	18.8
Shaun Warren	11	31	163	4	159	5.1	1	26	14.5
Garrett Brown	11	2	20	0	20	10.0	0	11	1.8
Jamil James	7	3	17	0	17	5.7	0	10	2.4
Jacoby Mitchell	10	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6	0.6
TEAM	4	1	0	5	-5	-5.0	0	0	-1.2
Total.....	11	428	2098	262	1836	4.3	22	40	166.9
Opponents.....	11	563	3869	246	3623	6.4	38	89	329.4

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Eddie Sullivan	7	101.38	95-176-6	54.0	979	4	62	139.9
Troy Mitchell	11	114.51	85-142-4	59.9	862	4	74	78.4
Garrett Brown	11	234.40	1-1-0	100.0	16	0	16	1.5
Total.....	11	107.65	181-319-10	56.7	1857	8	74	168.8
Opponents.....	11	159.09	155-238-5	65.1	2035	19	75	185.0

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Jacoby Mitchell	10	40	400	10.0	3	Rock Williams	9	52	56	108
Spearman Robinson	9	39	376	9.6	1	Courtland Carson	11	42	55	97
Darius Ramsey	9	25	131	5.2	0	Sertonuse Harris	11	48	45	93
Karnorris Benson	9	19	349	18.4	1	Ace Clark	10	42	46	88
Michael Vaughn	10	14	107	7.6	0	Randy Pressley	10	15	38	53
Deja Alexander	11	11	181	16.5	1	Nathaniel Sedergren	11	25	24	49
Michael Johnson	9	8	7	0.9	0	Jaleel Lorquet	11	23	21	44
Garrett Brown	11	7	98	14.0	0	De'von Richardson	11	22	15	37
Conner Orr	10	6	90	15.0	1	Brian Johnson	11	17	19	36
Shaun Warren	11	4	26	6.5	0	Elijer Martinez	10	22	14	36
Jeff Moore	7	3	34	11.3	0	Total.....	11	430	512	942
Nate Stephenson	11	3	34	11.3	1	Opponents.....	11	403	420	823
Jamil James	7	1	30	30.0	0					
Troy Mitchell	11	1	-6	-6.0	0					
Total.....	11	181	1857	10.3	8					
Opponents.....	11	155	2035	13.1	19					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Deja Alexander	9	56	6.2	0	21	Troy Mitchell	8	0-0	0-0	0	0	50
Total.....	9	56	6.2	0	21	Richard Sigmon	0	6-12	23-25	0	0	43
Opponents.....	21	130	6.2	0	30	Michael Johnson	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	32

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Michael Vaughn	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Ace Clark	2	7	3.5	0	4	Jacoby Mitchell	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Jaleel Lorquet	2	11	5.5	0	13	Eddie Sullivan	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Elijer Martinez	1	14	14.0	1	14	Darius Ramsey	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Total.....	5	32	6.4	1	14	Spearman Robinson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Opponents.....	10	137	13.7	2	52	Clark Sechrest	0	1-1	3-4	0	0	6

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Shaun Warren	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Shaun Warren	19	411	21.6	0	43	Caleb Hawkins	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
A.J. McKoy	11	215	19.5	0	31	Deja Alexander	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Darius Ramsey	8	141	17.6	0	26	Conner Orr	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Elijer Martinez	6	164	27.3	0	46	Nate Stephenson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
London Richardson	2	8	4.0	0	6	Karnorris Benson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
De'von Richardson	2	11	5.5	0	11	Eric Banford	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Marcus Stokes	1	4	4.0	0	4	Trevor Taylor	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Total.....	49	954	19.5	0	46	Elijer Martinez	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Opponents.....	37	773	20.9	1	100	Total.....	34	7-13	26-29	0	0	257

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Troy Mitchell	11	254	433	862	1295	117.7
Eddie Sullivan	7	230	274	979	1253	179.0
Darius Ramsey	9	111	503	0	503	55.9
Michael Johnson	9	54	241	0	241	26.8
Michael Vaughn	10	59	188	0	188	18.8
Shaun Warren	11	31	159	0	159	14.5
Garrett Brown	11	3	20	16	36	3.3
Jamil James	7	3	17	0	17	2.4
Jacoby Mitchell	10	1	6	0	6	0.6
TEAM	4	1	-5	0	-5	-1.2
Total.....	11	747	1836	1857	3693	335.7
Opponents.....	11	801	3623	2035	5658	514.4

PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Clark Sechrest	64	2684	41.9	58
Total.....	64	2684	41.9	58
Opponents.....	37	1361	36.8	54

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Darius Ramsey	9	503	131	0	141	0	775	86.1
Shaun Warren	11	159	26	0	411	0	596	54.2
Troy Mitchell	11	433	-6	0	0	0	427	38.8
Jacoby Mitchell	10	6	400	0	0	0	406	40.6
Spearman Robinson	9	0	376	0	0	0	376	41.8
Total.....	11	1836	1857	56	954	32	4735	430.5
Opponents.....	11	3623	2035	130	773	137	6698	608.9

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Richard Sigmon	6-12	50.0	0-0	4-5	1-3	1-4	0-0	40	1
Clark Sechrest	1-1	100.0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	36	0



2012 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Aug. 30	MARS HILL	63	342	4	38	20	149	0	27	20-29-0	149	0	27	3	68	0	38	2	3	0	1	491
Sept. 8	at Marshall	35	144	2	13	19	191	1	36	19-40-1	191	1	36	7	108	0	24	1	0	0	0	335
Sept. 15	at Wofford	28	93	2	21	32	335	0	62	32-42-0	335	0	62	5	102	0	26	0	0	0	0	428
Sept. 22	SAMFORD	46	148	0	15	16	136	2	22	16-35-2	136	2	22	1	20	0	20	1	14	0	14	284
Sept. 29	at Furman	38	184	2	28	21	236	1	35	21-36-2	236	1	35	5	91	0	20	1	10	0	10	420
Oct. 6	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	32	112	2	16	8	95	0	42	8-17-0	95	0	42	4	77	0	37	1	2	0	2	207
Oct. 13	at The Citadel	50	298	4	24	9	67	0	14	9-14-1	67	0	14	6	114	0	31	0	0	0	0	365
Oct. 20	at Elon	42	184	2	19	17	212	2	47	17-34-1	212	2	47	5	78	0	36	1	21	0	21	396
Oct. 27	APPALACHIAN STATE	34	149	3	40	13	167	1	74	13-22-1	167	1	74	2	57	0	46	1	3	0	3	316
Nov. 3	CHATTANOOGA	32	112	1	33	18	176	1	42	18-30-2	176	1	42	6	156	0	43	1	3	0	3	288
Nov. 17	at Alabama	28	70	0	15	8	93	0	30	8-20-0	93	0	30	5	83	0	27	0	0	0	0	163
	Totals	428	1836	22	40	181	1857	8	74	181-319-10	1857	8	74	49	954	0	46	9	56	0	21	3693
	Opponent	563	3623	38	89	155	2035	19	75	155-238-5	2035	19	75	37	773	1	100	21	130	0	30	5658

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 4.3
 Avg per catch: 10.3
 Pass efficiency: 107.65
 Kick ret avg: 19.5
 Punt ret avg: 6.2
 All purpose avg/game: 430.5
 Total offense avg/gm: 335.7

E.J. Whitmire Stadium
(13,742)



		Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd	PAT attempts				
Date	Opponent	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	Pts
Aug. 30	MARS HILL	30	38	68	5.0-9	0.0-0	3	3-9	1-4	4	7	0	4-4	1	0	0	42
Sept. 08	at Marshall	46	72	118	5.0-21	1.0-8	0	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Sept. 15	at Wofford	65	4	69	4.0-12	2.0-10	2	1-10	0-0	0	0	0	3-2	0	0	0	20
Sept. 22	SAMFORD	30	62	92	7.0-33	4.0-19	2	1-0	1-3	5	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Sept. 29	at Furman	34	48	82	1.0-2	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	0	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Oct. 06	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	34	94	128	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	1-1	0	0	0	13
Oct. 13	at The Citadel	54	30	84	2.0-5	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	0	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Oct. 20	at Elon	39	24	63	6.0-28	2.0-14	3	2-34	1-13	0	3	0	3-2	1	0	0	31
Oct. 27	APPALACHIAN STATE	31	78	109	9.0-29	2.0-11	1	1-0	0-0	2	0	0	2-1	1	0	0	27
Nov. 03	CHATTANOOGA	32	50	82	7.0-27	1.0-11	1	0-0	2-12	1	1	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Nov. 17	at Alabama	35	12	47	2.0-5	0.0-0	0	1-0	0-0	0	1	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
	Totals	430	512	942	49.0-172	12.0-73	14	11-53	5-32	15	21	1	29-26	3	0	0	257
	Opponent	403	420	823	63.0-253	24.0-153	4	6-73	10-137	24	31	2	57-56	1	2	0	449

Date	Opponent	Punting								Field goals				Kickoffs			
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	120	Att-Made	Lg	BlkdNo	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Aug. 30	MARS HILL	5	196	39.2	47	0	0	2	0	1	3-2	31	0	491	61.4	1	0
Sept. 8	at Marshall	7	285	40.7	54	0	1	0	2	2	1-1	40	0	244	61.0	0	0
Sept. 15	at Wofford	4	179	44.8	51	0	1	2	1	1	2-0	0	1	219	54.8	1	0
Sept. 22	SAMFORD	8	319	39.9	49	0	1	0	0	1	1-0	0	0	255	63.8	1	0
Sept. 29	at Furman	7	286	40.9	55	0	0	5	2	5	1-1	23	0	303	60.6	1	0
Oct. 6	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	7	309	44.1	51	0	0	0	3	2	0-0	0	0	129	43.0	0	1
Oct. 13	at The Citadel	2	89	44.5	56	0	0	0	1	1	1-1	22	0	256	51.2	1	0
Oct. 20	at Elon	5	201	40.2	50	0	1	1	1	2	2-1	27	0	316	52.7	1	0
Oct. 27	APPALACHIAN STATE	6	260	43.3	55	0	0	1	2	0	0-0	0	0	254	50.8	1	0
Nov. 3	CHATTANOOGA	5	253	50.6	58	0	1	0	3	2	2-1	36	0	277	55.4	0	0
Nov. 17	at Alabama	8	307	38.4	47	0	0	2	0	1	0-0	0	0	32	32.0	0	0
	Totals	64	2684	41.9	58	0	5	13	15	18	13-7	40	1	2776	55.5	7	1
	Opponent	37	1361	36.8	54	0	2	11	2	14	13-7	45	1	4574	59.4	21	6



WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Western Carolina 2, Middle Tennessee 2

At WCU: MT leads 2-0

At MT: WCU leads 2-0

Mark Speir vs. MT: 0-0

Rick Stockstill vs. WCU: 0-0

Last WCU win: 24-10 in 1980

Last MT win: 23-10 in 1981

Longest WCU streak: 1, twice

Longest MT streak: 1, twice

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 2-2

Current streak: MT has won one

Largest WCU win: 24-7 in 1973

Largest MT win: 44-28 in 1975

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1973	WCU	24-7	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
1975	MT	44-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	WCU	24-10	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
1981	MT	23-10	Cullowhee, N.C.

Western Carolina 0, Virginia Tech 0

First meeting

The Citadel 21, Western Carolina 15, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 12-6

At WCU: Series tied 9-9

At neutral sites: Tied 0-0-1

Kevin Higgins vs. WCU: 6-2

Mark Speir vs. CIT: 0-1

Last CIT win: 45-31 in 2012

Last WCU win: 24-13 in 2010

Longest CIT streak: 5 (2004-08)

Longest WCU streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 7-3

Current streak: CIT has won two

Largest CIT win: 38-13 in 1991

Largest WCU win: 44-17 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WCU	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	WCU	38-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	CIT	12-3	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	24-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	44-17	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	34-33	Cullowhee, N.C.
1985	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1986	WCU	27-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	CIT	38-24	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	Tie	22-22	Columbia, S.C.
1990	CIT	28-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	CIT	38-13	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	36-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-18	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	42-38	Charleston, S.C.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C.
1997	WCU	45-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	14-8	Charleston, S.C.
1999	WCU	24-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	CIT	17-10	Charleston, S.C.
2001	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	37-34	Charleston, S.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
2005	CIT	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	CIT	30-27 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	37-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	CIT	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2009	WCU	14-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WCU	24-13	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	35-7	Cullowhee, N.C.

2012 CIT 45-31 Charleston, S.C.

Western Carolina 14, Mars Hill 5, 1 tie

At WCU: WCU leads 12-4

At MHC: WCU leads 2-1-1

Mark Speir vs. MHC: 1-0

Tim Clifton vs. WCU: 0-5

Last WCU win: 42-14 in 2012

Last MHC win: 25-0 in 1945

Longest WCU streak: 14 (1964-2012)

Longest MHC streak: 3 (1938-45)

Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 10-0

Current streak: WCU has won 14

Largest WCU win: 62-0 in 1966

Largest MHC win: 33-0 in 1931

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1931	MHC	33-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1932	MHC	7-0	Mars Hill, N.C.
1937	Tie	0-0	Mars Hill, N.C.
1938	MHC	6-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1939	MHC	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1945	MHC	25-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1964	WCU	28-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1965	WCU	40-0	Mars Hill, N.C.
1966	WCU	62-0	Mars Hill, N.C.
1967	WCU	56-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	38-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	WCU	41-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	WCU	42-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	WCU	20-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	42-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	WCU	59-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	15-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	WCU	21-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	WCU	52-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	WCU	42-14	Cullowhee, N.C.

Samford 9, Western Carolina 1

At SAM: SAM leads 4-1

At WCU: SAM leads 5-0

Pat Sullivan vs. WCU: 5-0

Mark Speir vs. SAM: 0-1

Last SAM win: 25-21 in 2012

Last WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Longest SAM streak: 9 (1991-2012)

Longest WCU streak: 1 (1969)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 9-1

Current streak: SAM has won nine

Largest SAM win: 38-7 in 2010

Largest WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1969	WCU	47-13	Birmingham, Ala.
1991	SAM	16-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	SAM	30-6	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	SAM	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1999	SAM	35-32 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	SAM	21-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	SAM	16-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	SAM	38-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	SAM	52-24	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	SAM	25-21	Cullowhee, N.C.

Chattanooga 23, Western Carolina 16

At UTC: UTC leads 13-5

At WCU: WCU leads 11-10

Russ Huesman vs. WCU: 4-0

Mark Speir vs. UTC: 0-1

Last UTC win: 45-24 in 2012

Last WCU win: 27-7 in 2008

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1984-88)

Longest WCU streak: 4 (1991-94)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 8-2

Current streak: UTC has won four

Largest UTC win: 51-7 in 2011

Largest WCU win: 53-15 in 1994

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1973	WCU	14-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	UTC	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1977	UTC	21-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	42-35	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	UTC	39-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	WCU	24-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	20-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	25-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	UTC	10-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	23-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	UTC	34-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	13-11	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	UTC	19-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	WCU	26-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	UTC	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	WCU	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	44-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	WCU	41-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	WCU	53-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	UTC	35-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	UTC	20-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	UTC	24-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	UTC	56-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WCU	41-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	21-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WCU	45-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	UTC	38-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	UTC	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	WCU	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	UTC	20-17 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2007	UTC	39-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WCU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	UTC	24-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	UTC	51-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	45-24	Cullowhee, N.C.

Auburn 2, Western Carolina 0

At AU: AU leads 2-0

Mark Speir vs. AU: 0-0

Gus Malzahn vs. WCU: 0-0

Last AU win: 56-0 in 2002

Longest AU streak: 2 (1986-2002)

Last 10 meetings: AU leads 2-0

Current streak: AU has won two

Largest AU Win: 56-0 in 2002

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1986	AU	55-6	Auburn, Ala.
2002	AU	56-0	Auburn, Ala.

Wofford 23, Western Carolina 12

At WCU: WCU leads 9-8

At WOF: WOF leads 14-3

At neutral sites: WOF leads 1-0

Mark Speir vs. WOF: 0-1

Mike Ayers vs. WCU: 15-5 (15-2 WOF; 0-3 ETSU)

Last WCU win: 21-0 in 2005

Last WOF win: 49-20 in 2012

Longest WCU streak: 8 (1977-96)

Longest WOF streak: 7, twice

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 9-1

Current streak: WOF has won seven

Largest WCU win: 41-6 in 1977; 56-21 in 1979

Largest WOF Win: 39-7 in 1956; 38-6 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1952	WOF	20-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	WOF	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.



WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

1955	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	39-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	28-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	29-15	Asheville, N.C.
1970	WOF	29-22	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	WCU	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1974	WCU	21-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	WOF	23-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WOF	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WCU	41-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	26-11	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WCU	56-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	WCU	37-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WCU	36-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	37-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	24-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	WOF	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WOF	17-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	35-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WOF	40-31	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WCU	31-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WOF	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	38-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	WOF	15-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	WOF	35-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	47-44	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	WOF	42-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	35-26	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	42-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	WOF	49-20	Spartanburg, S.C.

Elon 24, Western Carolina 16, 2 ties

At ELON: Elon leads 15-4-1

At WCU: WCU leads 12-9-1

Jason Sweptson vs. WCU: 2-0

Mark Speir vs. ELON: 0-1

Last ELON win: 42-31 in 2012

Last WCU win: 31-26 in 2005

Longest WCU streak: 4, twice

Longest ELON streak: 7, twice

Last 10 meetings: Elon leads 7-3

Current streak: Elon has won seven

Largest ELON win: 52-0 in 1939

Largest WCU win: 41-6 in 1960

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1933	ELON	46-6	Elon, N.C.
1934	ELON	37-6	Elon, N.C.
1939	ELON	52-0	Elon, N.C.
1940	ELON	38-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1941	ELON	28-7	Elon, N.C.
1950	ELON	25-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
1951	ELON	23-0	Elon, N.C.
1952	WCU	12-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1953	ELON	13-7	Elon, N.C.
1954	Tie	20-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	ELON	19-6	Elon, N.C.
1956	ELON	26-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1958	ELON	15-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1959	WCU	14-6	Elon, N.C.
1960	WCU	41-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1961	ELON	11-9	Elon, N.C.
1962	ELON	14-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1963	ELON	19-10	Elon, N.C.
1964	WCU	21-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1965	WCU	26-14	Elon, N.C.
1966	WCU	34-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1967	Tie	20-20	Elon, N.C.
1968	ELON	35-30	Cullowhee, N.C.
1969	WCU	17-13	Elon, N.C.
1970	WCU	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.

1971	ELON	43-29	Elon, N.C.
1978	WCU	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	WCU	20-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	WCU	36-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	45-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	ELON	17-16	Elon, N.C.
1998	WCU	10-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	WCU	26-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	WCU	28-7	Elon, N.C.
2005	WCU	31-26	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	ELON	37-19	Elon, N.C.
2007	ELON	38-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	ELON	33-14	Elon, N.C.
2009	ELON	42-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	ELON	45-14	Elon, N.C.
2011	ELON	38-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	ELON	42-31	Elon, N.C.

Georgia Southern 21, Western Carolina 2

At GSU: GSU leads 11-0

At WCU: GSU leads 10-2

Jeff Monken vs. WCU: 3-0

Mark Speir vs. GSU: 0-1

Last GSU win: 45-13 in 2012

Last WCU win: 35-31 in 1994

Longest GSU streak: 18 (1995-2012)

Longest WCU streak: 1, twice

Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 10-0

Current Streak: GSU won 18

Largest GSU win: 70-7 in 1999

Largest WCU win: 14-7 in 1941

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1941	WCU	14-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	GSU	37-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	GSU	44-6	Statesboro, Ga.
1993	GSU	19-18	Statesboro, Ga.

1994	WCU	35-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	GSU	42-0	Statesboro, Ga.
1996	GSU	38-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	GSU	30-7	Statesboro, Ga.
1998	GSU	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	GSU	70-7	Statesboro, Ga.
2000	GSU	42-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	GSU	30-14	Statesboro, Ga.
2002	GSU	41-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	GSU	31-25	Statesboro, Ga.
2004	GSU	38-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	GSU	45-7	Statesboro, Ga.
2006	GSU	24-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2007	GSU	50-21	Statesboro, Ga.
2008	GSU	38-31 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	GSU	27-3	Statesboro, Ga.
2010	GSU	28-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	GSU	52-20	Statesboro, Ga.
2012	GSU	45-13	Cullowhee, N.C.

Furman 28, Western Carolina 10, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 15-5-1

At WCU: FUR leads 13-5-1

Bruce Fowler vs. WCU: 2-0

Mark Speir vs. FUR: 0-1

Last FUR win: 45-24 in 2012

Last WCU win: 41-21 in 2005

Longest FUR streak: 7, twice

Longest WCU streak: 3 (1992-94)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 9-1

Current streak: FUR has won seven

Largest FUR win: 34-0 in 1975

Largest WCU win: 41-21 in 2005

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1972	WCU	20-15	Cullowhee, N.C.



Western Carolina defensive lineman Brian Johnson



WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

1975	FUR	34-0	Greenville, S.C.	1954	APP	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.	1984	WCU	34-7	Boone, N.C.
1977	Tie	24-24	Greenville, S.C.	1955	WCU	7-6	Boone, N.C.	1985	APP	27-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	FUR	24-7	Cullowhee, N.C.	1956	APP	19-7	Asheville, N.C.	1986	APP	17-13	Boone, N.C.
1979	FUR	23-14	Greenville, S.C.	1957	APP	25-0	Boone, N.C.	1987	APP	33-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	FUR	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.	1958	WCU	32-22	Cullowhee, N.C.	1988	APP	42-21	Boone, N.C.
1981	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.	1959	APP	14-12	Boone, N.C.	1989	APP	31-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	FUR	12-6	Greenville, S.C.	1960	APP	22-6	Cullowhee, N.C.	1990	APP	27-9	Boone, N.C.
1983	Tie	17-17	Cullowhee, N.C.	1961	APP	25-12	Asheville, N.C.	1991	APP	24-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	14-7	Greenville, S.C.*	1962	Tie	6-6	Asheville, N.C.	1992	APP	14-12	Boone, N.C.
1984	WCU	20-19	Greenville, S.C.	1963	APP	14-3	Boone, N.C.	1993	APP	20-16	Boone, N.C.
1985	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.	1964	APP	27-10	Cullowhee, N.C.	1994	APP	12-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	19-13	Greenville, S.C.	1965	WCU	7-0	Boone, N.C.	1995	APP	28-3	Boone, N.C.
1987	WCU	20-14	Cullowhee, N.C.	1966	APP	35-33	Cullowhee, N.C.	1996	APP	24-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.	1967	WCU	21-0	Boone, N.C.	1997	APP	13-7	Boone, N.C.
1989	FUR	17-3	Cullowhee, N.C.	1968	APP	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.	1998	WCU	23-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	FUR	42-9	Greenville, S.C.	1969	WCU	35-7	Boone, N.C.	1999	APP	34-10	Boone, N.C.
1991	FUR	42-14	Cullowhee, N.C.	1970	APP	17-10	Cullowhee, N.C.	2000	APP	35-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	29-27	Greenville, S.C.	1971	WCU	26-0	Boone, N.C.	2001	APP	34-24	Boone, N.C.
1993	WCU	23-20	Cullowhee, N.C.	1972	WCU	35-21	Cullowhee, N.C.	2002	APP	24-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	35-24	Greenville, S.C.	1973	WCU	23-14	Cullowhee, N.C.	2003	APP	26-18	Boone, N.C.
1995	FUR	31-21	Cullowhee, N.C.	1974	WCU	21-17	Boone, N.C.	2004	WCU	30-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	FUR	45-30	Greenville, S.C.	1975	WCU	20-11	Cullowhee, N.C.	2005	APP	35-7	Boone, N.C.
1997	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.	1976	APP	24-17	Boone, N.C.	2006	APP	31-9	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	FUR	31-7	Greenville, S.C.	1977	WCU	44-14	Cullowhee, N.C.	2007	APP	79-35	Boone, N.C.
1999	FUR	27-19	Cullowhee, N.C.	1978	APP	39-13	Cullowhee, N.C.	2008	APP	35-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	FUR	38-14	Greenville, S.C.	1979	APP	35-27	Boone, N.C.	2009	APP	19-14	Boone, N.C.
2001	FUR	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.	1980	APP	27-24	Boone, N.C.	2010	APP	37-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	FUR	24-23	Greenville, S.C.	1981	WCU	21-10	Cullowhee, N.C.	2011	APP	46-14	Boone, N.C.
2003	FUR	19-13	Cullowhee, N.C.	1982	WCU	26-24	Boone, N.C.	2012	APP	38-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	FUR	31-10	Greenville, S.C.	1983	WCU	41-15	Cullowhee, N.C.				
2005	WCU	41-21	Cullowhee, N.C.								
2006	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.								
2007	FUR	52-21	Cullowhee, N.C.								
2008	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.								
2009	FUR	33-14	Cullowhee, N.C.								
2010	FUR	31-17	Greenville, S.C.								
2011	FUR	47-21	Cullowhee, N.C.								
2012	FUR	45-24	Greenville, S.C.								

*NCAA Playoffs

Appalachian State 58, Western Carolina 18, 1 tie

At APP: APP leads 28-9

At WCU: APP leads 26-9

At neutral sites: APP leads 4-0-1

Scott Satterfield vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. APP: 0-1

Last APP win: 38-27 in 2012

Last WCU win: 30-27 in 2004

Longest APP streak: 13, twice

Longest WCU streak: 5 (1971-75)

Last 10 meetings: APP leads 9-1

Current streak: APP has won eight

Largest APP win: 54-7 in 1939

Largest WCU win: 44-14 in 1977

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1932	APP	20-0	Boone, N.C.
1933	APP	15-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1934	APP	6-0	Boone, N.C.
1935	APP	12-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1936	APP	20-2	Boone, N.C.
1937	APP	14-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1938	APP	27-0	Boone, N.C.
1939	APP	54-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1940	APP	40-8	Boone, N.C.
1941	APP	35-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1946	APP	42-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1947	APP	20-0	Boone, N.C.
1948	APP	14-13	Asheville, N.C.
1949	WCU	13-6	Boone, N.C.
1950	APP	13-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1951	APP	26-6	Boone, N.C.
1952	APP	20-12	Asheville, N.C.
1953	APP	7-0	Boone, N.C.

SCHOOL RECORDS

Individual

Game

Yards Rushing	251	Brad Hoover vs. VMI	1998
Yards Passing	474	David Rivers vs. Wofford	2000
Yards Receiving	235	Jon Reed vs. Appalachian State	1989
Scoring	30	Brad Hoover vs. VMI	1998
Tackles	30	Everett Spellman vs. Appalachian State	1987

Season

Yards Rushing	1,663	Brad Hoover	1998
Yards Passing	2,993	Jeff Gilbert	1983
Yards Receiving	1,208	Eddie Cohen	2007
Scoring	108	Darrell Lipford	1977
Tackles	145	Marcus Bradley	1997

Career

Yards Rushing	4,089	Darrell Lipford	1974-77
Yards Passing	6,160	Mike Pusey	1977-79
Yards Receiving	3,449	Jerry Gaines	1971-74
Scoring	302	Kirk Roach	1984-87
Tackles	453	Tom Bodine	1991-94

Team

Game

Yards Rushing	464 vs. Newberry	1993
Yards Passing	474 vs. Wofford	2000
	474 vs. Emory & Henry	1969
Points Scored	77 vs. West Virginia State	2004
Rushing Defense	-29 by Appalachian State	1965
Passing Defense	0 on seven occasions	
	Most recent: 0 by Wofford	1997
Total Yards allowed	34 by Appalachian State	1965

Season

Yards Rushing	2,436	1993
Yards Passing	3,421	1983
Points Scored	370	1983
Rushing Defense	485	1965
Passing Defense	354	1963
Total Yards allowed	1,753	1965
Points Allowed	66 (in 9 games)	1965



WESTERN CAROLINA YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1931	4 4 0			C.C. Poindexter
1932	2 9 0			C.C. Poindexter
1933	1 6 2			C.C. Poindexter
1934	3 7 0			C.C. Poindexter
1935	1 10 0			Ralph James
1936	2 7 0			Ralph James
1937	1 6 2			Ralph James
1938	0 7 1			Ralph James
1939	1 6 1			James Whatley
1940	2 4 0			James Whatley
1941	3 5 0			James Whatley
1942-44	No team			
1945	1 3 0			Marion McDonald
1946	6 3 1			Tom Young
1947	3 5 1			Tom Young
1948	7 3 0			Tom Young
1949	8 3 0			Tom Young
1950	3 6 0			Tom Young
1951	3 6 0			Tom Young
1952	2 8 0			Tom Young
1953	1 9 0			Tom Young
1954	4 5 1			Tom Young
1955	2 7 1			Tom Young
1956	1 9 0			Dan Robinson
1957	2 5 1			Dan Robinson
1958	1 8 1			Dan Robinson
1959	7 2 1			Dan Robinson
1960	6 5 0			Dan Robinson
1961	4 6 0			Dan Robinson
1962	3 5 1			Dan Robinson
1963	2 6 1			Dan Robinson
1964	5 4 0			Dan Robinson
1965	7 2 0			Dan Robinson
1966	5 5 0			Dan Robinson
1967	4 5 1			Dan Robinson
1968	4 5 0			Dan Robinson
1969	9 1 0			Bob Waters
1970	6 3 0			Bob Waters
1971	4 6 0			Bob Waters
1972	7 2 1			Bob Waters
1973	6 3 1			Bob Waters
1974	9 2 0			Bob Waters
1975	3 7 0			Bob Waters
1976	6 4 0			Bob Waters
1977	6 4 1	2 2 0	5th	Bob Waters
1978	6 5 0	4 2 0	t-3rd	Bob Waters
1979	6 5 0	2 4 0	7th	Bob Waters
1980	3 7 1	2 4 0	5th	Bob Waters
1981	4 7 0	3 4 0	6th	Bob Waters
1982	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Bob Waters
1983	11 3 1	5 0 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1984	8 3 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1985	4 6 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Bob Waters
1986	6 5 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1987	4 7 0	2 4 0	t-5th	Bob Waters
1988	2 9 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Bob Waters
1989	3 7 1	2 4 0	t-5th	Dale Strahm
1990	3 8 0	2 5 0	6th	Steve Hodgkin
1991	2 9 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Steve Hodgkin
1992	7 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Steve Hodgkin
1993	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Steve Hodgkin
1994	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Steve Hodgkin
1995	3 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Steve Hodgkin
1996	4 7 0	1 7 0	9th	Steve Hodgkin
1997	3 8 0	3 5 0	7th	Bill Bleil
1998	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Bill Bleil
1999	3 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Bill Bleil
2000	4 7 0	3 5 0	7th	Bill Bleil

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
2001	7 4 0	5 3 0	4th	Bill Bleil
2002	5 6 0	3 5 0	t-5th	Kent Briggs
2003	5 7 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Kent Briggs
2004	4 7 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Kent Briggs
2005	5 4 0	4 3 0	4th	Kent Briggs
2006	2 9 0	0 7 0	8th	Kent Briggs
2007	1 10 0	0 7 0	8th	Kent Briggs
2008	3 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Dennis Wagner
2009	2 9 0	1 7 0	9th	Dennis Wagner
2010	2 9 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Dennis Wagner
2011	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Dennis Wagner
2012	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Mark Speir
Total	314-464-23	94-162-1		



Western Carolina punter/placekicker Clark Sechrest

ALL-TIME WESTERN CAROLINA COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
C.C. Poindexter	1931-34	4	10	26	2	.289
Ralph James	1935-38	4	4	30	3	.149
James Whatley	1939-41	3	6	15	1	.295
Marion McDonald	1945	1	1	3	0	.250
Tom Young	1946-55	10	39	55	4	.418
Dan Robinson	1956-68	13	51	67	6	.435
Bob Waters	1969-88	20	116	94	6	.551
Dale Strahm	1989	1	3	7	1	.318
Steve Hodgkin	1990-96	7	31	45	0	.408
Bill Bleil	1997-01	5	23	32	0	.418
Kent Briggs	2002-07	6	22	43	0	.338
Dennis Wagner	2008-11	4	8	37	0	.178
Mark Speir	2012-present	1	1	10	0	.091

WOF QUICK FACTS

Location:Spartanburg, S.C.
 Founded:1854
 Enrollment:1,600
 Nickname:Terriers
 Colors: Old Gold and Black
 President:Dr. Nayef H. Samhat
 Director of athletics:Richard Johnson
 Stadium (capacity):Gibbs Stadium (13,000)
 Press box phone:864-597-4487

Football facts

Head coach:Mike Ayers
 Alma mater (year):Georgetown (Ky.) (1974)
 Record at Wofford (years):171-115-1 (25)
 Overall record (years):182-136-2 (28)
 Football office phone:864-597-4095

2012 record:9-4
 Conference record (place):6-2 (T-1st)
 Home:6-0
 Away:3-4
 Letterwinners returning/lost:42/25
 Offensive starters returning/lost:5/6
 Defensive starters returning/lost:5/6
 Specialists returning/lost:2/1

SoCon titles:4
 Last SoCon title:2012

Media relations

Football contact:Brent Williamson
 Email:williamsondb@wofford.edu
 Office:864-597-4093
 Cell:864-809-8900
 Fax:864-597-4129
 Website:WoffordTerriers.com

2013 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (ET)/TV	Series
Aug. 31	at Baylor	7:30 p.m./FSN	First meeting
Sept. 7	at The Citadel*	6 p.m./ESPN3	CIT leads 40-24-1
Sept. 14	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.	GSU leads 12-7
Sept. 21	GARDNER-WEBB	7 p.m.	WOF leads 16-6
Sept. 28	OPEN		
Oct. 5	PRESBYTERIAN	1:30 p.m.	PC leads 40-39-3
Oct. 12	ELON*	1:30 p.m.	WOF leads 25-11
Oct. 19	at Western Carolina*	3:30 p.m./ESPN3	WOF leads 23-12
Oct. 26	at Samford*	1:30 p.m.	SAM leads 6-4
Nov. 2	OPEN		
Nov. 9	at Chattanooga*	2 p.m./ESPN3	WOF leads 11-8
Nov. 16	APPALACHIAN STATE*	1:30 p.m.	APP leads 17-12
Nov. 23	at Furman*	12 p.m.	FUR leads 51-28-7

* Southern Conference game

NOTE: Appalachian State and Georgia Southern are ineligible for the SoCon title as they transition to FBS, but their SoCon games will count in the league standings.

2012 RESULTS (9-4, 6-2 SOCON; T-1ST)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	at Gardner-Webb	W	34-7	3,140
Sept. 8	LINCOLN	W	82-0	4,309
Sept. 15	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	49-20	8,544
Sept. 22	OPEN			
Sept. 29	at Elon*	W	49-24	10,302
Oct. 6	FURMAN*	W	20-17	9,170
Oct. 13	at Georgia Southern*	L	9-17	20,983
Oct. 20	at Appalachian State*	W	38-28	27,115
Oct. 27	THE CITADEL*	W	24-21	9,658
Nov. 3	at Samford*	L2OT	17-24	8,147
Nov. 10	CHATTANOOGA*	WOT	16-13	8,112
Nov. 17	at South Carolina	L	7-24	79,982
Dec. 1	NEW HAMPSHIRE%	W	23-7	6,346
Dec. 8	at North Dakota State%	L	7-14	18,267

* Southern Conference game; % FCS Playoffs



**Wofford
linebacker
Alvin Scioneaux**



Dr. Nayef H. Samhat
President



Richard Johnson
Director of Athletics



Dr. Jameica Hill
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Terri Lewitt
Senior Woman Administrator



Brent Williamson
Football SID



2013 TERRIERS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous School
1	Chris Armfield	CB	5-11	170	R-Fr.	Cordova, Tenn./Evangelical Christian
2	Evan Jacks	QB	5-9	200	R-Fr.	Johns Creek, Ga./Northview
3	Coleton Robinson	LB	5-10	175	Fr.	De Leon, Fla./DeLand
4	Alvin Scioneaux	LB	5-10	225	Sr.	Garyville, La./East St. John
5	Taylor Bragg	QB	5-10	212	R-Fr.	Thomasville, Ga./Brookwood
6	Bernard Williams	WR	5-10	185	Jr.	Buffalo, N.Y./Canisius
7	Logan Christian	WR	5-10	192	So.	Waynesboro, Ga./Edmund Burke Academy
8	Nick Ward	WR	5-10	203	Fr.	Moore, Okla./South Moore
9	Lorenzo Long	RB	5-10	205	Fr.	Cantonment, Fla./Tate
10	Donovan Johnson	HB	5-10	190	Sr.	McDonough, Ga./Union Grove
11	Lincoln Stewart	LB	5-11	220	Fr.	Deltona, Fla./DeLand
12	Drake Michaelson	LB	5-11	208	So.	Eden Prairie, Minn./Eden Prairie
13	Qay Bell	LB	5-11	215	Jr.	Miami, Fla./Coral Reef
14	James Zotto	QB	5-11	215	Fr.	Libertyville, Ill./Libertyville
15	Nick Colvin	QB	5-11	195	Fr.	Bogart, Ga./North Oconee
16	Josh Grimes	QB	5-11	180	R-Fr.	Tyrone, Ga./Sandy Creek
17	Jonny Martin	QB	5-10	198	So.	San Diego, Calif./Cathedral Catholic
18	Brandon Goodson	QB	5-10	185	Fr.	Dacula, Ga./Dacula
19	David Marvin	K/P	5-10	200	R-Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./East Mecklenburg
20	Brian Sanders	QB	5-10	190	R-Fr.	McLean, Va./McLean
21	Michael Weimer	QB	5-10	220	So.	Chapin, S.C./Chapin
22	Brad Butler	QB	5-10	210	Fr.	Rome, Ga./Darlington School
23	Terrance Morris	LB	5-10	180	Fr.	Chester, S.C./Chester
24	Cole Higbie	LB	5-10	192	R-Fr.	Tyrone, Ga./Landmark Christian
25	Evan Lawrence	QB	5-10	175	Fr.	Lexington, Ky./Henry Clay
26	James Lawson	QB	5-10	205	Jr.	Pickens, S.C./Pickens
27	Philemon Permis	WR	5-11	199	So.	Indianapolis, Ind./South Fork
28	Alex Starnes	WR	5-11	188	Jr.	Raleigh, N.C./Wakefield
29	Jamario Williams	CB	5-10	180	Fr.	Ridgeland, S.C./Hilton Head Christian
30	Travis Thomas	LB	5-10	230	Jr.	Bowie, Md./Bowie
31	Raymond Smith	HB	5-10	185	So.	Spartanburg, S.C./Dorman
32	Josh Davis	LB	5-10	190	Sr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Dorman
33	Patrick Moseley	WR	5-10	165	R-Fr.	Augusta, Ga./Westminster
34	Jordan Claytor	LB	5-10	215	R-Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/LaSalle
35	Will Gay	HB	5-10	191	So.	Anderson, S.C./T.L. Hanna
36	Brion Anderson	QB	5-11	195	So.	St. Augustine, Fla./Bartram Trail
37	Phifer Nicholson	LB	5-11	215	R-Fr.	Plymouth, Minn./Heritage Christian
38	Zack Cole	QB	5-11	208	Jr.	Morganton, N.C./Patton
39	Ryan Lambert	LB	5-11	210	R-Fr.	Glen Allen, Va./Deep Run
40	Jeremy Holt	LB	5-11	205	Sr.	Fayetteville, Ga./Sandy Creek
41	Josh Holt	LB	5-11	185	Fr.	Fayetteville, Ga./Sandy Creek
42	Chris Martin	RB	5-10	190	Fr.	Columbia, Tenn./Columbia Central
43	Octavious Harden	HB	5-10	185	So.	Conover, N.C./Newton-Conover
44	Cam Flowers	HB	5-10	170	So.	Damascus, Ga./Early County
45	Caleb Lucas	QB	5-10	220	R-Fr.	Benson, N.C./South Johnston
46	Jesse Williams	QB	5-10	181	R-Fr.	Lexington, S.C./Lexington
47	Chris Underwood	WR	5-10	185	So.	Surfside Beach, S.C./Christian Acad. of Myrtle Beach
48	Kasey Redfern	K/P	5-10	215	Fr.	Jamestown, N.C./Ragsdale
49	Jaleel Green	LB	5-10	173	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Providence
50	Paul Inclan	K/P	5-10	173	Fr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Dorman
51	James McLelland	LB	5-10	215	R-Fr.	Statesville, N.C./Statesville
52	Tyrese Little	LB	5-10	235	Fr.	Ayden, N.C./Ayden Grifton
53	SeQuan Stanley	LB	5-10	205	Fr.	Darien, Ga./McIntosh County Academy
54	Daryl Vinning	LB	5-10	218	R-Fr.	Warner Robins, Ga./Houston County
55	Dylan Young	LB	5-10	215	Fr.	Collierville, Tenn./St. Georges
56	David Howerton	ATH	5-10	185	Fr.	Asheville, N.C./Asheville
57	Brodie Woodson	LB	5-10	225	Jr.	Yarmouth, Maine/Yarmouth
58	Kevin Thomas	LB	5-10	235	Fr.	Mills River, NC./West Henderson
59	Jason Reamer	LB	5-10	190	R-Fr.	Chapin, S.C./Chapin
60	Brody Hingst	LB	5-10	209	Jr.	Richmond, Va./Saint Christopher's
61	Kane Sherrill	LB	5-10	280	Fr.	Mooreville, N.C./Lake Norman
62	Boston Bryant	DE	5-10	260	Jr.	Williamsburg, Ky./Whitley County
63	Marcus Isom	DE	5-10	275	So.	Winter Garden, Fla./West Orange
64	Roo Daniels	DE	5-10	270	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Hammond
65	Darius Burton	DE	5-10	255	So.	Durham, N.C./Riverside
66	Mike Jones	LB	5-10	270	Fr.	Danville, Ky./Danville
67	Mike McCrimmon	LB	5-10	225	Sr.	Center Hill, Fla./South Sumter
68	T.J. Chamberlin	LB	5-10	293	So.	Land O'Lakes, Fla./Land O'Lakes
69	Jim Dolinak	LB	5-10	230	R-Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Webb School
70	Bradley Way	LB	5-10	280	R-Fr.	Fort Mitchell, Ky./Covington Catholic
71	Chuck Rouse	LB	5-10	305	Fr.	Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando
72	Jared Singleton	LB	5-10	309	Sr.	Lugoff, S.C./Lugoff-Elgin
73	Jeff Tucker	LB	5-10	260	So.	Berwyn, Pa./Conestoga
74	Mike Nicklas	LB	5-10	265	So.	Westport, Conn./Staples
75	Robert Massey	LB	5-10	270	R-Fr.	Kershaw, S.C./Andrew Jackson
76	Davis Lenior	LB	5-10	255	Fr.	Collierville, Tenn./St. Georges
77	Matthew Lee	LB	5-10	330	R-Fr.	Florence, S.C./Trinity Collegiate
78	Dequan Miller	LB	5-10	295	R-Fr.	Columbia, S.C./A.C. Flora
79	Jared Wilken	LB	5-10	305	Jr.	DeLand, Fla./DeLand
80	Ethan Gaskins	LB	5-10	255	So.	Summerville, S.C./Pinewood Prep
81	Michael Comer	OL/LS	5-10	300	Jr.	Conover, N.C./Newton-Conover
82	Tony Goodwin	OL/LS	5-10	300	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./East Mecklenburg
83	Matthew Waldman	OL/LS	5-10	310	R-Fr.	Delmar, Del./Delmar
84	Jon Boyd	OL/LS	5-10	305	Jr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Jack Britt
85	Tymeco Gregory	OL/LS	5-10	293	Sr.	Greer, S.C./Greer
86	Jordan Pope	OL/LS	5-10	245	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Wesleyan
87	Anton Wahrby	OL/LS	5-10	270	Fr.	Karlshof, Sweden
88	Tye Youngblood	OL/LS	5-10	280	R-Fr.	Chickamauga, Ga./McCallie
89	Justin Loft	OL/LS	5-10	315	Fr.	Braxton, Ga./Coffee
90	Dakota Hopper	WR	5-10	198	So.	Madison, N.C./McMichael
91	Rob Greene	WR	5-10	180	Sr.	Moore, S.C./Dorman
92	Will Irwin	WR	5-10	195	So.	Land O'Lakes, Fla./Land O'Lakes
93	Wade Francis	TE	5-10	208	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Centennial
94	T.J. Novotny	TE	5-10	230	So.	Milwaukee, Wis./Marquette University HS
95	Michael Harpe	TE/LS	5-10	245	Sr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Spartanburg
96	Zach Muller	TE/LS	5-10	240	Fr.	Plymouth, Minn./Wayzata
97	Paul Nelson	WR	5-10	170	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Irmo
98	Jeff Ashley	WR	5-10	190	So.	Brooks, Ga./Whitewater
99	Nolan Auton	TE	5-10	205	Fr.	Blacksburg, S.C./Blacksburg
100	Hunter Thurley	DE	5-10	235	R-Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian
101	Leverett Diggs	DE	5-10	245	Sr.	Pittsburgh, Pa./Fox Chapel
102	Tyler Vaughn	DE	5-10	260	Fr.	McDonough, Ga./Union Grove
103	Daniel Patton	DE	5-10	232	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Riverwood
104	Tom Boye	DE	5-10	255	Fr.	Baton Rouge, La./Parkview Baptist
105	Steven Cornellier	DE	5-10	225	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Bishop Kenny
106	Brandon Curtis	DE	5-10	220	So.	Bushnell, Fla./South Sumter
107	E.J. Speller	DE	5-10	290	Fr.	Chesapeake, Va./Deep Creek
108	Conor Cannon	DE	5-10	235	R-Fr.	Mequon, Wis./Marquette University HS
109	Tarek Odom	DE	5-10	258	Jr.	St. Augustine, Fla./St. Augustine



MIKE AYERS HEAD COACH

Hometown:.....Cincinnati, Ohio

Alma mater (year):.....Georgetown (Ky.), 1974

Coaching career:

.....Assistant, Georgetown (Ky.), 1974-75
Assistant, Newberry, 1976-78
Assistant, Richmond, 1979
Assistant, Wofford, 1980-82
Assistant, East Tennessee State, 1983-84
Head coach, East Tennessee State, 1985-87
Head coach, Wofford, 1988-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
1985.....	East Tennessee State	0-10-1
1986.....	East Tennessee State	6-5
1987.....	East Tennessee State	5-6
1988.....	Wofford	5-5
1989.....	Wofford	6-5
1990.....	Wofford	9-3
1991.....	Wofford	9-3
1992.....	Wofford	6-5
1993.....	Wofford	7-3-1
1994.....	Wofford	5-6
1995.....	Wofford	4-7
1996.....	Wofford	6-5
1997.....	Wofford	3-7
1998.....	Wofford	4-7
1999.....	Wofford	6-5
2000.....	Wofford	7-4
2001.....	Wofford	4-7
2002.....	Wofford	9-3
2003.....	Wofford	12-2
2004.....	Wofford	8-3
2005.....	Wofford	6-5
2006.....	Wofford	7-4
2007.....	Wofford	9-4
2008.....	Wofford	9-3
2009.....	Wofford	3-8
2010.....	Wofford	10-3
2011.....	Wofford	8-4
2012.....	Wofford	9-4
WOF record.....		171-115-1
Career record		182-136-2

2013 COACHING STAFF

Wade Lang	Offensive Coordinator/QBs
Jack Teachey	Defensive Coordinator/DL
Kevin Adleman	Inside Linebackers
Aaron Johnson	Running Backs/Recruiting
TBA.....	Safeties
ShaDon Brown.....	Cornerbacks
Nathan Fuqua	Outside Linebackers
Freddie Brown III	Wide Receivers
Eric Nash	Offensive Line
Peter Kalinowski	Tight Ends



2012 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	WOF	OPP
SCORING	375	216
Points Per Game	28.8	16.6
FIRST DOWNS	252	240
Rushing	213	96
Passing	23	129
Penalty	16	15
RUSHING YARDAGE	4546	1620
Yards gained rushing	4846	1982
Yards lost rushing	300	362
Rushing Attempts	766	467
Average Per Rush	5.9	3.5
Average Per Game	349.7	124.6
TDs Rushing	39	13
PASSING YARDAGE	663	2352
Comp-Att-Int	48-88-2	262-400-11
Average Per Pass	7.5	5.9
Average Per Catch	13.8	9.0
Average Per Game	51.0	180.9
TDs Passing	6	8
TOTAL OFFENSE	5209	3972
Total Plays	854	867
Average Per Play	6.1	4.6
Average Per Game	400.7	305.5
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	26-493	37-772
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	17-143	11-116
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	11-114	2-0
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.0	20.9
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	8.4	10.5
INT RETURN AVERAGE	10.4	0.0
FUMBLES-LOST	34-14	28-12
PENALTIES-Yards	58-473	56-512
Average Per Game	36.4	39.4
PUNTS-Yards	49-1978	64-2537
Average Per Punt	40.4	39.6
Net punt average	37.6	36.2
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	31:12	28:48
3RD-DOWN Conversions	78/177	73/184
3rd-Down Pct	44%	40%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	16/26	11/23
4th-Down Pct	62%	48%
SACKS BY-Yards	26-165	13-73
MISC YARDS	38	11
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	49	26
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	12-16	11-19
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(40-53) 75%	(24-33) 73%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(31-53) 58%	(17-33) 52%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(45-48) 94%	(23-24) 96%
ATTENDANCE	46139	167936
Games/Avg Per Game	6/7690	7/23991

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
WOF	104	119	78	68	6	375
OPP	31	58	62	55	10	216

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Eric Breitenstein	13	290	2045	10	2035	7.0	19	90	156.5
Donovan Johnson	10	73	499	26	473	6.5	3	52	47.3
Brian Kass	13	111	491	111	380	3.4	5	44	29.2
Michael Weimer	8	27	268	12	256	9.5	2	73	32.0
Cam Flowers	11	39	224	7	217	5.6	3	26	19.7
Brad Nocek	13	29	211	2	209	7.2	0	30	16.1
Ray Smith	13	21	169	15	154	7.3	1	43	11.8
Bryan Youman	12	23	166	13	153	6.7	0	41	12.8
Will Irwin	13	10	140	7	133	13.3	1	51	10.2
Octavius Harden	13	25	119	3	116	4.6	0	23	8.9
Will Gay	10	20	105	8	97	4.8	1	23	9.7
Nick Crocker	13	6	86	0	86	14.3	1	65	6.6
James Lawson	7	49	136	65	71	1.4	1	9	10.1
Brody Hingst	3	10	58	0	58	5.8	2	10	19.3
Caleb Lucas	12	11	54	3	51	4.6	0	12	4.2
Jonny Martin	6	9	44	4	40	4.4	0	17	6.7
Kasey Redfern	13	1	13	0	13	13.0	0	13	1.0
Jeff Ashley	13	3	9	0	9	3.0	0	6	0.7
Cody Burris	2	2	9	4	5	2.5	0	9	2.5
TEAM	5	7	0	10	-10	-1.4	0	0	-2.0
Total.....	13	766	4846	300	4546	5.9	39	90	349.7
Opponents.....	13	467	1982	362	1620	3.5	13	44	124.6

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Brian Kass	13	146.67	19-44-2	43.2	354	6	52	27.2
James Lawson	7	127.65	20-31-0	64.5	233	0	71	33.3
Michael Weimer	8	128.20	9-12-0	75.0	76	0	24	9.5
TEAM	5	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	13	135.79	48-88-2	54.5	663	6	71	51.0
Opponents.....	13	115.99	262-400-11	65.5	2352	8	62	180.9

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Jeff Ashley	13	17	301	17.7	2	Eric Breitenstein	19	0-0	0-0	0	0	114
Will Irwin	13	8	63	7.9	0	Christian Reed	0	7-7	27-28	0	0	48
Michael Harpe	13	6	90	15.0	3	Kasey Redfern	0	5-9	15-16	0	0	30
Eric Breitenstein	13	4	18	4.5	0	Brian Kass	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30
Bryan Youman	12	3	56	18.7	0	Donovan Johnson	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Will Gay	10	2	26	13.0	0	Michael Harpe	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Wade Francis	9	2	8	4.0	0	Cam Flowers	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Donovan Johnson	10	1	37	37.0	1	Michael Weimer	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Ray Smith	13	1	33	33.0	0	Jeff Ashley	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Kenny Barnes	13	1	11	11.0	0	Brody Hingst	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Jonny Martin	6	1	9	9.0	0	Will Irwin	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Rob Greene	13	1	6	6.0	0	Tarek Odom	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Brad Nocek	13	1	5	5.0	0	Will Gay	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Total.....	13	48	663	13.8	6	Blake Wylie	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Opponents.....	13	262	2352	9.0	8	C.J. Turner	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Nick Crocker	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Brad Nocek	12	53	4.4	0	15	Octavius Harden	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Will Gay	2	8	4.0	0	14	Ray Smith	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Octavius Harden	2	62	31.0	1	60	James Lawson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Jeremy Holt	1	20	20.0	0	0	Paul Inclan	0	0-0	3-4	0	0	3
Total.....	17	143	8.4	1	60	Stephon Shelton	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Opponents.....	11	116	10.5	0	37	Total.....	49	12-16	45-48	0	0	375

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Blake Wylie	3	39	13.0	1	35	Eric Breitenstein	13	290	2035	0	2035	156.5
Alvin Scioneaux	2	3	1.5	0	3	Brian Kass	13	155	380	354	734	56.5
Mike McCrimon	2	34	17.0	0	25	Donovan Johnson	10	73	473	0	473	47.3
Philemon Permis	1	32	32.0	0	32	Michael Weimer	8	39	256	76	332	41.5
Tarek Odom	1	5	5.0	0	5	James Lawson	7	80	71	233	304	43.4
Brion Anderson	1	0	0.0	0	0	Cam Flowers	11	39	217	0	217	19.7
Mike Niam	1	1	1.0	0	1	Brad Nocek	13	29	209	0	209	16.1
Total.....	11	114	10.4	1	35	Ray Smith	13	21	154	0	154	11.8
Opponents.....	2	0	0.0	0	0	Bryan Youman	12	23	153	0	153	12.8
KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Will Irwin	13	10	133	0	133	10.2
Cam Flowers	17	341	20.1	0	34	Octavius Harden	13	25	116	0	116	8.9
Brad Nocek	5	91	18.2	0	28	Will Gay	10	20	97	0	97	9.7
Ray Smith	4	61	15.2	0	24	Nick Crocker	13	6	86	0	86	6.6
Total.....	26	493	19.0	0	34	Brody Hingst	3	10	58	0	58	19.3
Opponents.....	37	772	20.9	1	99	Caleb Lucas	12	11	51	0	51	4.2

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Mike McCrimon	13	47	29	76	Kasey Redfern	44	1765	40.1	54
James Zotto	13	52	19	71	Brian Kass	5	213	42.6	49
Alvin Scioneaux	12	54	16	70	Total.....	49	1978	40.4	54
Stephon Shelton	12	46	13	59	Opponents.....	64	2537	39.6	82
Blake Wylie	13	38	15	53					
Mike Niam	10	35	14	49					
Kevin Thomas	12	31	16	47					
Phillip LeGrande	11	24	19	43					
Josh Roseborough	12	26	11	37					
Josh Holt	13	27	8	35					
Total.....	13	573	266	839					
Opponents.....	13	586	392	978					

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Eric Breitenstein	13	2035	18	0	0	0	2053	157.9
Cam Flowers	11	217	0	0	341	0	558	50.7
Donovan Johnson	10	473	37	0	0	0	510	51.0
Brian Kass	13	380	0	0	0	0	380	29.2
Brad Nocek	13	209	5	53	91	0	358	27.5
Total.....	13	4546	663	143	493	114	5959	458.4
Opponents.....	13	1620	2352	116	772	0	4860	373.8

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Christian Reed	7-7	100.0	1-1	4-4	2-2	0-0	0-0	38	0
Kasey Redfern	5-9	55.6	0-0	1-2	1-4	2-2	1-1	53	1



2012 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 1	at Gardner-Webb	61	402	2	64	3	82	1	37	3-7-1	82	1	37	2	39	0	23	0	0	0	0	484
Sept. 8	LINCOLN	54	449	7	65	11	153	3	33	11-15-0	153	3	33	1	21	0	21	6	109	1	60	602
Sept. 15	WESTERN CAROLINA	69	590	7	73	2	5	0	3	2-5-0	5	0	3	3	63	0	24	1	1	0	1	595
Sept. 29	at Elon	56	500	6	90	1	16	1	16	1-6-1	16	1	16	6	110	0	34	1	2	0	2	516
Oct. 6	FURMAN	53	303	2	33	3	61	1	52	3-4-0	61	1	52	1	26	0	26	1	4	0	4	364
Oct. 13	at Georgia Southern	54	221	0	65	3	27	0	11	3-8-0	27	0	11	4	72	0	25	0	0	0	0	248
Oct. 20	at Appalachian State	62	393	4	57	3	47	0	38	3-5-0	47	0	38	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	8	440
Oct. 27	THE CITADEL	55	283	3	41	3	43	0	21	3-8-0	43	0	21	1	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	326
Nov. 3	at Samford	61	215	2	28	3	35	0	18	3-7-0	35	0	18	1	23	0	23	2	3	0	8	250
Nov. 10	CHATTANOOGA	59	215	2	41	5	34	0	9	5-7-0	34	0	9	1	28	0	28	1	-1	0	0	249
Nov. 17	at South Carolina	60	259	1	17	1	71	0	71	1-3-0	71	0	71	2	37	0	24	0	0	0	0	330
Dec. 1	NEW HAMPSHIRE	71	454	3	54	4	25	0	10	4-6-0	25	0	10	2	24	0	12	3	2	0	1	479
Dec. 8	at North Dakota State	51	262	0	39	6	64	0	24	6-7-0	64	0	24	2	38	0	19	1	15	0	15	326
	Totals	766	4546	39	90	48	663	6	71	48-88-2	663	6	71	26	493	0	34	17	143	1	60	5209
	Opponent	467	1620	13	44	262	2352	8	62	262-400-11	2352	8	62	37	772	1	99	11	116	0	37	3972

Games played: 13
 Avg per rush: 5.9
 Avg per catch: 13.8
 Pass efficiency: 135.79
 Kick ret avg: 19.0
 Punt ret avg: 8.4
 All purpose avg/game: 458.4
 Total offense avg/gm: 400.7

Gibbs Stadium (13,000)



		Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd	PAT attempts				
Date	Opponent	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	Pts
Sept. 1	at Gardner-Webb	32	32	64	9.0-69	5.0-32	2	2-12	1-0	3	5	0	4-4	0	0	0	34
Sept. 8	LINCOLN	53	10	63	9.0-20	1.0-7	1	0-0	2-32	1	7	1	11-10	0	0	0	82
Sept. 15	WESTERN CAROLINA	54	10	64	5.0-13	1.0-3	1	2-16	0-0	2	6	2	7-7	0	0	0	49
Sept. 29	at Elon	46	12	58	2.0-4	0.0-0	2	2-20	0-0	1	8	0	7-7	0	0	0	49
Oct. 6	FURMAN	48	6	54	5.0-17	1.0-8	0	0-0	3-43	5	4	0	3-2	0	0	0	20
Oct. 13	at Georgia Southern	28	44	72	4.0-8	1.0-2	0	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	9
Oct. 20	at Appalachian State	43	36	79	7.0-35	3.0-25	3	1-40	1-0	3	1	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
Oct. 27	THE CITADEL	42	14	56	3.0-8	0.0-0	2	1-0	0-0	4	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Nov. 3	at Samford	51	24	75	4.0-20	2.0-16	0	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Nov. 10	CHATTANOOGA	54	8	62	6.0-18	2.0-12	0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	16
Nov. 17	at South Carolina	41	22	63	10.0-28	4.0-16	2	1-16	1-0	1	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
Dec. 1	NEW HAMPSHIRE	49	10	59	10.0-48	5.0-32	3	1-0	2-4	5	5	0	3-2	0	0	0	23
Dec. 8	at North Dakota State	32	38	70	6.0-31	1.0-12	1	1-0	1-35	3	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
	Totals	573	266	839	80.0-319	26.0-165	17	12-104	11-114	33	41	3	48-45	0	0	0	375
	Opponent	586	392	978	70.0-213	13.0-73	17	14-102	2-0	3	8	1	24-23	0	2	0	216

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs				
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	BlkdNo	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	
Sept. 1	at Gardner-Webb	2	60	30.0	33	0	0	0	0	0	2-2	38	07	410	58.6	1	1	
Sept. 8	LINCOLN	2	61	30.5	39	0	0	0	0	0	2-2	24	014	834	59.6	1	0	
Sept. 15	WESTERN CAROLINA	3	82	27.3	35	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	08	507	63.4	3	0	
Sept. 29	at Elon	3	128	42.7	46	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	08	501	62.6	6	0	
Oct. 6	FURMAN	4	167	41.8	50	0	0	3	1	1	0-0	0	04	255	63.8	3	0	
Oct. 13	at Georgia Southern	6	224	37.3	46	0	1	1	0	1	3-3	30	04	253	63.2	2	0	
Oct. 20	at Appalachian State	5	199	39.8	53	0	0	2	1	3	1-1	29	07	437	62.4	4	1	
Oct. 27	THE CITADEL	5	202	40.4	54	0	0	3	1	1	1-1	42	04	240	60.0	3	0	
Nov. 3	at Samford	5	232	46.4	51	0	0	1	1	1	3-1	53	03	195	65.0	2	0	
Nov. 10	CHATTANOOGA	6	268	44.7	51	0	0	2	1	2	1-1	42	03	195	65.0	2	0	
Nov. 17	at South Carolina	3	123	41.0	48	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	02	130	65.0	2	0	
Dec. 1	NEW HAMPSHIRE	2	94	47.0	51	0	0	0	1	2	2-1	33	05	300	60.0	2	0	
Dec. 8	at North Dakota State	3	138	46.0	49	0	0	0	0	2	1-0	0	12	130	65.0	1	0	
	Totals	49	1978	40.4	54	0	1	13	6	14	16-12	53	171	4387	61.8	32	2	
	Opponent	64	2537	39.6	82	1	4	19	9	18	19-11	48	146	2701	58.7	18	2	

WOFFORD VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Wofford 0, Baylor 0

First meeting

The Citadel 40, Wofford 24, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 27-10-1

At WOF: Wofford leads 14-10

At neutral sites: CIT leads 3-0

Kevin Higgins vs. WOF: 2-8 (0-8 CIT, 2-0 Lehigh)

Mike Ayers vs. CIT: 19-8 (17-7 WOF; 2-1 ETSU)

Last CIT win: 20-14 in 1998

Last WOF win: 24-21 in 2012

Longest CIT streak: 15 (1959-90)

Longest WOF streak: 14 (1999-2012)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 10-0

Current streak: WOF has won 14

Largest CIT win: 41-0 in 1936

Largest WOF win: 43-14 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1916	CIT	37-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	WOF	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1920	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1921	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1923	CIT	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1924	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1926	CIT	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	Tie	6-6	Charleston, S.C.
1928	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	CIT	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	CIT	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	CIT	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	CIT	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1934	CIT	18-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	CIT	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CIT	41-0	Augusta, S.C.
1937	CIT	38-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	CIT	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1939	CIT	21-2	Wilmington, S.C.
1940	CIT	7-3	Orangeburg, S.C.
1941	CIT	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1949	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	CIT	14-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	23-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	34-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	18-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	CIT	40-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1967	CIT	17-7	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	CIT	35-17	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	49-30	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	35-3	Charleston, S.C.
1981	CIT	24-14	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	21-14	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	23-16	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	42-28	Charleston, S.C.
1986	CIT	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1987	CIT	38-0	Charleston, S.C.
1989	CIT	42-21	Charleston, S.C.
1990	CIT	48-14	Charleston, S.C.
1991	WOF	15-12	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	30-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	WOF	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	31-3	Charleston, S.C.
1995	CIT	27-10	Charleston, S.C.
1996	WOF	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	47-16	Charleston, S.C.
2000	WOF	31-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WOF	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
2002	WOF	27-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-16	Charleston, S.C.
2004	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2006	WOF	28-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
2008	WOF	33-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	43-17	Charleston, S.C.
2010	WOF	35-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	43-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	WOF	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.

Georgia Southern 12, Wofford 7

At GSU: WOF leads 5-4

At WOF: GSU leads 8-2

Jeff Monken vs. WOF: 3-1

Mike Ayers vs. GSU: 6-12 (6-11 WOF; 0-1 ETSU)

Last GSU win: 17-9 in 2012

Last WOF win: 33-31 in 2010

Longest GSU streak: 6 (1983-2001)

Longest WOF streak: 2, twice

Last 10 meetings: GSU leads 6-4

Current streak: GSU has won three

Largest GSU win: 58-14 in 2004

Largest WOF win: 28-7 in 1982

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1982	WOF	28-7	Statesboro, Ga.
1983	GSU	27-16	Spartanburg, S.C.
1997	GSU	22-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	GSU	45-10	Statesboro, Ga.
1999	GSU	55-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	GSU	24-17	Statesboro, Ga.
2001	GSU	48-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	WOF	14-7	Statesboro, Ga.
2003	WOF	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2004	GSU	58-14	Statesboro, Ga.
2005	WOF	21-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2006	WOF	28-10	Statesboro, Ga.
2007	GSU	38-35	Spartanburg, S.C.
2008	WOF	38-37 (OT)	Statesboro, Ga.
2009	GSU	26-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	33-31	Statesboro, Ga.
2010	GSU	23-20*	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	GSU	31-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	GSU	17-9	Statesboro, Ga.

*- NCAA Playoffs

Wofford 16, Gardner-Webb 6

At WOF: WOF leads 9-2

At GWU: WOF leads 6-4

Mike Ayers vs. GWU: 5-0

Carroll McCray vs. WOF: 0-0

Last WOF win: 34-7 in 2012

Last GWU win: 36-3 in 1987

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1994-2012)

Longest GWU streak: 1, six times

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current Streak: WOF has won six

Largest WOF win: 61-26 in 1979; 52-17 in 2007

Largest GWU win: 36-3 in 1987

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WOF	24-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1973	GWU	35-20	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1974	WOF	14-9	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1975	WOF	30-26	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	GWU	21-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WOF	7-6	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1978	GWU	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WOF	61-26	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1980	WOF	49-35	Spartanburg, S.C.
1981	WOF	45-21	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1982	WOF	31-29	Spartanburg, S.C.
1983	GWU	28-7	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1984	WOF	42-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1985	GWU	28-14	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1986	WOF	32-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1987	GWU	36-3	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1994	WOF	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2004	WOF	49-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	56-42	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2006	WOF	34-17	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2007	WOF	52-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	WOF	34-7	Boiling Springs, N.C.

Presbyterian 40, Wofford 39, 3 ties

At WOF: WOF leads 23-18-1

At PC: PC leads 21-16-2

At neutral sites: PC leads 1-0

Mike Ayers vs. PC: 7-4

Harold Nichols vs. WOF: 0-1

Last WOF win: 35-28 in 2012

Last PC win: 10-7 in 1994

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1978-83)

Longest PC streak: 8 (1915-22)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 7-3

Current streak: WOF has won four

Largest WOF win: 48-13 in 1970

Largest PC win: 44-0 in 1941

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1914	WOF	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1915	PC	16-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1916	PC	49-13	Clinton, S.C.
1917	PC	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1919	PC	14-6	Clinton, S.C.
1920	PC	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1921	PC	27-0	Clinton, S.C.
1922	PC	32-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1923	PC	26-0	Clinton, S.C.
1924	WOF	19-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1925	PC	9-6	Clinton, S.C.
1926	PC	25-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	Tie	7-7	Clinton, S.C.
1928	WOF	25-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	WOF	13-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	PC	14-0	Clinton, S.C.
1931	WOF	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1932	PC	19-0	Clinton, S.C.
1933	PC	26-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1934	Tie	7-7	Clinton, S.C.
1935	WOF	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1936	PC	20-7	Clinton, S.C.
1937	WOF	19-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	PC	13-0	Clinton, S.C.
1939	Tie	12-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1940	PC	12-6	Clinton, S.C.
1941	PC	44-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1942	PC	45-7	Sumter, S.C.
1942	PC	28-6	Clinton, S.C.
1946	PC	33-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1947	PC	13-6	Clinton, S.C.
1948	WOF	15-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1949	WOF	14-7	Clinton, S.C.
1950	WOF	28-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1951	WOF	33-14	Clinton, S.C.
1952	WOF	33-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	PC	7-6	Clinton, S.C.
1954	WOF	19-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1955	WOF	20-12	Clinton, S.C.
1956	WOF	27-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	28-7	Clinton, S.C.
1958	PC	18-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	PC	27-19	Clinton, S.C.
1960	PC	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	WOF	14-8	Clinton, S.C.
1962	PC	3-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1963	WOF	21-6	Clinton, S.C.
1964	WOF	22-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
1965	PC	12-7	Clinton, S.C.
1966	WOF	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1967	PC	20-7	Clinton, S.C.
1968	PC	10-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	WOF	42-8	Clinton, S.C.
1970	WOF	48-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	PC	21-13	Clinton, S.C.
1972	WOF	28-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
1973	WOF	33-20	Clinton, S.C.
1974	WOF	17-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	WOF	17-16	Clinton, S.C.
1976	PC	31-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	PC	10-7	Clinton, S.C.
1978	WOF	14-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WOF	23-21	Clinton, S.C.
1980	WOF	24-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1981	WOF	17-13	Clinton, S.C.
1982	WOF	24-16	Spartanburg, S.C.
1983	WOF	14-7	Clinton, S.C.
1984	PC	10-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1985	PC	30-28	Clinton, S.C.
1986	PC	31-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1987	PC	38-15	Clinton, S.C.
1988	PC	38-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1989	PC	24-22	Clinton, S.C.
1990	WOF	41-15	Spartanburg, S.C.
1991	WOF	42-24	Clinton, S.C.
1992	PC	41-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
1993	WOF	20-13	Clinton, S.C.
1994	PC	10-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1995	WOF	21-20	Clinton, S.C.



WOFFORD VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

1996	WOF	34-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2008	WOF	38-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	WOF	35-28	Clinton, S.C.

Wofford 25, Elon 11

At ELON: WOF leads 11-4

At WOF: WOF leads 14-7

Jason Sweptson vs. WOF: 0-2

Mike Ayers vs. ELON: 13-4

Last ELON win: 34-6 in 2009

Last WOF win: 49-24 in 2012

Longest ELON streak: 2, twice

Longest WOF streak: 7 (1921-70)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won three

Largest ELON win: 34-6 in 2009

Largest WOF win: 45-7 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1921	WOF	20-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1952	WOF	20-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	WOF	33-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	22-16	Burlington, N.C.
1959	WOF	14-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	WOF	20-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1970	WOF	36-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	ELON	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1972	WOF	17-0	Burlington, N.C.
1973	ELON	33-25	Spartanburg, S.C.
1974	ELON	13-7	Burlington, N.C.
1975	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	ELON	14-0	Burlington, N.C.
1977	WOF	24-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1978	ELON	14-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WOF	38-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1983	ELON	19-14	Burlington, N.C.
1984	ELON	28-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1985	WOF	26-20	Burlington, N.C.
1990	WOF	26-7	Greensboro, N.C.
1991	WOF	21-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1992	ELON	41-27	Burlington, N.C.
1993	WOF	18-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1994	WOF	21-17	Burlington, N.C.
1995	ELON	20-16	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	WOF	34-9	Elon, N.C.
2003	WOF	45-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2004	WOF	27-13	Elon, N.C.
2005	WOF	14-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
2006	WOF	35-21	Elon, N.C.
2007	ELON	24-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
2008	WOF	55-20	Elon, N.C.
2009	ELON	34-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	28-21	Elon, N.C.
2011	WOF	48-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	WOF	49-24	Elon, N.C.

Wofford 23, Western Carolina 12

At WCU: WCU leads 9-8

At WOF: WOF leads 14-3

At neutral sites: WOF leads 1-0

Mark Speir vs. WOF: 0-1

Mike Ayers vs. WCU: 15-5 (15-2 WOF; 0-3 ETSU)

Last WCU win: 21-0 in 2005

Last WOF win: 49-20 in 2012

Longest WCU streak: 8 (1977-96)

Longest WOF streak: 7, twice

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 9-1

Current streak: WOF has won seven

Largest WCU win: 41-6 in 1977; 56-21 in 1979

Largest WOF Win: 39-7 in 1956; 38-6 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1952	WOF	20-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	WOF	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	39-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	28-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	29-15	Asheville, N.C.
1970	WOF	29-22	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	WCU	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1974	WCU	21-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	WOF	23-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WOF	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WCU	41-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	26-11	Spartanburg, S.C.

1979	WCU	56-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	WCU	37-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WCU	36-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	37-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	24-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	WOF	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WOF	17-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	35-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WOF	40-31	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WCU	31-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WOF	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	38-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	WOF	15-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	WOF	35-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	47-44	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	WOF	42-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	35-26	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	42-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	WOF	49-20	Spartanburg, S.C.

Samford 6, Wofford 4

At SAM: SAM leads 4-2

At WOF: Series tied 2-2

Pat Sullivan vs. WOF: 2-3

Mike Ayers vs. SAM: 3-2

Last SAM win: 24-17 (2OT) in 2012

Last WOF win: 38-23 in 2011

Longest SAM streak: 4 (1961-96)

Longest WOF Streak: 2 (2010-11)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 6-4

Current Streak: SAM has won one

Largest SAM win: 30-14 in 1972

Largest WOF win: 28-7 in 2008

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1949	WOF	27-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	SAM	16-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	SAM	34-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1972	SAM	30-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1996	SAM	20-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.

2008	WOF	28-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	SAM	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	10-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-17 (2OT)	Birmingham, Ala.

Wofford 11, Chattanooga 8

At UTC: UTC leads 6-4

At WOF: WOF leads 7-2

Russ Huesman vs. WOF: 1-3

Mike Ayers vs. UTC: 13-6 (11-5 WOF; 2-1 ETSU)

Last WOF win: 16-13 (OT) in 2012

Last UTC win: 38-9 in 2009

Longest WOF streak: 3, three times

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1927-98)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won three

Largest WOF win: 55-0 in 2006

Largest UTC win: 38-9 in 2009

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1927	UTC	38-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	35-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	UTC	28-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	31-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	41-34	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WOF	41-33	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	UTC	29-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WOF	27-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	WOF	56-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	UTC	25-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	WOF	55-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	42-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WOF	56-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	UTC	38-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	WOF	16-13 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.



Wofford offensive lineman Jared Singleton

WOFFORD VS. 2013 OPPONENTS

Appalachian State 17, Wofford 12

At APP: APP leads 12-3

At WOF: WOF leads 9-5

Scott Satterfield vs. WOF: 0-0

Mike Ayers vs. APP: 5-14 (5-11 WOF; 0-3 ETSU)

Last APP win: 43-13 in 2010

Last WOF win: 38-28 in 2012

Longest APP streak: 8 (1973-01)

Longest WOF streak: 3 (1969-71)

Last 10 Meetings: APP leads 6-4

Current Streak: WOF has won two

Largest APP win: 70-24 in 2008

Largest WOF win: 37-13 in 1970

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1960	WOF	23-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1963	WOF	21-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	APP	10-0	Boone, N.C.
1965	WOF	22-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	APP	14-12	Boone, N.C.
1967	WOF	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	APP	47-28	Boone, N.C.
1969	WOF	35-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
1970	WOF	37-13	Boone, N.C.
1971	WOF	26-16	Spartanburg, S.C.
1973	APP	28-21	Boone, N.C.
1976	APP	42-0	Boone, N.C.
1978	APP	35-14	Boone, N.C.
1997	APP	26-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	APP	31-6	Boone, N.C.
1999	APP	21-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	APP	42-16	Boone, N.C.
2001	APP	34-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	WOF	26-19	Boone, N.C.
2003	WOF	24-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2004	APP	38-17	Boone, N.C.
2005	APP	49-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2006	APP	14-7	Boone, N.C.
2007	WOF	42-31	Spartanburg, S.C.
2008	APP	70-24	Boone, N.C.
2009	APP	44-34	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	APP	43-13	Boone, N.C.
2011	WOF	28-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	WOF	38-28	Boone, N.C.

Furman 51, Wofford 28, 7 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 32-10-5

At WOF: FUR leads 19-18-2

Bruce Fowler vs. WOF: 1-1

Mike Ayers vs. FUR: 7-15-1 (6-13-1 WOF; 1-2 ETSU)

Last FUR win: 26-21 in 2011

Last WOF win: 20-17 in 2012

Longest FUR streak: 19 (1917-47)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1968-71)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: WOF has won one

Largest FUR win: 69-0 in 1920

Largest WOF win: 44-0 in 1895

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1889	WOF	5-1	Spartanburg, S.C.
1889	WOF	2-1	Greenville, S.C.
1890	FUR	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1890	FUR	28-2	Greenville, S.C.
1893	FUR	18-4	Greenville, S.C.
1895	WOF	44-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1896	WOF	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	Tie	0-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	WOF	6-5	Greenville, S.C.
1901	FUR	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1914	FUR	19-12	Greenville, S.C.
1915	FUR	25-0	Greenville, S.C.
1916	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1917	FUR	18-3	Greenville, S.C.
1918	FUR	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1919	FUR	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	69-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1921	FUR	62-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	41-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1928	FUR	26-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	FUR	25-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	FUR	14-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1932	FUR	24-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.

1934	FUR	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.	1974	FUR	21-20	Greenville, S.C.
1935	FUR	29-0	Greenville, S.C.	1975	Tie	14-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1936	FUR	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.	1976	FUR	56-14	Greenville, S.C.
1937	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.	1977	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1941	FUR	40-19	Greenville, S.C.	1978	FUR	36-12	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.	1979	WOF	27-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1947	FUR	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.	1980	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1948	Tie	7-7	Greenville, S.C.	1989	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
1950	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.	1993	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1951	WOF	14-12	Spartanburg, S.C.	1995	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1952	FUR	29-21	Greenville, S.C.	1996	FUR	33-3	Greenville, S.C.
1953	FUR	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.	1997	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1954	WOF	19-0	Greenville, S.C.	1998	WOF	40-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-6	Spartanburg, S.C.	1999	FUR	30-3	Greenville, S.C.
1956	WOF	18-6	Greenville, S.C.	2000	FUR	27-18	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	13-12	Spartanburg, S.C.	2001	FUR	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
1958	FUR	40-39	Greenville, S.C.	2002	FUR	23-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	WOF	6-3	Spartanburg, S.C.	2003	WOF	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1960	FUR	41-26	Greenville, S.C.	2004	FUR	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	FUR	12-7	Spartanburg, S.C.	2005	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
1962	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.	2006	FUR	35-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
1963	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.	2007	WOF	45-20	Greenville, S.C.
1964	WOF	21-14	Greenville, S.C.	2008	WOF	35-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1965	WOF	35-13	Spartanburg, S.C.	2009	FUR	58-21	Greenville, S.C.
1966	Tie	15-15	Greenville, S.C.	2010	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1967	FUR	21-20	Spartanburg, S.C.	2011	FUR	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
1968	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.	2012	WOF	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	21-7	Greenville, S.C.				
1969	WOF	49-7	Spartanburg, S.C.				
1969	WOF	31-21	Greenville, S.C.				
1970	WOF	28-13	Greenville, S.C.				
1971	WOF	27-0	Spartanburg, S.C.				
1972	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.				
1973	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.				

SCHOOL RECORDS

Individual

Game

Yards Rushing	323	Shawn Graves vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	1990
Yards Passing	306	Harold Chandler vs. Catawba	1969
Yards Receiving	241	Jerry Richardson vs. Newberry	1956
Scoring	30	Five times	
		Most recent: J.R. McNair vs. Chattanooga	2003
Tackles	24	Michael Frazier vs. Newberry	1994
	24	Bret Masters vs. Carson-Newman	1986

Season

Yards Rushing	2,035	Eric Breitenstein	2012
Yards Passing	1,610	Harold Chandler	1970
Yards Receiving	712	Steve Mabrey	1986
Scoring	144	Shawn Graves	1989
Tackles	207	Bret Masters	1987

Career

Yards Rushing	5,730	Eric Breitenstein	2008-12
Yards Passing	4,067	Travis Wilson	1998-2001
Yards Receiving	1,978	Freddie Logan	1983-86
Scoring	438	Shawn Graves	1989-92
Tackles	452	Matt Nelson	2000-03

Team

Game

Yards Rushing	595 vs. Charleston Southern	1994
Yards Passing	309 vs. Catawba	1969
Points Scored	83 vs. High Point	1949
Rushing Defense	-36 by Furman	1968
Passing Defense	0 on several occasions	
	Most recent: vs. Georgia Southern	2012
Total Yards allowed	-6 by Frederick	1967

Season

Yards Rushing	4,546	2012
Yards Passing	1,867	1986
Points Scored	444	2007
Rushing Defense	1,346 yards allowed	1968
Passing Defense	619 yards allowed	1957
Total Yards allowed	2,018	1954
Points Allowed	45 points (min. 9 games)	1948



WOFFORD YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1889	2 0 0			Edwin Kerrison
1890	0 2 0			
1891-92	No team			
1893	0 1 0			
1894	0 1 0			
1895	3 1 0			William Wertenbaker
1896	2 2 0			
1897-99	No team			
1900	1 2 1			
1901	2 3 0			J. Norman Walker
1902-13	No team			
1914	1 6 1			Curtis McCoy
1915	3 5 0			Harvey Hester
1916	2 6 0			Leslie Moser
1917	5 4 0			Leslie Moser
1918	0 3 0			Bernard Peters
1919	3 2 1			J.P. (Rip) Major
1920	0 8 1			John F. Gorsuch
1921	2 7 0			John R. Kilroy
1922	2 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1923	6 3 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1924	3 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1925	3 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1926	2 8 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1927	2 4 3			Tommy Scaffa
1928	7 2 1			Tommy Scaffa
1929	3 6 0			Tommy Scaffa
1930	2 9 0			Tommy Scaffa
1931	4 5 0			Tommy Scaffa
1932	3 6 1			Tommy Scaffa
1933	3 6 0			Tommy Scaffa
1934	4 4 1			Jules Carson
1935	4 4 1			Jules Carson
1936	1 7 1			Jules Carson
1937	2 7 0			Jules Carson
1938	0 8 1			Jules Carson
1939	1 5 3			Jules Carson
1940	3 4 2			Jules Carson
1941	4 6 0			Jules Carson
1942	2 5 0			Ted Petosky
1943-45	No team			
1946	1 8 0			Ted Petosky
1947	6 5 0			Phil Dickens
1948	4 0 5			Phil Dickens
1949	11 1 0			Phil Dickens
1950	7 2 1			Phil Dickens
1951	6 3 1			Phil Dickens
1952	6 5 0			Phil Dickens
1953	6 4 1			Conley Snidow
1954	8 2 0			Conley Snidow
1955	7 4 0			Conley Snidow
1956	7 3 0			Conley Snidow
1957	8 2 0			Conley Snidow
1958	3 7 0			Conley Snidow
1959	5 5 0			Conley Snidow
1960	5 3 0			Conley Snidow
1961	5 4 2			Conley Snidow
1962	2 8 0			Conley Snidow
1963	4 6 0			Conley Snidow
1964	6 4 0			Conley Snidow
1965	5 4 0			Conley Snidow
1966	6 3 1			Conley Snidow
1967	4 6 0			Jim Brakefield
1968	4 7 0			Jim Brakefield
1969	9 2 0			Jim Brakefield
1970	11 1 0			Jim Brakefield
1971	6 4 0			Jack Peterson
1972	6 4 0			Jack Peterson
1973	4 6 1			Jack Peterson
1974	7 4 0			Steve Satterfield
1975	7 3 1			Steve Satterfield
1976	4 7 0			Steve Satterfield
1977	7 3 1			Buddy Sasser
1978	3 8 0			Buddy Sasser
1979	5 5 0			Buddy Sasser
1980	7 2 2			Buddy Sasser
1981	6 5 0			Buddy Sasser
1982	8 3 0			Buddy Sasser
1983	6 5 0			Bill Parker
1984	2 9 0			Bill Parker
1985	3 8 0			Rick Gilstrap
1986	4 6 1			Rick Gilstrap

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1987	1 10 0			Rick Gilstrap
1988	5 5 0			Mike Ayers
1989	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1990	9 3 0			Mike Ayers
1991	9 3 0			Mike Ayers
1992	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1993	7 3 1			Mike Ayers
1994	5 6 0			Mike Ayers
1995	4 7 0			Mike Ayers
1996	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1997	3 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Mike Ayers
1998	4 7 0	3 5 0	7th	Mike Ayers
1999	6 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
2000	7 4 0	5 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
2001	4 7 0	3 5 0	6th	Mike Ayers
2002	9 3 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Ayers
2003	12 2 0	8 0 0	1st	Mike Ayers
2004	8 3 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Mike Ayers
2005	6 5 0	3 4 0	t-5th	Mike Ayers
2006	7 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Mike Ayers
2007	9 4 0	5 2 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2008	9 3 0	7 1 0	2nd	Mike Ayers
2009	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Mike Ayers
2010	10 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2011	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Ayers
2012	9 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
Total	490-479-36	77-47-0		



Wofford offensive lineman Tymeco Gregory

ALL-TIME WOFFORD COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Edwin Kerrison	1889	1	2	0	0	1.00
William Wertenbaker	1895	1	3	1	0	.750
J. Norman Walker	1901	1	2	3	0	.400
Curtis McCoy	1914	1	1	6	1	.188
Harvey Hester	1915	1	3	5	0	.375
Leslie Moser	1916-17	2	7	10	0	.412
Bernard Peters	1918	1	0	3	0	.000
J.P. (Rip) Major	1919, 1922-26	6	19	34	1	.361
John F. Gorsuch	1920	1	0	8	1	.056
John R. Gilroy	1921	1	2	7	0	.222
Tommy Scaffa	1927-33	7	24	38	5	.396
Jules Carson	1934-41	8	19	45	9	.322
Ted Petosky	1942, 1946	2	3	13	0	.188
Phil Dickens	1947-52	6	40	16	7	.690
Conley Snidow	1953-66	14	77	59	4	.564
Jim Brakefield	1967-70	4	28	16	0	.636
Jack Peterson	1971-73	3	16	14	1	.532
Steve Satterfield	1974-76	3	18	14	1	.529
Buddy Sasser	1977-82	6	36	26	3	.577
Bill Parker	1983-84	2	8	14	0	.364
Rick Gilstrap	1985-87	3	8	24	1	.258
Mike Ayers	1988-present	25	171	115	1	.598

2012 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS

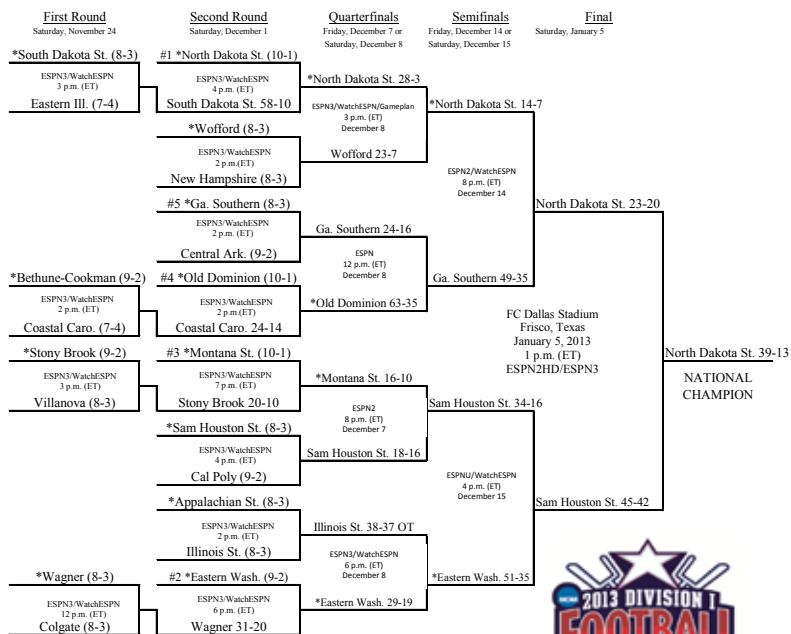
CONFERENCE										OVERALL							
C/SN	Team	W	L	Pct.	PF	PA	Home	Road	Streak	W	L	Pct.	PF	PA	Home	Road	Streak
3/3	Georgia Southern	6	2	.750	249	163	3-1	3-1	L1	10	4	.714	483	308	6-1	4-3	Lost 1
7/7	Wofford	6	2	.750	222	164	4-0	2-2	W1	9	4	.692	375	216	6-0	3-4	Lost 1
8/9	Appalachian State	6	2	.750	255	238	2-2	4-0	W3	8	4	.667	395	352	4-3	4-1	Lost 1
	The Citadel	5	3	.625	238	214	3-1	2-2	W2	7	4	.636	328	304	4-1	3-3	Won 3
	Samford	5	3	.625	191	164	3-1	2-2	W2	7	4	.636	272	227	4-1	3-3	Lost 1
	Chattanooga	5	3	.625	209	163	2-2	3-1	W1	6	5	.545	281	224	3-2	3-3	Won 1
	Furman	2	6	.250	189	229	1-3	1-3	L2	3	8	.273	272	338	1-4	2-4	Lost 2
	Elon	1	7	.125	185	260	1-3	0-4	L4	3	8	.273	267	350	3-3	0-5	Lost 4
	Western Carolina	0	8	.000	191	334	0-4	0-4	L8	1	10	.091	257	449	1-4	0-6	Lost 10

C - FCS Coaches Poll; SN - Sports Network Poll.



2012 NCAA Division I

Football Championship



*Denotes host institution

Refer to www.NCAA.com/fcs for more information.



Wofford fullback Eric Breitenstein repeated as SoCon Offensive Player of the Year in 2012 and was named the league's Bob Waters Male Athlete of the Year. Breitenstein finished the year with a school-record 2,035 yards rushing and was a finalist for the Payton Award.



Co-Defensive Player of the Year Jeremy Kimbrough of Appalachian State finished the season with a league-best 143 tackles and was a Buchanan Award candidate.

FCS COACHES POLL

School (First-Place Votes)	Record	Points	Previous
1. North Dakota State (26)	14-1	650	1
2. Sam Houston State	11-4	618	5
3. Georgia Southern	10-4	579	7
4. Eastern Washington	11-3	572	4
5. Montana State	11-2	539	2
6. Old Dominion	11-2	527	3
7. Wofford	9-4	496	9
8. Appalachian State	8-4	434	6
9. Illinois State	9-4	408	15
10. Central Arkansas	9-3	401	8
11. Cal Poly	9-3	378	12
12. Stony Brook	10-3	366	11
13. New Hampshire	8-4	334	13
14. Lehigh	10-1	295	10
15. Towson	7-4	235	14
16. Villanova	8-4	227	18
17. South Dakota State	9-4	222	21
18. Richmond	8-3	188	17
19. Eastern Kentucky	8-3	163	16
20. Northern Arizona	8-2	142	19
21. James Madison	7-4	111	20
22. Wagner	9-4	103	NR
23. Bethune-Cookman	9-3	89	22
24. Coastal Carolina	8-5	88	NR
25. Eastern Illinois	7-5	75	NR

Others receiving votes: Colgate (66), Harvard (60), Indiana State (32), Tennessee State (11), UT Martin (11), Youngstown State (9), Pennsylvania (7), **The Citadel (5)**, Arkansas Pine-Bluff (3), Albany (3), San Diego (1), **Chattanooga (1)**, **Samford (1)**.

2012 FCS Coaches Poll voting panel

Big Sky Conference

Beau Baldwin (Eastern Washington)
Marshall Sperbeck (Sacramento State)

Big South Conference

Harold Nichols (Presbyterian)
Chuck Priore (Stony Brook)

Colonial Athletic Conference

Sean McDonnell (New Hampshire)
Jimmie Laycock (William & Mary)

Ivy League

Tim Murphy (Harvard)
Al Bagnoli (Pennsylvania)

Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference

Joe Taylor (Florida A&M)
Buddy Pough (South Carolina St.)

Missouri Valley Football Conference

Joe Glenn (South Dakota)
Eric Wolford (Youngstown State)

Northeast Conference

Kevin Callahan (Monmouth)
Jeff McInerney (Central Conn. State)

Ohio Valley Conference

Jack Crowe (Jacksonville State)
Chris Hatcher (Murray State)

Patriot League

Joe Susan (Bucknell)
Frank Tavani (Lafayette)

Pioneer Football League

Rick Chamberlain (Dayton)
Ron Caragher (San Diego)

Southern Conference

Kevin Higgins (The Citadel)
Russ Huesman (Chattanooga)

Southland Conference

Clint Conque (Central Arkansas)
J.C. Harper (Stephen F. Austin)

Southwestern Athletic Conference

Anthony Jones (Alabama A&M)
Rick Comegy (Jackson State)

SPORTS NETWORK POLL

School (First-Place Votes)	Record	Points	Previous
1. North Dakota State (142)	14-1	3,550	1
2. Sam Houston State	11-4	3,386	5
3. Georgia Southern	10-4	3,183	6
4. Eastern Washington	11-3	3,143	4
5. Montana State	11-2	2,949	2
6. Old Dominion	11-2	2,859	3
7. Wofford	9-4	2,673	9
8. Illinois State	9-4	2,289	16
9. Appalachian State	8-4	2,229	7
10. Central Arkansas	9-3	2,166	8
11. Stony Brook	10-3	2,158	10
12. Cal Poly	9-3	1,930	12
13. New Hampshire	8-4	1,839	11
14. South Dakota State	9-4	1,537	19
15. Villanova	8-4	1,354	14
16. Lehigh	10-1	1,346	13
17. Towson	7-4	1,147	15
18. Richmond	8-3	938	18
19. James Madison	7-4	894	17
20. Northern Arizona	8-3	736	20
21. Wagner	9-4	603	NR
22. Bethune-Cookman	9-3	523	22
23. Eastern Kentucky	8-3	515	21
24. Coastal Carolina	8-5	495	NR
25. Colgate	8-4	383	24

Others receiving votes: Eastern Illinois 349, Indiana State 306, Arkansas-Pine Bluff 138, Albany 120, UT Martin 102, Youngstown State 81, Harvard 56, Tennessee State 44, **Samford 29**, Montana 22, McNeese State 19, **The Citadel 16**, Penn 14, Drake 8, Sacramento State 5, Howard 5, South Carolina State 5, Southern Illinois 4, Northern Iowa 1, Maine 1.

2012 Sagarin Ratings

(by conference)

			Southern Conference (out of 246 teams)
1.	Southeastern	81.75	
2.	Big 12	79.99	
3.	Pac-12	76.15	72. Georgia Southern 68.44
4.	Big Ten	75.87	96. Wofford 63.70
5.	FBS Independents	72.83	115. Appalachian State 60.31
6.	Big East	72.16	122. Chattanooga 58.73
7.	Atlantic Coast	71.64	132. Samford 57.26
8.	Western Athletic	64.57	141. The Citadel 56.10
9.	Sun Belt	62.95	170. Furman 49.03
10.	Mid-American	62.60	181. Elon 45.91
11.	Conference USA	62.18	196. Western Carolina 42.43
12.	Missouri Valley	61.53	
13.	Mountain West	60.97	
14.	Southern	56.15	
15.	Ohio Valley	54.83	
16.	Big Sky	53.89	
17.	Southland	52.40	
18.	Colonial	50.48	
19.	Ivy League	41.17	
20.	Patriot League	40.27	
21.	Mid-Eastern	38.54	
22.	Big South	38.44	
23.	Northeast	37.77	
24.	Southwestern	35.11	
25.	Pioneer	31.95	

COACHES ALL-SOCON

First Team Offense

QB	Jamal Jackson, Jr.	Appalachian State
RB	Jerodis Williams, Sr.	Furman
RB	Eric Breitenstein, Jr.	Wofford
OL	Mike Sellers, Jr.	The Citadel
OL	Dakota Dozier, Jr.	Furman
OL	Dorian Byrd, Jr.	Georgia Southern
OL	Ryan Dudchock, Sr.	Samford
OL	Jared Singleton, Jr.	Wofford
TE	Colin Anderson, Sr.	Furman
WR	Sean Price, Fr.	Appalachian State
WR	Aaron Mellette, Sr.	Elon

First Team Defense

DL	Josh Lynn, Sr.,	Furman
DL	Dion Dubose, Sr.	Georgia Southern
DL	Brent Russell, Sr.	Georgia Southern
DL	Davis Tull, So.	Chattanooga
DL	Nicholas Williams, Sr.	Samford
LB	Jeremy Kimbrough, Sr.	Appalachian State
LB	Wes Dothard, Jr.	Chattanooga
LB	Alvin Scioneaux, Jr.	Wofford
DB	Demetrius McCray, Sr.	Appalachian State
DB	J.J. Wilcox, Sr.	Georgia Southern
DB	Jaquiski Tarrt, So.	Samford
DB	Darius Eubanks, Sr.	Georgia Southern

First Team Specialists

PK	Cameron Yaw, Sr.	Samford
P	Sam Martin, Sr.	Appalachian State
RS	Jerodis Williams, Sr.	Furman

Second Team Offense

QB	Thomas Wilson, Sr.	Elon
RB	Steven Miller, Sr.	Appalachian State
RB	Fabian Truss, Jr.	Samford
OL	Justin Ward, Sr.	Elon
OL	Jacob Kirschenbaum, Sr.	Samford
OL	Calvin Cantrell, Sr.	Wofford
OL	Tymeco Gregory, Jr.	Wofford
OL	Jake Miles, So.	Wofford
TE	Faysal Shafaat, So.	Chattanooga
WR	Andrew Peacock, Jr.	Appalachian State
WR	Kelsey Pope, Jr.	Samford

Second Team Defense

DL	Ronald Blair, So.	Appalachian State
DL	Chris Billingslea, Sr.	The Citadel
DL	Derrick Lott, Jr.	Chattanooga
DL	Tarek Odum, So.	Wofford
LB	Brandon Grier, Sr.	Appalachian State
LB	Rock Williams, Sr.	Western Carolina
LB	Mike Niam, Sr.	Wofford
DB	Troy Sanders, Sr.	Appalachian State
DB	D.J. Key, Jr.	Chattanooga
DB	Kadeem Wise, Jr.	Chattanooga
DB	Blake Wylie, Sr.	Wofford

Second Team Specialists

PK	Sam Martin, Sr.	Appalachian State
P	Cass Couey, Sr.	The Citadel
RS	Tony Washington	Appalachian State

Offensive Player of the Year

Eric Breitenstein, Sr., RB, Wofford

Co-Defensive Player of the Year

Jeremy Kimbrough, Sr., LB, Appalachian State

Co-Defensive Player of the Year

Davis Tull, So., DL, Chattanooga

Freshman of the Year

Sean Price, WR, Appalachian State

Jacobs Blocking Award

Mike Sellers, Jr., OL, The Citadel

Co-Coach of the Year

Kevin Higgins, The Citadel

Co-Coach of the Year

Pat Sullivan, Samford

MEDIA ALL-SOCON

Selected by the Southern Conference
Sports Media Association (SCSMA)

First Team Offense

QB	Jamal Jackson, Jr.	Appalachian State
RB	Steven Miller, Sr.	Appalachian State
RB	Eric Breitenstein, Jr.	Wofford
OL	Mike Sellers, Sr.	The Citadel
OL	Dakota Dozier, Jr.	Furman
OL	Dorian Byrd, Jr.	Georgia Southern
OL	Ryan Dudchock, Sr.	Samford
OL	Jake Miles, Sr.	Wofford
TE	Colin Anderson, Sr.	Furman
WR	Sean Price, Fr.	Appalachian State
WR	Aaron Mellette, Sr.	Elon

First Team Defense

DL	Ronald Blair, So.	Appalachian State
DL	Brent Russell, Sr.	Georgia Southern
DL	Nicholas Williams, Sr.	Samford
DL	Davis Tull, So.	Chattanooga
LB	Jeremy Kimbrough, Sr.	Appalachian State
LB	Wes Dothard, Jr.	Chattanooga
LB	Rock Williams, Sr.	Western Carolina
DB	Demetrius McCray, Sr.	Appalachian State
DB	Troy Sanders, Sr.	Appalachian State
DB	Jaquiski Tarrt, So.	Samford
DB	D.J. Key, Jr.	Chattanooga

First Team Specialists

PK	Cameron Yaw, Sr.	Samford
P	Sam Martin, Sr.	Appalachian State
RS	Jerodis Williams, Sr.	Furman

Second Team Offense

QB	Thomas Wilson, Sr.	Elon
RB	Jerodis Williams, Sr.	Furman
RB	Fabian Truss, Jr.	Samford
OL	Logan Daves, So.	Georgia Southern
OL	Jacob Kirschenbaum, Sr.	Samford
OL	Adam Miller, Sr.	Chattanooga
OL	Calvin Cantrell, Sr.	Wofford
OL	Ty Gregory, Jr.	Wofford
OL	Jared Singleton, Jr.	Wofford
TE	Faysal Shafaat, So.	Chattanooga
WR	Andrew Peacock, Jr.	Appalachian State
WR	Kelsey Pope, Jr.	Samford

Second Team Defense

DL	Chris Billingslea, Sr.	The Citadel
DL	Javon Mention, Jr.	Georgia Southern
DL	Dion Dubose, Sr.	Georgia Southern
DL	Derrick Lott, Jr.	Chattanooga
LB	Brandon Grier, Sr.	Appalachian State
LB	Jonathan Spain, So.	Elon
LB	Alvin Scioneaux, Jr.	Wofford
DB	Brandon McCladdie, Jr.	The Citadel
DB	Darius Eubanks, Sr.	Georgia Southern
DB	J.J. Wilcox, Sr.	Georgia Southern
DB	Kadeem Wise, Jr.	Chattanooga

Second Team Specialists

PK	Adam Shreiner, Sr.	Elon
P	Cass Couey, Sr.	The Citadel
RS	Fabian Truss, Jr.	Samford

Roy M. "Legs" Hawley Offensive Player of the Year

Eric Breitenstein, Sr., RB, Wofford

Defensive Player of the Year

Davis Tull, So., DE, Chattanooga

Freshman of the Year

Sean Price, WR, Appalachian State

Wallace Wade Coach of the Year

Kevin Higgins, The Citadel

ACADEMIC AWARDS

FCS Athletics Directors Association Academic All-Star Team

Tony Washington	Appalachian State
Brandon McCladdie	The Citadel
Adam Miller	Chattanooga
Conner Orr	Western Carolina
Rock Williams	Western Carolina
Eric Breitenstein	Wofford
Calvin Cantrell	Wofford

CoSIDA Capital One Academic All-District

Graham Foster, Appalachian State	District 3
Tony Washington, Appalachian State	District 3
Brandon McCladdie, The Citadel	District 4
Carson Smith, The Citadel	District 4
Michael Prendergast, Samford	District 4
Jeremy Towns, Samford	District 4
Adam Miller, Chattanooga	District 3
Davis Tull, Chattanooga	District 3
Conner Orr, Western Carolina	District 3
Clark Sechrest, Western Carolina	District 3
Rock Williams, Western Carolina	District 3
Zach Murray, Wofford	District 4
James Zotto, Wofford	District 4

2012 Academic All-Southern Conference

Karl Anderson	Appalachian State
Ian Barnard	Appalachian State
Graham Fisher	Appalachian State
Logan Hallock	Appalachian State
Troy Sanders	Appalachian State
Adam Scott	Appalachian State
Michael Washington	Appalachian State
Austin Boyle	The Citadel
Davis Boyle	The Citadel
Douglas German	The Citadel
Brandon McCladdie	The Citadel
Oyeyemi Oyegunle	The Citadel
Carson Smith	The Citadel
Walker Smith	The Citadel
Thomas Warren	The Citadel
Gavin Billings	Elon
Thomas McGuire	Elon
Austin Sowell	Elon
Dennis Wagner	Elon
Justin Ward	Elon
Miles Williams	Elon
Ernie Cain	Furman
Carson Parker	Furman
Gary Scott	Furman
Will White	Furman
Garrett Frye	Georgia Southern
Michael O'Neal	Samford
Greg Peranich	Samford
Michael Pendergrast	Samford
Charlie Sanford	Samford
Justin Sly	Samford
Jeremy Towns	Samford
Zeke Walters	Samford
Bobby Wilson	Samford
Bryn Oliver	Chattanooga
Adam Miller	Chattanooga
Nick Pollard	Chattanooga
Jacob Huesman	Chattanooga
C.J. Murrell	Chattanooga
Davis Tull	Chattanooga
Wesley Cook	Western Carolina
K.P. Hicks	Western Carolina
David Giron	Western Carolina
Conner Orr	Western Carolina
Dan Polaski	Western Carolina
Bevan Robbs	Western Carolina
Clark Sechrest	Western Carolina
Richard Sigmon	Western Carolina
Marcus Stokes	Western Carolina
Rock Williams	Western Carolina
Calvin Cantrell	Wofford
Rob Greene	Wofford
Paul Inclan	Wofford
James Lawson	Wofford
Zach Murray	Wofford
Thomas Simmons	Wofford
Kane Sherrill	Wofford
James Zotto	Wofford

HONORS AND AWARDS

SoCon Players of the Week

- Sept. 3** O – Eric Breitenstein, RB, WOF
D – Chris Billingslea, DE, CIT
F – Troy Mitchell, QB, WCU
S – Sam Martin, P, APP
- Sept. 10** O – Jamal Jackson, QB, APP
D – Jaquiski Tartt, DB, SAM
F – Reese Hannon, QB, FUR
S – Thomas Warren, PK, CIT
- Sept. 17** O – Ben Dupree, QB, CIT
D – Carson Smith, LB, CIT
F – Michael Weimer, QB, WOF
S – Fabian Truss, KR, SAM
- Sept. 24** O – Fabian Truss, RB, SAM
D – Brandon Grier, LB, APP
F – James Bradberry, DB, SAM
S – Alex Hanks, PK, GSU
- Oct. 1** O – Eric Breitenstein, RB, WOF
D – Kadeem Wise, DB, UTC
F – Sean Price, WR, APP
S – Jerodis Williams, RB/KR, FUR
- Oct. 8** O – Jamal Jackson, QB, APP
D – Jaquiski Tartt, DB, SAM
F – James Dean, RB, GSU
S – Ray Early, P/PK, FUR
- Oct. 15** O – Dominique Swope, GSU
D – Rock Williams, LB, WCU
F – Jacob Huesman, QB, UTC
S – Sam Martin, P/PK, APP
- Oct. 22** O – Thomas Wilson, QB, Elon
D – Tarek Odom, DL, WOF
F – Troy Mitchell, QB, WCU
S – Tony Washington, WR/KR, APP
- Oct. 29** O – Steven Miller, RB, APP
D – Marcus McMorris, DB, FUR
F – Jacob Huesman, QB, UTC
S – Kasey Redfern, P/PK, WOF
- Nov. 5** O – Sean Price, WR, APP
D – Troy Sanders, DB, APP
F – Sean Price, WR, APP
S – Cameron Yaw, PK, SAM
- Nov. 12** O – Jerick McKinnon, QB, GSU
D – Derek Douglas, DL, CIT
F – Jacob Huesman, QB, UTC
S – Sam Martin, P/PK, APP
- Nov. 19** O – Jacob Huesman, QB, UTC
D – Alvin Scioneaux, LB, WOF
F – Jacob Huesman, QB, UTC
S – Nick Pollard, P/PK, UTC

SoCon Players of the Month

- September** O – Jamal Jackson, QB, APP
D – Jaquiski Tartt, DB, SAM
- October** O – Aaron Mellette, WR, Elon
D – Jeremy Kimbrough, LB, APP
- November** O – Jacob Huesman, QB, UTC
D – Darion Sutton, LB, SAM

Associated Press All-America

First team

- FB Eric Breitenstein, Wofford
OL Mike Sellers, The Citadel
WR Aaron Mellette, Elon
DL Brent Russell, Georgia Southern
DB Jaquiski Tartt, Samford
P Sam Martin, Appalachian State

Second team

- DL Davis Tull, Chattanooga
LB Jeremy Kimbrough, Appalachian State
DB Demetrius McCray, Appalachian State

Third team

- OL Garrett Frye, Georgia Southern
OL Dakota Dozier, Furman

The Sports Network/Fathead.com All-America

First team

- FB Eric Breitenstein, Wofford
OL Mike Sellers, The Citadel
WR Aaron Mellette, Elon
DL Brent Russell, Georgia Southern
LB Jeremy Kimbrough, Appalachian State
DB Jaquiski Tartt, Samford

Second team

- OL Dakota Dozier, Furman
DL Davis Tull, Chattanooga
KR Fabian Truss, Samford

Third team

- OL Garrett Frye, Georgia Southern
WR Sean Price, Appalachian State
LB Wes Dothard, Chattanooga
DB Demetrius McCray, Appalachian State
P Sam Martin, Appalachian State
KR Jerodis Williams, Furman

AFCA All-America

- OL Mike Sellers, The Citadel
WR Aaron Mellette, Elon
DL Davis Tull, Chattanooga

Walter Camp All-America

Offense

- WR Aaron Mellette, Elon
OL Mike Sellers, The Citadel

Defense

- DL Davis Tull, Chattanooga
LB Jeremy Kimbrough, Appalachian State
DB Jaquiski Tartt, Samford
KR Jerodis Williams, Furman

College Sporting News All-America

Offense

- QB Jerick McKinnon, Georgia Southern
FB Eric Breitenstein, Wofford
WR Aaron Mellette, Elon
OL Mike Sellers, The Citadel

Defense

- DL Brent Russell, Georgia Southern
DL Davis Tull, Chattanooga
LB Jeremy Kimbrough, Appalachian State
KR Jerodis Williams, Furman

Honorable mention

- TE Colin Anderson, Furman
DB Jaquiski Tartt, Samford
HM Coach of the Year – Kevin Higgins, The Citadel
HM Off. Player of the Year – Eric Breitenstein, Wofford
HM Fresh. of the Year – Sean Price, Appalachian St.

Walter Payton Award finalists

- Eric Breitenstein, Wofford (3rd)
Aaron Mellette, Elon (8th)
Jamal Jackson, Appalachian State (14th)

Buck Buchanan Award finalists

- Jeremy Kimbrough, Appalachian State (2nd)
Jaquiski Tartt, Samford (7th)
Brent Russell, Georgia Southern (15th)
Demetrius McCray, Appalachian State (16th)
Wes Dothard, Chattanooga (19th)

Jerry Rice Award finalists

- Sean Price, Appalachian State (3rd)
Jacob Huesman, Chattanooga (4th)
Reese Hannon, Furman (18th)

Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year finalists

- Jeff Monken, Georgia Southern

Eddie Robinson Award finalists

- Kevin Higgins, The Citadel

Senior Bowl

- Aaron Mellette, Elon
J.J. Wilcox, Georgia Southern



Georgia Southern defensive lineman Brent Russell closed out his career by earning All-America honors from the Associated Press, the Sports Network and College Sporting News.

RUSHING

	Team	CI	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Yds/G
1. Eric Breitenstein	WOF	SR	13	290	2035	7.0	19	90	156.5
2. Jerick McKinnon	GSU	JR	14	269	1817	6.8	20	87	129.8
3. Steven Miller	APP	SR	12	239	1368	5.7	11	75	114.0
4. Jerodis Williams	FUR	SR	11	199	1170	5.9	11	89	106.4
5. Dominique Swope	GSU	SO	12	204	1246	6.1	16	58	103.8
6. Fabian Truss	SAM	JR	11	206	1063	5.2	11	75	96.6
7. Darien Robinson	CIT	JR	11	140	1007	7.2	6	65	91.5
8. Jacob Huesman	UTC	FR	11	195	904	4.6	7	62	82.2
9. Ben Dupree	CIT	JR	11	161	839	5.2	9	57	76.3
10. Darius Ramsey	WCU	FR	9	111	503	4.5	2	35	55.9

PASSING AVG/GAME

	Team	CI	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Avg/G
1. Thomas Wilson	ELON	SR	11	379	248	10	65.4	3149	25	286.3
2. Jamal Jackson	APP	JR	12	406	268	8	66.0	3278	21	273.2
3. Andy Summerlin	SAM	SR	11	365	244	6	66.8	2269	10	206.3
4. Reese Hannon	FUR	FR	10	260	160	8	61.5	1896	7	189.6
5. Jacob Huesman	UTC	FR	11	256	167	5	65.2	1712	13	155.6
6. Troy Mitchell	WCU	FR	11	142	85	4	59.9	862	4	78.4
7. Aaron Miller	CIT	SO	11	69	34	3	49.3	513	1	46.6
8. Jerick McKinnon	GSU	JR	14	49	20	3	40.8	597	7	42.6
9. Ben Dupree	CIT	JR	11	45	25	2	55.6	387	3	35.2
10. T. Robinson	UTC	SO	10	44	30	0	68.2	296	2	29.6

TOTAL OFFENSE

	Team	CI	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Total	Yds/G
1. Jamal Jackson	APP	JR	12	328	3278	520	3606	300.5
2. Thomas Wilson	ELON	SR	11	33	3149	449	3182	289.3
3. Jacob Huesman	UTC	FR	11	904	1712	451	2616	237.8
4. Andy Summerlin	SAM	SR	11	-51	2269	417	2218	201.6
5. Reese Hannon	FUR	FR	10	-50	1896	290	1846	184.6
6. Jerick McKinnon	GSU	JR	14	1817	597	318	2414	172.4
7. Eric Breitenstein	WOF	SR	13	2035	0	290	2035	156.5
8. Troy Mitchell	WCU	FR	11	433	862	254	1295	117.7
9. Steven Miller	APP	SR	12	1368	0	239	1368	114.0
10. Ben Dupree	CIT	JR	11	839	387	206	1226	111.5

RECEPTIONS/GAME

	Team	CI	G	Rec.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/C	Rec/G
1. Aaron Mellette	ELON	SR	11	97	1398	18	59	14.4	8.82
2. Sean Price	APP	FR	10	81	1196	8	69	14.8	8.10
3. Andrew Peacock	APP	JR	12	79	795	4	36	10.1	6.58
4. Kelsey Pope	SAM	JR	11	68	552	4	37	8.1	6.18
5. Spearman Robinson	WCU	FR	9	39	376	1	47	9.6	4.33
6. Kierre Brown	ELON	SO	11	45	642	4	55	14.3	4.09
7. T. Robinson	UTC	SO	10	40	489	5	67	12.2	4.00
8. Jacoby Mitchell	WCU	SR	10	40	400	3	39	10.0	4.00
9. Jeremy Peterson	ELON	SR	11	39	376	0	45	9.6	3.55
10. Faysal Shafaat	UTC	SO	11	37	290	5	28	7.8	3.36

RECEIVE YDS/GAME

	Team	CI	G	Rec.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/C	Yds/G
1. Aaron Mellette	ELON	SR	11	97	1398	18	59	14.4	127.1
2. Sean Price	APP	FR	10	81	1196	8	69	14.8	119.6
3. Andrew Peacock	APP	JR	12	79	795	4	36	10.1	66.2
4. Kierre Brown	ELON	SO	11	45	642	4	55	14.3	58.4
5. Kelsey Pope	SAM	JR	11	68	552	4	37	8.1	50.2
6. T. Robinson	UTC	SO	10	40	489	5	67	12.2	48.9
7. Colin Anderson	FUR	SR	11	30	498	0	50	16.6	45.3
8. Spearman Robinson	WCU	FR	9	39	376	1	47	9.6	41.8
9. Jacoby Mitchell	WCU	SR	10	40	400	3	39	10.0	40.0
10. Tony Washington	APP	JR	12	39	472	3	54	12.1	39.3

ALL PURPOSE

	Team	CI	G	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	Yards	Yards/G
1. Fabian Truss	SAM	JR	11	1063	291	0	624	1978	179.8
2. Jerodis Williams	FUR	SR	11	1170	171	0	574	1915	174.1
3. Eric Breitenstein	WOF	SR	13	2035	18	0	0	2053	157.9
4. Steven Miller	APP	SR	12	1368	377	0	14	1759	146.6
5. Jerick McKinnon	GSU	JR	14	1817	15	0	0	1832	130.9
6. Aaron Mellette	ELON	SR	11	5	1398	0	0	1403	127.5
7. Sean Price	APP	FR	10	0	1196	0	0	1196	119.6
8. Kierre Brown	ELON	SO	11	57	642	0	615	1314	119.5
9. Tony Washington	APP	JR	12	71	472	144	629	1316	109.7
10. Dominique Swope	GSU	SO	12	1246	49	0	0	1295	107.9

PASS EFFICIENCY

	Team	CI	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
1. Thomas Wilson	ELON	SR	11	379	248	10	65.4	3149	25	151.7
2. Jamal Jackson	APP	JR	12	406	268	8	66.0	3278	21	147.0
3. Jacob Huesman	UTC	FR	11	256	167	5	65.2	1712	13	134.3
4. Reese Hannon	FUR	FR	10	260	160	8	61.5	1896	7	125.5
5. Andy Summerlin	SAM	SR	11	365	244	6	66.8	2269	10	124.8

PUNT RETURN AVG

	Team	CI	G	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg.
1. Riley Hawkins	SAM	SR	11	26	276	0	48	10.6
2. Jeremy Peterson	ELON	SR	11	19	133	0	25	7.0
3. Darreion Robinson	GSU	SR	14	22	128	0	37	5.8



Appalachian State quarterback Jamal Londry-Jackson led the league with 300.5 yards of total offense per game in 2012.

KICK RETURN AVG

	Team	CI	G	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg.
1. Jerodis Williams	FUR	SR	11	16	574	2	100	35.9
2. Tony Washington	APP	JR	12	23	629	1	99	27.3
3. Fabian Truss	SAM	JR	11	23	624	1	97	27.1
4. J.J. Wilcox	GSU	SR	14	31	780	0	57	25.2
5. Kierre Brown	ELON	SO	11	25	615	0	60	24.6
6. Keith Gamble	CIT	SR	11	20	450	0	74	22.5
7. Shaun Warren	WCU	SO	11	19	411	0	43	21.6
8. Chaz Moore	UTC	JR	11	17	344	0	48	20.2
9. Cam Flowers	WOF	FR	11	17	341	0	34	20.1

PUNTING

	Team	CI	G	No.	Yards	Long	Avg.
1. Sam Martin	APP	SR	12	60	2755	68	45.9
2. Cass Couey	CIT	SR	11	34	1442	66	42.4
3. Ray Early	FUR	JR	11	39	1642	82	42.1
4. Clark Sechrest	WCU	JR	11	64	2684	58	41.9
5. Nick Pollard	UTC	SO	11	55	2283	61	41.5
6. Kasey Redfern	WOF	JR	13	44	1765	54	40.1
7. Greg Peranich	SAM	SO	11	67	2663	62	39.7
8. Kenton Beal	ELON	JR	10	42	1640	54	39.0
9. Luke Cherry	GSU	JR	14	45	1688	54	37.5

SCORING

	Team	CI	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	Pts	Pts/G
1. Aaron Mellette	ELON	SR	11	18	0	0	0	108	9.8
2. Eric Breitenstein	WOF	SR	13	19	0	0	0	114	8.8
3. Jerick McKinnon	GSU	JR	14	20	0	0	2	122	8.7
4. Dominique Swope	GSU	SO	12	17	0	0	2	104	8.7
5. Steven Miller	APP	SR	12	15	0	0	0	90	7.5
6. Jerodis Williams	FUR	SR	11	13	0	0	0	78	7.1
7. Adam Shreiner	ELON	SR	11	0	27	16	0	75	6.8
8. Cameron Yaw	SAM	SR	11	0	27	15	0	72	6.5
9. Fabian Truss	SAM	JR	11	12	0	0	0	72	6.5
10. Thomas Warren	CIT	SR	11	0	43	9	0	70	6.4

SCORING (TDs)

	Team	CI	G	TD	Rush	Pass	Ret.	PAT	Pts	Pts/G
1. Aaron Mellette	ELON	SR	11	18	0	18	0	0	108	9.8
2. Eric Breitenstein	WOF	SR	13	19	19	0	0	0	114	8.8
3. Jerick McKinnon	GSU	JR	14	20	20	0	0	1	122	8.7
4. Dominique Swope	GSU	SO	12	17	16	1	0	1	104	8.7
5. Steven Miller	APP	SR	12	15	11	4	0	0	90	7.5
6. Jerodis Williams	FUR	SR	11	13	11	0	2	0	78	7.1
7. Fabian Truss	SAM	JR	11	12	11	0	1	0	72	6.5
8. T. Robinson	UTC	SO	10	8	3	5	0	1	50	5.0
9. Ben Dupree	CIT	JR	11	9	9	0	0	0	54	4.9
10. Sean Price	APP	FR	10	8	0	8	0	0	48	4.8

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS



FIELD GOALS

	Team	CI	G	Made	Att.	Pct.	Made/G
1. Adam Shreiner	ELON	SR	11	16	22	72.7	1.45
2. Cameron Yaw	SAM	SR	11	15	23	65.2	1.36
3. Ray Early	FUR	JR	11	10	16	62.5	0.91
4. Thomas Warren	CIT	SR	11	9	15	60.0	0.82
Nick Pollard	UTC	SO	11	9	15	60.0	0.82
6. Drew Stewart	APP	JR	9	6	10	60.0	0.67
7. Sam Martin	APP	SR	12	7	10	70.0	0.58
Alex Hanks	GSU	FR	12	7	17	41.2	0.58
9. Richard Sigmon	WCU	SO	11	6	12	50.0	0.55
10. Kasey Redfern	WOF	JR	13	5	9	55.6	0.38

SCORING (KICK)

	Team	CI	G	PATs	FGs	Pts	Pts/G
1. Adam Shreiner	ELON	SR	11	27-27	16-22	75	6.8
2. Cameron Yaw	SAM	SR	11	27-28	15-23	72	6.5
3. Thomas Warren	CIT	SR	11	43-43	9-15	70	6.4
4. Drew Stewart	APP	JR	9	34-34	6-10	52	5.8
5. Alex Hanks	GSU	FR	12	47-50	7-17	68	5.7
6. Ray Early	FUR	JR	11	32-33	10-16	62	5.6
7. Nick Pollard	UTC	SO	11	28-30	9-15	55	5.0
8. Richard Sigmon	WCU	SO	11	23-25	6-12	41	3.7
9. Sam Martin	APP	SR	12	16-17	7-10	37	3.1
10. Kasey Redfern	WOF	JR	13	15-16	5-9	30	2.3

FIELD GOAL PCT

	Team	CI	G	Made	Att.	Long	Pct.
1. Adam Shreiner	ELON	SR	11	16	22	43	72.7
2. Cameron Yaw	SAM	SR	11	15	23	52	65.2
3. Ray Early	FUR	JR	11	10	16	52	62.5
4. Thomas Warren	CIT	SR	11	9	15	47	60.0
Nick Pollard	UTC	SO	11	9	15	39	60.0
Drew Stewart	APP	JR	9	6	10	41	60.0

PAT KICKING PCT

	Team	CI	G	Made	Att.	Pct.
1. Thomas Warren	CIT	SR	11	43	43	100.0
Drew Stewart	APP	JR	9	34	34	100.0
Adam Shreiner	ELON	SR	11	27	27	100.0
4. Ray Early	FUR	JR	11	32	33	97.0
5. Cameron Yaw	SAM	SR	11	27	28	96.4

TACKLES (All positions)

	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Total	Avg/G	Sacks
1. Rock Williams	WCU	SR	9	LB	52	56	108	12.0	0.5
2. Jeremy Kimbrough	APP	SR	12	LB	73	70	143	11.9	4.5
3. Jonathan Spain	ELON	SO	11	LB	51	69	120	10.9	2.5
4. Blake Thompson	ELON	SR	10	LB	36	59	95	9.5	3.0
5. Courtland Carson	WCU	JR	11	LB	42	55	97	8.8	1.0
6. Ace Clark	WCU	SO	10	DB	42	46	88	8.8	0.0
7. Jaquiski Tartt	SAM	SO	11	DB	57	37	94	8.5	0.0
Darion Sutton	SAM	SR	11	LB	46	48	94	8.5	2.0
Wes Dothard	UTC	JR	11		54	40	94	8.5	0.0
10. Sertonuse Harris	WCU	FR	11	DB	48	45	93	8.5	2.0
11. Gary Wilkins	FUR	SO	11	LB	41	50	91	8.3	2.0
Carson Smith	CIT	SO	11		53	38	91	8.3	1.0
13. Matt Solomon	FUR	SR	11	LB	41	46	87	7.9	2.0
14. Mitch McGrath	FUR	SR	11	LB	32	54	86	7.8	2.0
15. D.J. Key	UTC	JR	11		42	40	82	7.5	0.5
16. Brandon Grier	APP	SR	10	LB	43	31	74	7.4	6.0
17. John Stevenson	GSU	SR	14		52	51	103	7.4	1.5
18. Sadath Jean-Pierre	CIT	JR	11		54	26	80	7.3	0.0
19. Nathan Wade	FUR	SR	11	DB	39	38	77	7.0	0.0
Greg Worthy	FUR	JR	11	DB	52	25	77	7.0	0.0
21. Troy Sanders	APP	SR	12	DB	45	38	83	6.9	0.5
22. Shane Heatherly	UTC	SR	11		42	31	73	6.6	2.0
23. C.Wrightenberry	ELON	JR	11	DB	41	29	70	6.4	0.5
Justin Shade	SAM	JR	11	LB	27	43	70	6.4	2.0
25. J.J. Wilcox	GSU	SR	14		47	41	88	6.3	0.0
26. Keith Shoulders	SAM	SR	11	LB	33	34	67	6.1	2.0
27. Darius Eubanks	GSU	SR	13		45	32	77	5.9	0.0
28. Durell Hill	SAM	SR	11	LB	36	29	65	5.9	2.0
29. Mike McCrimon	WOF	JR	13	LB	47	29	76	5.8	2.0
30. Alvin Scioneaux	WOF	JR	12	LB	54	16	70	5.8	7.0
31. Alvin Hines II	SAM	SR	11		35	26	61	5.5	0.0
32. James Zotto	WOF	JR	13		52	19	71	5.5	0.0
33. Miles Williams	ELON	SO	11	DB	32	27	59	5.4	0.0
34. Randy Pressley	WCU	JR	10	LB	15	38	53	5.3	0.0
35. Patrick Blalock	APP	JR	12	DB	38	25	63	5.2	0.0
36. Derrick Lott	UTC	JR	11		37	20	57	5.2	2.0
37. Davis Tull	UTC	SO	11		40	16	56	5.1	12.5
38. Ronald Blair	APP	SO	12	DL	25	35	60	5.0	3.0
Kadeem Wise	UTC	JR	11		38	17	55	5.0	0.0
40. Stephon Shelton	WOF	SR	12	DB	46	13	59	4.9	0.0
41. Mike Niam	WOF	SR	10	LB	35	14	49	4.9	1.0
42. Chaz Moore	UTC	JR	11		35	17	52	4.7	0.0

43. Chris Billingslea	CIT	SR	11		28	23	51	4.6	6.5
44. Demetrius McCray	APP	SR	12	DB	38	17	55	4.6	0.0
45. Nathaniel Sedergren	WCU	SR	11	LB	25	24	49	4.5	0.0
46. Odell Benton	ELON	SO	11	LB	27	20	47	4.3	1.0
47. Jordan Jones	ELON	JR	9	DL	21	17	38	4.2	1.5
48. Brandon McCladdie	CIT	JR	11		38	7	45	4.1	0.0
Gunner Miller	UTC	JR	11		22	23	45	4.1	1.0
Colton Keig	FUR	SR	11	DL	15	30	45	4.1	2.0

INTERCEPTIONS

	Team	CI	G	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
1. Jaquiski Tartt	SAM	SO	11	4	132	1	65	0.36
2. Demetrius McCray	APP	SR	12	4	24	0	22	0.33
3. Troy Sanders	APP	SR	12	3	24	0	15	0.25
4. Blake Wylie	WOF	SR	13	3	39	1	35	0.23
5. Akeem Langham	ELON	SO	10	2	11	0	13	0.20
Ace Clark	WCU	SO	10	2	7	0	4	0.20
Jamill Lott	APP	JR	10	2	0	0	0	0.20
8. D.J. Key	UTC	JR	11	2	57	0	43	0.18
Gunner Miller	UTC	JR	11	2	42	0	25	0.18
Reggie Thomas	FUR	FR	11	2	38	0	27	0.18

SACKS

	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Yards	Total	Avg/G
1. Davis Tull	UTC	SO	11		12	1	86	12.5	1.14
2. Nicholas Williams	SAM	SR	11	DL	7	0	55	7.0	0.64
3. Alvin Scioneaux	WOF	JR	12	LB	7	0	48	7.0	0.58
4. Dion DuBose	GSU	SR	14		6	1	45	6.5	0.46
Javon Mention	GSU	JR	14		6	1	44	6.5	0.46
6. Chris Billingslea	CIT	SR	11		6	1	43	6.5	0.59
7. Brandon Grier	APP	SR	10	LB	6	0	33	6.0	0.60
8. Mark Thomas	CIT	FR	10		5	1	35	5.5	0.55
9. Ricky Lang	FUR	SR	11	DL	5	0	39	5.0	0.45
10. Adam Scott	APP	JR	12	DL	5	0	31	5.0	0.42

TACKLES FOR LOSS

	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Yards	Total	Avg/G
1. Davis Tull	UTC	SO	11		18	1	107	18.5	1.68
2. Alvin Scioneaux	WOF	JR	12	LB	13	2	64	14.0	1.17
3. Jeremy Kimbrough	APP	SR	12	LB	9	7	58	12.5	1.04
4. Dion DuBose	GSU	SR	14		10	2	58	11.0	0.79
5. Javon Mention	GSU	JR	14		10	1	57	10.5	0.75
6. Blake Thompson	ELON	SR	10	LB	5	9	34	9.5	0.95
7. Josh Roseborough	WOF	SR	12	DL	8	3	27	9.5	0.79
8. Chris Billingslea	CIT	SR	11		8	2	46	9.0	0.82
9. Darion Sutton	SAM	SR	11	LB	7	3	33	8.5	0.77
10. Brent Russell	GSU	SR	13		7	3	41	8.5	0.65

FUMBLES FORCED

	Team	CI	G	No.	Avg/G
1. Rock Williams	WCU	SR	9	4	0.44
2. Sertonuse Harris	WCU	FR	11	4	0.36
3. Trevor Taylor	WCU	SO	10	3	0.30
4. Brandon McCladdie	CIT	JR	11	3	0.27
Davis Tull	UTC	SO	11	3	0.27
6. Mitch McGrath	FUR	SR	11	2	0.18
Chris Billingslea	CIT	SR	11	2	0.18
Wes Dothard	UTC	JR	11	2	0.18
9. Alvin Scioneaux	WOF	JR	12	2	0.17
Josh Roseborough	WOF	SR	12	2	0.17

FUMBLES RECOVERED

	Team	CI	G	No.	Avg/G
1. Stephon Shelton	WOF	SR	12	3	0.25
E.J. Speller	WOF	FR	12	3	0.25
3. Jordan Jones	ELON	JR	9	2	0.22
4. Brandon Grier	APP	SR	10	2	0.20
5. Jaquiski Tartt	SAM	SO	11	2	0.18
Michael Pearson	ELON	SO	11	2	0.18
Kadeem Wise	UTC	JR	11	2	0.18
Justin Oxendine	CIT	SO	11	2	0.18
9. Patrick Blalock	APP	JR	12	2	0.17
10. John Stevenson	GSU	SR	14	2	0.14

PASSES DEFENDED

	Team	CI	G	BrUp	Int.	Total	Avg/G
1. Jaquiski Tartt	SAM	SO	11	10	4	14	1.27
2. Blake Wylie	WOF	SR	13	9	3	12	0.92
3. Mitch McGrath	FUR	SR	11	6	2	8	0.73
4. Sema'je Kendall	UTC	FR	10	7	0	7	0.70
5. Valdon Cooper	GSU	SO	13	7	2	9	0.69
Lavelle Westbrook	GSU	JR	13	7	2	9	0.69
7. Demetrius McCray	APP	SR	12	4	4	8	0.67
8. Durell Hill	SAM	SR	11	5	2	7	0.64
9. Darius Eubanks	GSU	SR	13	7	1	8	0.62
10. Ace Clark	WCU	SO	10	4	2	6	0.60



2012 TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE

	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	DXP	Saf	Points	Avg/G
1. Georgia Southern	14	66	57	3	0	8	0	483	34.5
2. Appalachian State	12	51	50	0	0	13	0	395	32.9
3. The Citadel	11	43	43	0	0	9	0	328	29.8
4. Wofford	13	49	45	0	0	12	0	375	28.8
5. Chattanooga	11	35	29	3	0	12	0	281	25.5
6. Furman	11	35	32	0	0	10	0	272	24.7
7. Samford	11	32	27	3	1	15	0	272	24.7
8. Elon	11	31	27	3	0	16	0	267	24.3
9. Western Carolina	11	34	26	3	0	7	0	257	23.4

SCORING DEFENSE

	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	DXP	Saf	Points	Avg/G
1. Wofford	13	26	23	2	0	11	0	216	16.6
2. Chattanooga	11	27	24	1	0	12	0	224	20.4
3. Samford	11	29	27	1	0	8	0	227	20.6
4. Georgia Southern	14	37	32	0	0	18	0	308	22.0
5. The Citadel	11	39	38	1	0	10	0	304	27.6
6. Appalachian State	12	48	42	2	0	6	0	352	29.3
7. Furman	11	42	34	4	1	14	0	338	30.7
8. Elon	11	46	42	1	0	10	0	350	31.8
9. Western Carolina	11	61	56	3	0	7	0	449	40.8

TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	Avg/P	TD	Avg/G
1. Georgia Southern	14	5591	945	944	6536	6.9	64	466.9
2. Appalachian State	12	2043	3525	877	5568	6.3	47	464.0
3. Wofford	13	4546	663	854	5209	6.1	45	400.7
4. Elon	11	972	3264	769	4236	5.5	31	385.1
5. The Citadel	11	3307	900	701	4207	6.0	41	382.5
6. Furman	11	1846	2210	723	4056	5.6	29	368.7
7. Samford	11	1565	2303	786	3868	4.9	29	351.6
8. Chattanooga	11	1830	2018	763	3848	5.0	35	349.8
9. Western Carolina	11	1836	1857	747	3693	4.9	30	335.7

TOTAL DEFENSE

	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	Avg/P	TD	Avg/G
1. Wofford	13	1620	2352	867	3972	4.6	21	305.5
2. Chattanooga	11	1566	1826	686	3392	4.9	24	308.4
3. Samford	11	1811	1881	764	3692	4.8	25	335.6
4. Georgia Southern	14	1891	2926	882	4817	5.5	36	344.1
5. The Citadel	11	2439	1776	732	4215	5.8	37	383.2
6. Elon	11	2525	1726	715	4251	5.9	44	386.5
7. Furman	11	1891	2508	743	4399	5.9	42	399.9
8. Appalachian State	12	2287	2671	817	4958	6.1	41	413.2
9. Western Carolina	11	3623	2035	801	5658	7.1	57	514.4

RUSHING OFFENSE

	G	Att	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yards/G
1. Georgia Southern	14	850	5591	6.6	55	399.4
2. Wofford	13	766	4546	5.9	39	349.7
3. The Citadel	11	584	3307	5.7	37	300.6
4. Appalachian State	12	447	2043	4.6	22	170.2
5. Furman	11	407	1846	4.5	21	167.8
6. Western Carolina	11	428	1836	4.3	22	166.9
7. Chattanooga	11	461	1830	4.0	20	166.4
8. Samford	11	409	1565	3.8	19	142.3
9. Elon	11	361	972	2.7	4	88.4

RUSHING DEFENSE

	G	Att	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yards/G
1. Wofford	13	467	1620	3.5	13	124.6
2. Georgia Southern	14	476	1891	4.0	19	135.1
3. Chattanooga	11	414	1566	3.8	14	142.4
4. Samford	11	462	1811	3.9	16	164.6
5. Furman	11	440	1891	4.3	25	171.9
6. Appalachian State	12	492	2287	4.6	21	190.6
7. The Citadel	11	475	2439	5.1	29	221.7
8. Elon	11	470	2525	5.4	27	229.5
9. Western Carolina	11	563	3623	6.4	38	329.4

PASS OFFENSE

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Avg/G
1. Elon	11	408	268	10	65.7	3264	8.0	27	296.7
2. Appalachian State	12	430	291	8	67.7	3525	8.2	25	293.8
3. Samford	11	377	249	6	66.0	2303	6.1	10	209.4
4. Furman	11	316	183	13	57.9	2210	7.0	8	200.9
5. Chattanooga	11	302	198	5	65.6	2018	6.7	15	183.5
6. Western Carolina	11	319	181	10	56.7	1857	5.8	8	168.8
7. The Citadel	11	117	59	5	50.4	900	7.7	4	81.8
8. Georgia Southern	14	94	40	5	42.6	945	10.1	9	67.5
9. Wofford	13	88	48	2	54.5	663	7.5	6	51.0

PASS DEFENSE

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Avg/G
1. Elon	11	245	129	8	52.7	1726	7.0	17	156.9
2. The Citadel	11	257	166	6	64.6	1776	6.9	8	161.5
3. Chattanooga	11	272	172	8	63.2	1826	6.7	10	166.0
4. Samford	11	302	172	14	57.0	1881	6.2	9	171.0
5. Wofford	13	400	262	11	65.5	2352	5.9	8	180.9
6. Western Carolina	11	238	155	5	65.1	2035	8.6	19	185.0
7. Georgia Southern	14	406	227	8	55.9	2926	7.2	17	209.0
8. Appalachian State	12	325	186	14	57.2	2671	8.2	20	222.6
9. Furman	11	303	202	6	66.7	2508	8.3	17	228.0

PASS EFFICIENCY

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Effic.
1. Appalachian State	12	430	291	67.7	8	3525	25	152.0
2. Elon	11	408	268	65.7	10	3264	27	149.8
3. Georgia Southern	14	94	40	42.6	5	945	9	148.0
4. Wofford	13	88	48	54.5	2	663	6	135.8
5. Chattanooga	11	302	198	65.6	5	2018	15	134.8
6. Samford	11	377	249	66.0	6	2303	10	122.9
7. The Citadel	11	117	59	50.4	5	900	4	117.8
8. Furman	11	316	183	57.9	13	2210	8	116.8
9. Western Carolina	11	319	181	56.7	10	1857	8	107.6

PASS DEFENSE EFFIC.

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Effic.
1. Samford	11	302	172	14	57.0	1881	9	109.8
2. Wofford	13	400	262	11	65.5	2352	8	116.0
3. Chattanooga	11	272	172	8	63.2	1826	10	125.9
4. Georgia Southern	14	406	227	8	55.9	2926	17	126.3
5. Elon	11	245	129	8	52.7	1726	17	128.2
6. The Citadel	11	257	166	6	64.6	1776	8	128.2
7. Appalachian State	12	325	186	14	57.2	2671	20	138.0
8. Furman	11	303	202	6	66.7	2508	17	150.7
9. Western Carolina	11	238	155	5	65.1	2035	19	159.1

KICKOFF RETURNS

	G	No.	Yards	TD	Avg.
1. Furman	11	41	1027	2	25.0
2. Samford	11	32	797	1	24.9
3. Georgia Southern	14	42	1005	0	23.9
4. Appalachian State	12	41	973	1	23.7
5. Elon	11	40	836	0	20.9
6. The Citadel	11	30	588	0	19.6
7. Western Carolina	11	49	954	0	19.5
8. Chattanooga	11	27	523	0	19.4
9. Wofford	13	26	493	0	19.0

PUNT RETURN AVG

	G	No.	Yards	TD	Avg.
1. The Citadel	11	5	64	1	12.8
2. Samford	11	26	276	0	10.6
3. Wofford	13	17	143	1	8.4
4. Appalachian State	12	24	180	0	7.5
5. Elon	11	19	133	0	7.0
6. Western Carolina	11	9	56	0	6.2
7. Georgia Southern	14	25	145	0	5.8
8. Chattanooga	11	16	79	0	4.9
9. Furman	11	11	48	0	4.4

PUNTING

	G	No.	Yards	Avg/P	Ret.	Avg.	TB	Net/P
1. Appalachian State	12	60	2755	45.9	148	2.5	6	41.5
2. Western Carolina	11	64	2684	41.9	130	2.0	5	38.3
3. Chattanooga	11	55	2283	41.5	121	2.2	3	38.2
4. Wofford	13	49	1978	40.4	116	2.4	1	37.6
5. The Citadel	11	34	1442	42.4	108	3.2	3	37.5
6. Georgia Southern	14	45	1688	37.5	9	0.2	1	36.9
7. Furman	11	50	2009	40.2	113	2.3	4	36.3
8. Samford	11	68	2698	39.7	161	2.4	6	35.5
9. Elon	11	54	2102	38.9	349	6.5	2	31.7

TURNOVER MARGIN

	Gained				Lost				
	G	Fumb	Int	Total	G	Fumb	Int	Total	Margin Per/G
1. Samford	11	6	14	20	5	6	11	+9	0.82
2. Chattanooga	11	9	8	17	4	5	9	+8	0.73
3. Wofford	13	12	11	23	14	2	16	+7	0.54
4. Appalachian State	12	8	14	22	9	8	17	+5	0.42
5. The Citadel	11	11	6	17	9	5	14	+3	0.27
6. Western Carolina	11	11	5	16	6	10	16	+0	0.00
7. Georgia Southern	14	11	8	19	17	5	22	-3	-0.21
8. Elon	11	10	8	18	13	10	23	-5	-0.45
9. Furman	11	7	6	13	7	13	20	-7	-0.64

2012 TEAM STATISTICS



FIRST DOWNS	G	Rush	Pass	Pen	Total
1. Georgia Southern	14	272	29	7	308
2. Appalachian State	12	113	147	23	283
3. Wofford	13	213	23	16	252
4. The Citadel	11	172	31	14	217
5. Furman	11	98	101	17	216
6. Elon	11	56	140	17	213
7. Samford	11	86	108	16	210
8. Chattanooga	11	117	83	9	209
9. Western Carolina	11	98	83	18	199

OPPONENT 1ST DOWNS	G	Rush	Pass	Pen	Total
1. Chattanooga	11	98	69	6	173
2. Elon	11	124	65	14	203
3. Samford	11	108	80	17	205
4. Furman	11	107	102	13	222
5. The Citadel	11	140	78	6	224
6. Appalachian State	12	109	99	17	225
7. Wofford	13	96	129	15	240
8. Georgia Southern	14	99	120	25	244
9. Western Carolina	11	185	85	15	285

3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Georgia Southern	14	74	164	45.1
2. Wofford	13	78	177	44.1
3. Chattanooga	11	72	166	43.4
4. The Citadel	11	55	136	40.4
5. Appalachian State	12	65	169	38.5
6. Elon	11	62	165	37.6
7. Samford	11	59	167	35.3
8. Western Carolina	11	51	152	33.6
9. Furman	11	45	135	33.3

OPP 3RD-DN CONVERT	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Samford	11	48	163	29.4
2. Chattanooga	11	54	151	35.8
3. Georgia Southern	14	68	183	37.2
4. Elon	11	58	148	39.2
5. Furman	11	57	145	39.3
6. Wofford	13	73	184	39.7
7. Appalachian State	12	75	176	42.6
8. The Citadel	11	56	130	43.1
9. Western Carolina	11	74	142	52.1

4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Georgia Southern	14	13	21	61.9
2. Chattanooga	11	8	13	61.5
3. Wofford	13	16	26	61.5
4. The Citadel	11	15	27	55.6
5. Samford	11	4	8	50.0
6. Appalachian State	12	11	23	47.8
7. Furman	11	8	18	44.4
8. Western Carolina	11	7	16	43.8
9. Elon	11	6	15	40.0

OPP 4TH-DN CONVERT	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Georgia Southern	14	7	21	33.3
2. Western Carolina	11	4	11	36.4
3. The Citadel	11	7	17	41.2
4. Wofford	13	11	23	47.8
5. Samford	11	11	23	47.8
6. Chattanooga	11	10	20	50.0
7. Furman	11	10	16	62.5
8. Appalachian State	12	7	11	63.6
9. Elon	11	8	11	72.7

SACKS BY	G	No.	Yards
1. Georgia Southern	14	31	219
2. The Citadel	11	26	175
3. Appalachian State	12	26	160
4. Samford	11	26	220
5. Wofford	13	26	165
6. Furman	11	25	165
7. Chattanooga	11	22	166
8. Elon	11	16	112
9. Western Carolina	11	12	73

SACKS AGAINST	G	No.	Yards
1. The Citadel	11	2	6
2. Georgia Southern	14	8	53
3. Wofford	13	13	73
4. Furman	11	16	121
5. Western Carolina	11	24	153
6. Appalachian State	12	25	186
7. Chattanooga	11	25	178
8. Samford	11	27	219
9. Elon	11	31	172

PENALTIES	G	No.	Yards	Avg/G
1. The Citadel	11	42	325	29.5
2. Wofford	13	58	473	36.4
3. Chattanooga	11	48	411	37.4
4. Elon	11	49	450	40.9
5. Furman	11	55	455	41.4
6. Western Carolina	11	60	578	52.5
7. Appalachian State	12	76	655	54.6
8. Georgia Southern	14	94	867	61.9
9. Samford	11	70	716	65.1

OPPONENT PENALTIES	G	No.	Yards	Avg/G
1. Western Carolina	11	67	594	54.0
2. Elon	11	66	533	48.5
3. Appalachian State	12	65	579	48.2
4. The Citadel	11	59	497	45.2
5. Samford	11	56	488	44.4
6. Georgia Southern	14	79	583	41.6
7. Furman	11	48	440	40.0
8. Wofford	13	56	512	39.4
9. Chattanooga	11	49	410	37.3

FIELD GOALS	G	Made	Att	Pct.
1. Wofford	13	12	16	.750
2. Elon	11	16	22	.727
3. Samford	11	15	23	.652
4. Appalachian State	12	13	20	.650
5. Furman	11	10	16	.625
6. Chattanooga	11	12	20	.600
7. The Citadel	11	9	15	.600
8. Western Carolina	11	7	13	.538
9. Georgia Southern	14	8	22	.364

PAT KICKING	G	Made	Att	Pct.
1. The Citadel	11	43	43	1.000
2. Elon	11	27	27	1.000
3. Appalachian State	12	50	51	.980
4. Furman	11	32	33	.970
5. Samford	11	27	28	.964
6. Wofford	13	45	48	.938
7. Chattanooga	11	29	31	.935
8. Georgia Southern	14	57	61	.934
9. Western Carolina	11	26	29	.897

TIME OF POSSESSION	G	Poss. Time	Avg/G
1. Georgia Southern	14	468:32	33:28
2. Chattanooga	11	356:31	32:24
3. Elon	11	344:54	31:21
4. Wofford	13	405:41	31:12
5. Furman	11	343:10	31:11
6. The Citadel	11	338:22	30:45
7. Appalachian State	12	351:23	29:16
8. Samford	11	316:51	28:48
9. Western Carolina	11	305:35	27:46

RED ZONE OFFENSE	G	RedZone	Pct.	TDs	R/P	FG-Att	F/I/D/O
1. Western Carolina	11	29-33	87.9	23	18/5	6-9	0/0/1/0
2. The Citadel	11	31-36	86.1	25	25/0	6-8	1/0/1/1
3. Chattanooga	11	39-46	84.8	30	19/11	9-13	0/1/1/1
4. Samford	11	34-43	79.1	24	16/8	10-14	0/1/2/2
5. Appalachian State	12	40-51	78.4	29	20/9	11-15	0/1/4/2
6. Georgia Southern	14	46-60	76.7	39	37/2	7-18	2/0/1/0
7. Wofford	13	40-53	75.5	31	28/3	9-12	1/1/4/4
8. Elon	11	32-43	74.4	19	2/17	13-14	3/3/3/1
9. Furman	11	24-35	68.6	18	16/2	6-10	1/2/1/3

RED ZONE DEFENSE	G	RedZone	Pct.	TDs	R/P	FG-Att	F/I/D/O
1. Wofford	13	24-33	72.7	17	11/6	7-12	0/2/1/1
2. Samford	11	25-34	73.5	18	12/6	7-11	2/0/2/1
3. Chattanooga	11	18-23	78.3	10	8/2	8-9	0/0/3/1
4. Elon	11	33-42	78.6	25	18/7	8-11	2/2/1/1
5. Appalachian State	12	34-42	81.0	28	15/13	6-11	1/1/0/1
6. Western Carolina	11	43-52	82.7	37	28/9	6-9	1/1/1/3
7. Furman	11	40-48	83.3	29	21/8	11-13	2/0/3/1
8. Georgia Southern	14	41-49	83.7	28	20/8	13-15	1/0/4/1
9. The Citadel	11	40-47	85.1	33	26/7	7-11	2/0/1/0

Points scored	
24	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Gardner-Webb (Sep 15, 2012)
24	Jerick McKinnon (Georgia Southern) at Old Dominion (Dec 08, 2012)

Touchdowns	
4	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Gardner-Webb (Sep 15, 2012)
4	Jerick McKinnon (Georgia Southern) at Old Dominion (Dec 08, 2012)

TD responsibility	
5	Jamal Jackson (Appalachian State) vs ELON (Oct 06, 2012) [1r,4p]
5	Thomas Wilson (Elon) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 20, 2012) [0r,5p]
5	Jerick McKinnon (Georgia Southern) vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012) [3r,2p]

Points scored kicking	
15	Sam Martin (Appalachian State) vs FURMAN (Nov 10, 2012) [4fg,3pat]
13	Christian Reed (Wofford) vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012) [2fg,7pat]
13	Drew Stewart (Appalachian St.) vs COASTAL CARO. (Sep 29, 2012) [2fg,7pat]

Total offense yards	
426	Thomas Wilson (Elon) at Appalachian State (Oct 06, 2012) [7r,419p]
398	Jamal Jackson (Appalachian State) vs ELON (Oct 06, 2012) [94r,304p]

Total offense plays	
60	Jamal Jackson (Appalachian State) vs WOFFORD (Oct 20, 2012) [14r,46p]
58	Thomas Wilson (Elon) at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2012) [8r,50p]

Total offense yards/play	
41.0	Jonathan Bryant (Georgia Southern) vs ELON (Sep 22, 2012) [2-82]
33.5	Jonathan Bryant (Georgia Southern) vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012) [2-67]

Rushing yards	
321	Eric Breitenstein (Wofford) at Elon (Sep 29, 2012)
316	Jerick McKinnon (Ga. Southern) vs CENTRAL ARKANSAS (Dec 01, 2012)

Rushing attempts	
35	Eric Breitenstein (Wofford) at Samford (Nov 03, 2012)
34	Steven Miller (Appalachian State) at Western Carolina (Oct 27, 2012)
34	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Elon (Nov 10, 2012)
34	Jerick McKinnon (Ga. Southern) vs CENTRAL ARKANSAS (Dec 01, 2012)

Yards per rush	
41.0	Jonathan Bryant (Georgia Southern) vs ELON (Sep 22, 2012) [2-82]
33.5	Jonathan Bryant (Ga. Southern) vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012) [2-67]

Rushing TDs	
4	Jerick McKinnon (Georgia Southern) at Old Dominion (Dec 08, 2012)
3	Ezayi Youyoute (Georgia Southern) vs JACKSONVILLE (Sep 01, 2012)
3	Dominique Swope (Georgia Southern) vs JACKSONVILLE (Sep 01, 2012)
3	Rickey Anderson (The Citadel) vs CHARLESTON SO. (Sep 01, 2012)
3	Steven Miller (Appalachian State) vs THE CITADEL (Sep 15, 2012)
3	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Gardner-Webb (Sep 15, 2012)
3	Eric Breitenstein (Wofford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 15, 2012)
3	Hank McCloud (Furman) at Presbyterian College (Sep 22, 2012)
3	Brian Kass (Wofford) at Elon (Sep 29, 2012)
3	Jerick McKinnon (Georgia Southern) at Chattanooga (Oct 27, 2012)
3	William Banks (Georgia Southern) vs APPALACHIAN ST. (Nov 03, 2012)
3	Jerick McKinnon (Georgia Southern) vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012)
3	VanDyke Jones (The Citadel) at Furman (Nov 17, 2012)
3	Eric Breitenstein (Wofford) vs NEW HAMPSHIRE (Dec. 1, 2012)

Longest rush	
90	Eric Breitenstein (Wofford) at Elon (Sep 29, 2012)
89	Jerodis Williams (Furman) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 29, 2012)

Passing yards	
419	Thomas Wilson (Elon) at Appalachian State (Oct 06, 2012)
412	Thomas Wilson (Elon) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 20, 2012)

Passing attempts	
50	Thomas Wilson (Elon) at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2012)
49	Andy Summerlin (Samford) at Georgia Southern (Sep 29, 2012)

Passing TDs	
5	Thomas Wilson (Elon) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 20, 2012)
4	Reese Hannon (Furman) vs COASTAL CAROLINA (Sep 08, 2012)
4	Thomas Wilson (Elon) vs WEST VIRGINIA STATE (Sep 15, 2012)
4	Jamal Jackson (Appalachian State) vs ELON (Oct 06, 2012)

Longest pass	
82	Andy Summerlin (Samford) vs THE CITADEL (Oct 06, 2012)
75	Thomas Wilson (Elon) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 20, 2012)
75	Jerick McKinnon (Georgia Southern) at Furman (Oct 20, 2012)

Passes completed	
37	Thomas Wilson (Elon) at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2012)
33	Jamal Jackson (Appalachian State) vs ILLINOIS STATE (Dec 01, 2012)

Had intercepted	
3	Dakota Derrick (Furman) at Samford (Sep. 1, 2012)
3	Reese Hannon (Furman) at Wofford (Oct 06, 2012)
3	Thomas Wilson (Elon) at Appalachian State (Oct 06, 2012)

Pass completion pct	
100.0	Aaron Miller (The Citadel) at Appalachian State (Sep 15, 2012) [2-2]
100.0	Ben Dupree (The Citadel) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 13, 2012) [3-3]
100.0	Michael Weimer (Wofford) at Appalachian State (Oct 20, 2012) [2-2]
100.0	T. Robinson (Chattanooga) vs SAMFORD (Oct 20, 2012) [4-4]
100.0	Ben Dupree (The Citadel) at VMI (Nov 10, 2012) [3-3]
100.0	Ezayi Youyoute (Ga. Southern) at North Dakota St. (Dec 14, 2012) [3-3]

Pass yards/attempt	
49.5	Aaron Miller (The Citadel) at Appalachian State (Sep 15, 2012) [2-99]
35.5	James Lawson (Wofford) at South Carolina (Nov 17, 2012) [2-71]

Pass yards/catch	
49.5	Aaron Miller (The Citadel) at Appalachian State (Sep 15, 2012) [2-99]
71.0	James Lawson (Wofford) at South Carolina (Nov 17, 2012) [1-71]

Receiving yards	
237	Aaron Mellette (Elon) at Appalachian State (Oct 06, 2012)
231	Sean Price (Appalachian State) at Georgia Southern (Nov 03, 2012)

Receptions	
14	Aaron Mellette (Elon) vs FURMAN (Oct 27, 2012)
13	Aaron Mellette (Elon) vs WOFFORD (Sep 29, 2012)
13	Aaron Mellette (Elon) at Appalachian State (Oct 06, 2012)
13	Sean Price (Appalachian State) vs ILLINOIS STATE (Dec 01, 2012)

Yards per catch	
44.5	Chris Harris (Elon) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 20, 2012) [2-89]
41.0	Matt Thompson (The Citadel) at Appalachian St. (Sep 15, 2012) [3-123]
41.0	Deja Alexander (Western Carolina) vs APPALACHIAN ST. (Oct 27, 2012) [2-82]

Receiving TDs	
3	Aaron Mellette (Elon) at Appalachian State (Oct 06, 2012)
3	Aaron Mellette (Elon) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 20, 2012)

Longest reception	
82	Riley Hawkins (Samford) vs THE CITADEL (Oct 06, 2012)
75	Chris Harris (Elon) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 20, 2012)
75	Zach Walker (Georgia Southern) at Furman (Oct 20, 2012)

Field goal attempts	
4	Adam Shreiner (Elon) at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2012)
4	Cameron Yaw (Samford) vs WOFFORD (Nov 03, 2012)
4	Cameron Yaw (Samford) at Elon (Nov 10, 2012)
4	Sam Martin (Appalachian State) vs FURMAN (Nov 10, 2012)

Field goals made	
4	Sam Martin (Appalachian State) vs FURMAN (Nov 10, 2012)
3	Thomas Warren (The Citadel) vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Sep 08, 2012)
3	Adam Shreiner (Elon) at Georgia Southern (Sep 22, 2012)
3	Adam Shreiner (Elon) vs WOFFORD (Sep 29, 2012)
3	Christian Reed (Wofford) at Georgia Southern (Oct 13, 2012)
3	Adam Shreiner (Elon) at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2012)
3	Cameron Yaw (Samford) vs WOFFORD (Nov 03, 2012)

Longest field goal	
53	Kasey Redfern (Wofford) at Samford (Nov 03, 2012)
52	Cameron Yaw (Samford) at Chattanooga (Oct 20, 2012)
52	Ray Early (Furman) vs THE CITADEL (Nov 17, 2012)

Field goal pct	
100.0	Sam Martin (Appalachian State) vs FURMAN (Nov 10, 2012) [4-4]
100.0	Thomas Warren (The Citadel) vs GA. SOUTHERN (Sep 08, 2012) [3-3]
100.0	Adam Shreiner (Elon) at Georgia Southern (Sep 22, 2012) [3-3]
100.0	Adam Shreiner (Elon) vs WOFFORD (Sep 29, 2012) [3-3]
100.0	Christian Reed (Wofford) at Georgia Southern (Oct 13, 2012) [3-3]
100.0	Christian Reed (Wofford) at Gardner-Webb (Sep 01, 2012) [2-2]
100.0	Christian Reed (Wofford) vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012) [2-2]
100.0	Drew Stewart (Appalachian State) at Chattanooga (Sep 22, 2012) [2-2]
100.0	Drew Stewart (Appalachian St.) vs COASTAL CARO. (Sep 29, 2012) [2-2]
100.0	Cameron Yaw (Samford) at Chattanooga (Oct 20, 2012) [2-2]
100.0	Nick Pollard (Chattanooga) vs SAMFORD (Oct 20, 2012) [2-2]
100.0	Ray Early (Furman) vs THE CITADEL (Nov 17, 2012) [2-2]

PAT kicks attempted	
9	Alex Hanks (Georgia Southern) vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012)
8	Ryan Nowicki (Georgia Southern) vs JACKSONVILLE (Sep 01, 2012)

PAT kicks made

9	Alex Hanks (Georgia Southern) vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012)
7	Ryan Nowicki (Georgia Southern) vs JACKSONVILLE (Sep 01, 2012)
7	Thomas Warren (The Citadel) vs CHARLESTON SO. (Sep 01, 2012)
7	Christian Reed (Wofford) vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012)
7	Thomas Warren (The Citadel) at Appalachian State (Sep 15, 2012)
7	Christian Reed (Wofford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 15, 2012)
7	Christian Reed (Wofford) at Elon (Sep 29, 2012)
7	Drew Stewart (Appalachian State) vs COASTAL CARO. (Sep 29, 2012)
7	Alex Hanks (Georgia Southern) at Old Dominion (Dec 08, 2012)

PAT kicks pct

100.0	Alex Hanks (Georgia Southern) vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012) [9-9]
100.0	Thomas Warren (The Citadel) vs CHARLESTON SO. (Sep 01, 2012) [7-7]
100.0	Christian Reed (Wofford) vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012) [7-7]
100.0	Thomas Warren (The Citadel) at Appalachian State (Sep 15, 2012) [7-7]
100.0	Christian Reed (Wofford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 15, 2012) [7-7]
100.0	Christian Reed (Wofford) at Elon (Sep 29, 2012) [7-7]
100.0	Drew Stewart (Appalachian St.) vs COASTAL CARO. (Sep 29, 2012) [7-7]
100.0	Alex Hanks (Georgia Southern) at Old Dominion (Dec 08, 2012) [7-7]
100.0	Adam Shreiner (Elon) vs WEST VIRGINIA STATE (Sep 15, 2012) [6-6]
100.0	Cameron Yaw (Samford) at Gardner-Webb (Sep 15, 2012) [6-6]
100.0	Ray Early (Furman) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 29, 2012) [6-6]
100.0	Alex Hanks (Georgia Southern) at Western Carolina (Oct 06, 2012) [6-6]
100.0	Thomas Warren (The Citadel) vs WESTERN CARO. (Oct 13, 2012) [6-6]
100.0	Adam Shreiner (Elon) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 20, 2012) [6-6]
100.0	Thomas Warren (The Citadel) at Furman (Nov 17, 2012) [6-6]

Punts

10	Kenton Beal (Elon) at North Carolina (Sep 01, 2012)
9	Nick Pollard (Chattanooga) at USF (Sep 01, 2012)
9	Greg Peranich (Samford) at Georgia Southern (Sep 29, 2012)
9	Greg Peranich (Samford) vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 13, 2012)

Yards punted

440	Kenton Beal (Elon) at North Carolina (Sep 01, 2012) [10-440]
420	Greg Peranich (Samford) vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 13, 2012) [9-420]

Longest punt

82	Ray Early (Furman) at Wofford (Oct 06, 2012)
68	Sam Martin (Appalachian State) vs THE CITADEL (Sep 15, 2012)

Punting avg

57.3	Ray Early (Furman) at Wofford (Oct 06, 2012) [3-172]
50.6	Clark Sechrest (Western Caro.) vs CHATTANOOGA (Nov 03, 2012) [5-253]

Punt returns

6	Jeremy Peterson (Elon) vs WEST VIRGINIA STATE (Sep 15, 2012)
6	Tony Washington (Appalachian State) at Samford (Oct 13, 2012)

Punt return yards

72	Jeremy Peterson (Elon) vs WEST VIRGINIA STATE (Sep 15, 2012)
60	Octavius Harden (Wofford) vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012)

Longest punt return

60	Octavius Harden (Wofford) vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012)
48	Riley Hawkins (Samford) vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 08, 2012)

Punt return TDs

1	Octavius Harden (Wofford) vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012)
1	Carson Smith (The Citadel) at Appalachian State (Sep 15, 2012)

Punt return avg

21.5	Tommy Hudson (Chattanooga) at Wofford (Nov 10, 2012) [2-43]
16.5	Jeremy Peterson (Elon) vs FURMAN (Oct 27, 2012) [2-33]

Kick returns

6	Tony Washington (Appalachian State) vs THE CITADEL (Sep 15, 2012)
6	J.J. Wilcox (Georgia Southern) vs ELON (Sep 22, 2012)

Kick return yards

176	Tony Washington (Appalachian State) vs THE CITADEL (Sep 15, 2012)
154	Jerodis Williams (Furman) vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Oct 20, 2012)

Kick return avg

65.5	Jerodis Williams (Furman) vs WESTERN CARO. (Sep 29, 2012) [2-131]
48.7	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Gardner-Webb (Sep 15, 2012) [3-146]

Longest kick return

100	Jerodis Williams (Furman) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 29, 2012)
100	Jerodis Williams (Furman) at Appalachian State (Nov 10, 2012)

Kick return TDs

1	Fabian Truss (Samford) at Gardner-Webb (Sep 15, 2012)
1	Jerodis Williams (Furman) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 29, 2012)
1	Tony Washington (Appalachian State) vs WOFFORD (Oct 20, 2012)
1	Jerodis Williams (Furman) at Appalachian State (Nov 10, 2012)

Combined PR/KR yards

176	Tony Washington (Appalachian St.) vs THE CITADEL (Sep 15, 2012) [0pr-176kr]
159	Tony Washington (Appalachian St.) vs ILLINOIS ST. (Dec 01, 2012) [41pr-118kr]

Interceptions

2	Demetrius McCray (Appalachian State) vs MONTANA (Sep 08, 2012)
2	Jaquiski Tardt (Samford) vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 08, 2012)
2	James Bradberry (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 22, 2012)

Interception return yds

72	Lavelle Westbrook (Georgia Southern) vs SAMFORD (Sep 29, 2012)
70	Brandon Grier (Appalachian State) at Chattanooga (Sep 22, 2012)

Interception return avg

34.5	Jaquiski Tardt (Samford) vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 08, 2012) [2-69]
11.0	James Bradberry (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 22, 2012) [2-22]

Longest interception rtn

72	Lavelle Westbrook (Georgia Southern) vs SAMFORD (Sep 29, 2012)
70	Brandon Grier (Appalachian State) at Chattanooga (Sep 22, 2012)

Interception return TDs

1	Valdon Cooper (Georgia Southern) vs JACKSONVILLE (Sep 01, 2012)
1	Brandon Grier (Appalachian State) at Chattanooga (Sep 22, 2012)
1	Marcus McMorris (Furman) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 29, 2012)
1	Lavelle Westbrook (Georgia Southern) vs SAMFORD (Sep 29, 2012)
1	Jaquiski Tardt (Samford) vs THE CITADEL (Oct 06, 2012)
1	Joel Ross (Appalachian State) at Samford (Oct 13, 2012)
1	Elijer Martinez (Western Carolina) vs CHATTANOOGA (Nov 03, 2012)
1	Blake Wylie (Wofford) at North Dakota State (Dec 08, 2012)

All-purpose yards

370	Jerodis Williams (Furman) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 29, 2012)
321	Eric Breitenstein (Wofford) at Elon (Sep 29, 2012)

Tackles

24.0	Rock Williams (Western Carolina) at The Citadel (Oct 13, 2012) [17-7]
23.0	Rock Williams (Western Caro.) vs APPALACHIAN ST. (Oct 27, 2012) [8-15]

Sacks

3.0	Adam Scott (Appalachian State) at Samford (Oct 13, 2012) [3-0]
3.0	Jeremy Kimbrough (Appalachian St.) at Western Caro. (Oct 27, 2012) [3-0]

Tackles for loss

3.5	Jeremy Kimbrough (Appalachian St.) at Western Caro. (Oct 27, 2012) [3-1]
3.5	Alvin Scioneaux (Wofford) at South Carolina (Nov 17, 2012) [3-1]
3.5	Jeremy Kimbrough (Appalachian St.) vs ILLINOIS STATE (Dec 01, 2012) [3-1]



Samford defensive back Jaquiski Tardt intercepted four passes for 132 yards and a touchdown in 2012.

Points	
82	Wofford vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012)
69	Georgia Southern vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012)
Points scored kicking	
16	Wofford vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012) [2fg,10pat]
15	Appalachian St. vs FURMAN (Nov 10, 2012) [4fg,3pat]
Touchdowns	
11	Wofford vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012)
10	Georgia Southern vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012)
Total offense yards	
684	Appalachian St. vs COASTAL CARO. (Sep 29, 2012) [399r,285p]
664	Georgia Southern at Western Caro. (Oct 06, 2012) [614r,50p]
Total offense plays	
92	Western Carolina vs MARS HILL (Aug 30, 2012) [63r,29p]
90	Samford vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 08, 2012) [56r,34p]
Total offense yards/play	
10.9	Georgia Southern vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012) [55-597]
9.0	The Citadel at Appalachian State (Sep 15, 2012) [69-618]
Rushing yards	
614	Georgia Southern at Western Carolina (Oct 06, 2012)
602	Georgia Southern at Old Dominion (Dec 08, 2012)
Rushing attempts	
79	Georgia Southern at Western Carolina (Oct 06, 2012)
76	Georgia Southern at Chattanooga (Oct 27, 2012)
Yards per rush	
11.0	Georgia Southern vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012) [48-529]
8.9	Wofford at Elon (Sep 29, 2012) [56-500]
Rushing TDs	
7	Georgia Southern vs JACKSONVILLE (Sep 01, 2012)
7	The Citadel vs CHARLESTON SO. (Sep 01, 2012)
7	Wofford vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012)
7	Wofford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 15, 2012)
7	Georgia Southern vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012)
7	Georgia Southern at Old Dominion (Dec 08, 2012)
Longest rush	
90	Wofford at Elon (Sep 29, 2012)
89	Furman vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 29, 2012)
Passing yards	
419	Elon at Appalachian State (Oct 06, 2012)
412	Elon vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 20, 2012)
Passing attempts	
57	Elon vs WOFFORD (Sep 29, 2012)
50	Elon at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2012)
Passing TDs	
5	Elon vs WEST VIRGINIA STATE (Sep 15, 2012)
5	Elon vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 20, 2012)
Longest pass	
82	Samford vs THE CITADEL (Oct 06, 2012)
75	Elon vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 20, 2012)
75	Georgia Southern at Furman (Oct 20, 2012)
Passes completed	
39	Elon vs WOFFORD (Sep 29, 2012)
37	Elon at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2012)
Had intercepted	
3	Furman at Samford (Sep. 1, 2012)
3	Furman at Wofford (Oct 06, 2012)
3	Elon at Appalachian State (Oct 06, 2012)
Pass completion pct	
92.0	Appalachian State at Western Carolina (Oct 27, 2012) [23-25]
85.7	Wofford at North Dakota State (Dec 08, 2012) [6-7]
Passing yards/attempt	
25.8	The Citadel at Appalachian State (Sep 15, 2012) [6-155]
23.7	Wofford at South Carolina (Nov 17, 2012) [3-71]
Yards per catch	
39.5	Georgia Southern vs CENTRAL ARK. (Dec 01, 2012) [2-79]
38.8	The Citadel at Appalachian St. (Sep 15, 2012) [4-155]
Field goal attempts	
4	Elon at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2012)
4	Samford vs WOFFORD (Nov 03, 2012)
4	Samford at Elon (Nov 10, 2012)
4	Appalachian State vs FURMAN (Nov 10, 2012)

Field goals made	
4	Appalachian State vs FURMAN (Nov 10, 2012)
3	The Citadel vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Sep 08, 2012)
3	Elon at Georgia Southern (Sep 22, 2012)
3	Elon vs WOFFORD (Sep 29, 2012)
3	Wofford at Georgia Southern (Oct 13, 2012)
3	Elon at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2012)
3	Samford vs WOFFORD (Nov 03, 2012)
Longest field goal	
53	Wofford at Samford (Nov 03, 2012)
52	Samford at Chattanooga (Oct 20, 2012)
52	Furman vs THE CITADEL (Nov 17, 2012)
Field goal pct	
100.0	Appalachian State vs FURMAN (Nov 10, 2012) [4-4]
100.0	The Citadel vs GEORGIA SO. (Sep 08, 2012) [3-3]
100.0	Elon at Georgia Southern (Sep 22, 2012) [3-3]
100.0	Elon vs WOFFORD (Sep 29, 2012) [3-3]
100.0	Wofford at Georgia Southern (Oct 13, 2012) [3-3]
PAT kicks attempted	
11	Wofford vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012)
9	Georgia Southern vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012)
PAT kicks made	
10	Wofford vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012)
9	Georgia Southern vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012)
PAT kicks pct	
100.0	Georgia Southern vs HOWARD (Nov 10, 2012) [9-9]
100.0	Six tied at [7-7]
2-point PAT attempts	
3	Chattanooga at Western Carolina (Nov 03, 2012)
2	Furman vs COASTAL CAROLINA (Sep 08, 2012)
2	Georgia Southern at Furman (Oct 20, 2012)
2	Western Carolina vs APPALACHIAN ST. (Oct 27, 2012)
2-point PATs made	
2	Georgia Southern at Furman (Oct 20, 2012)
2	Chattanooga at Western Carolina (Nov 03, 2012)
Punts	
3	Elon at North Carolina (Sep 01, 2012)
9	Chattanooga at USF (Sep 01, 2012)
9	Samford at Georgia Southern (Sep 29, 2012)
9	Samford vs APPALACHIAN STATE (Oct 13, 2012)
Longest punt	
82	Furman at Wofford (Oct 06, 2012)
68	Appalachian State vs THE CITADEL (Sep 15, 2012)
Yards punted	
440	Elon at North Carolina (Sep 01, 2012) [10-440]
420	Samford vs APPALACHIAN ST. (Oct 13, 2012) [9-420]
Punting avg	
50.6	Western Carolina vs CHATTANOOGA (Nov 03, 2012) [5-253]
50.5	Appalachian St. vs FURMAN (Nov 10, 2012) [4-202]
Punt returns	
6	Wofford vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012)
6	Elon vs WEST VIRGINIA STATE (Sep 15, 2012)
6	Appalachian State at Samford (Oct 13, 2012)
Punt return yards	
109	Wofford vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012)
72	Elon vs WEST VIRGINIA STATE (Sep 15, 2012)
Punt return avg	
21.5	Chattanooga at Wofford (Nov 10, 2012) [2-43]
18.2	Wofford vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012) [6-109]
Punt return TDs	
1	Wofford vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012)
1	The Citadel at Appalachian State (Sep 15, 2012)
Longest punt return	
60	Wofford vs LINCOLN (Sep 08, 2012)
48	Samford vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 08, 2012)
Kick returns	
9	Elon at North Carolina (Sep 01, 2012)
8	Appalachian State vs THE CITADEL (Sep 15, 2012)
Kick return yards	
218	Appalachian State vs THE CITADEL (Sep 15, 2012)
184	Furman vs GEORGIA SOUTHERN (Oct 20, 2012)
Kick return avg	
55.0	Appalachian St. vs WOFFORD (Oct 20, 2012) [2-110]
48.7	Samford at Gardner-Webb (Sep 15, 2012) [3-146]
Longest kick return	
100	Furman vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 29, 2012)
100	Furman at Appalachian State (Nov 10, 2012)

Kick return TDs	
1	Samford at Gardner-Webb (Sep 15, 2012)
1	Furman vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 29, 2012)
1	Appalachian State vs WOFFORD (Oct 20, 2012)
1	Furman at Appalachian State (Nov 10, 2012)
Interceptions	
4	Georgia Southern vs JACKSONVILLE (Sep 01, 2012)
3	Samford vs FURMAN (Sep. 1, 2012)
3	Appalachian State vs MONTANA (Sep 08, 2012)
3	Elon vs N.C. CENTRAL (Sep 08, 2012)
3	Samford vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 08, 2012)
3	Wofford vs FURMAN (Oct 06, 2012)
3	Appalachian State vs ELON (Oct 06, 2012)
Interception return yds	
84	Georgia Southern vs JACKSONVILLE (Sep 01, 2012)
72	Georgia Southern vs SAMFORD (Sep 29, 2012)
Interception return avg	
35.0	Appalachian St. at Chattanooga (Sep 22, 2012) [2-70]
28.0	The Citadel at Furman (Nov 17, 2012) [2-56]
Longest interception rtn	
72	Georgia Southern vs SAMFORD (Sep 29, 2012)
70	Appalachian State at Chattanooga (Sep 22, 2012)
Interception return TDs	
1	Georgia Southern vs JACKSONVILLE (Sep 01, 2012)
1	Appalachian State at Chattanooga (Sep 22, 2012)
1	Furman vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 29, 2012)
1	Georgia Southern vs SAMFORD (Sep 29, 2012)
1	Samford vs THE CITADEL (Oct 06, 2012)
1	Appalachian State at Samford (Oct 13, 2012)
1	Western Carolina vs CHATTANOOGA (Nov 03, 2012)
1	Wofford at North Dakota State (Dec 08, 2012)
Fumbles lost	
3	Georgia Southern vs ELON (Sep 22, 2012)
3	Wofford at South Carolina (Nov 17, 2012)
3	Wofford vs NEW HAMPSHIRE (Dec. 1, 2012)
Fumbles recovered	
3	Western Carolina vs MARS HILL (Aug 30, 2012)
3	Elon at Georgia Southern (Sep 22, 2012)
Sacked by opp	
7	Elon vs FURMAN (Oct 27, 2012)
7	Western Carolina vs APPALACHIAN ST. (Oct 27, 2012)
QB sacks	
7	Furman at Elon (Oct 27, 2012)
7	Appalachian St. at Western Carolina (Oct 27, 2012)
Turnovers committed	
4	Elon at North Carolina (Sep 01, 2012)
4	Furman at Samford (Sep. 1, 2012)
4	Georgia Southern vs JACKSONVILLE (Sep 01, 2012)
Turnovers caused	
5	Georgia Southern vs JACKSONVILLE (Sep 01, 2012)
4	Western Carolina vs MARS HILL (Aug 30, 2012)
4	Samford vs FURMAN (Sep. 1, 2012)
4	Appalachian State vs MONTANA (Sep 08, 2012)
4	Elon vs N.C. CENTRAL (Sep 08, 2012)
4	Samford vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 08, 2012)
Kicks blocked	
2	Wofford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 15, 2012)
1	13 times
First downs	
33	Appalachian State vs COASTAL CARO. (Sep 29, 2012)
33	Georgia Southern at Western Caro. (Oct 06, 2012)
1st downs rushing	
31	Georgia Southern at Western Caro. (Oct 06, 2012)
29	Georgia Southern at Old Dominion (Dec 08, 2012)
1st downs passing	
20	Elon vs WOFFORD (Sep 29, 2012)
17	Furman vs COASTAL CAROLINA (Sep 08, 2012)
1st downs by penalty	
6	Western Carolina at Marshall (Sep 08, 2012)
5	Appalachian State vs MONTANA (Sep 08, 2012)
Penalties	
13	Georgia Southern at North Dakota St. (Dec 14, 2012)
11	Appalachian State at East Carolina (Sep 01, 2012)
11	Chattanooga at USF (Sep 01, 2012)
Penalties yards	
133	Western Carolina vs MARS HILL (Aug 30, 2012)
129	Samford vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 08, 2012)